Bureau of Mines Special Publication

LIST OF BUREAU OF MINES PUBLICATIONS AND ARTICLES January 1 to December 31, 1981

With Subject and Author Index

Compiled by Staff, Branch of Editorial Services





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1982

17931335

Bureau of Mines Special Publication

LIST OF BUREAU OF MINES PUBLICATIONS AND ARTICLES January 1 to December 31, 1981

With Subject and Author Index

Compiled by Staff, Branch of Editorial Services



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

James G. Watt, Secretary

APR 10 1986 MRTC LIBRARY

9105

BUREAU OF MINES

Robert C. Horton, Director

MTA LIBRAR

31825

MAR 0 1 2005



As the Nation's principal conservation agency, the Department of the Interior has responsibility for most of our nationally owned public lands and natural resources. This includes fostering the wisest use of our land and water resources, protecting our fish and wildlife, preserving the environmental and cultural values of our national parks and historical places, and providing for the enjoyment of life through outdoor recreation. The Department assesses our energy and mineral resources and works to assure that their development is in the best interests of all our people. The Department also has a major responsibility for American Indian reservation communities and for people who live in Island Territories under U.S. administration.

The Library of Congress has cataloged this serial publication as follows:

Z6736 .U759 U.S. Bureau of Mines List of Bureau of Mines publications and articles, with subject and author index. 1960-Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off. v. 28 cm. (Its Special publication) Supersedes the Bureau's List of publications, Bureau of Mines and List of journal articles by Bureau of Mines authors. 1. Mineral industries-Bibl. 2. U.S. Bureau of Mines-Bibl. (Series) Z6736.U759 61-64978

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402

NRIVER ON AN

CONTENTS

Introduction	1
Bureau publications	2
Associated documents	3
Mineral industry surveys	4
Special mineral commodity surveys	5
Minerals yearbook	5
Mineral land assessments	6
Mineral issues	7
Reports of investigations	8
Mineral perspectives	23
Information circulars	$\frac{23}{24}$
Special publications	29
Cooperative publications	$\frac{29}{31}$
Technical progress reports	32
Open file reports	33_{79}
Handbooks	78
Patents	79
Reports available from the National Technical Information Service	81
Articles in outside publications	96
Index of Bureau of Mines publications	
Abbreviations	105
	105
Author index	139

Page

LIST OF BUREAU OF MINES PUBLICATIONS AND ARTICLES

January 1 to December 31, 1981

With Subject and Author Index

Compiled by Staff, Branch of Editorial Services

INTRODUCTION

The Bureau of Mines was established in the public interest to conduct inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning mining and the preparation, treatment, and utilization of mining substances; to promote health and safety in the mineral industries; to conserve material resources and prevent their waste; to further economic development; to increase efficiency in the mining, metallurgical, quarrying, and other mineral industries; and to inquire into the economic conditions affecting those industries. The organic act of the Bureau, as amended by Congress and approved February 25, 1913, made it the province and duty of the Bureau to "disseminate information concerning these subjects in such manner as will best carry out the purposes of this Act."

In accordance with this directive, the Bureau reports the findings of its research and investigations in its own series of publications and also in articles that appear in scientific, technical, and trade journals; in proceedings of conventions and seminars; in reference books; and in other non-Bureau publications. The number of these reports, the wide range of subjects they cover, and the variety of mediums in which they appear

make the kind of list and index presented in this special publication both necessary and valuable. This issue describes reports and articles published during the period January 1 to December 31, 1981. It supplements the 50-year list of Bureau publications issued from July 1, 1910, to January 1, 1960;¹ the 50-year list of articles by Bureau authors published outside the Bureau from July 1, 1910, to January 1, 1960;² and the 5-year lists of publications and articles, from January 1, 1960, to December 31, 1964,³ from January 1, 1965, to December 31, 1969,⁴ from January 1, 1970, to December 31, 1974,⁵ and from January 1, 1975, to December 31, 1979: ⁶ and the annual list of publications and articles from January 1 to December 31, 1980.7

- ² Available from NTIS, PB 295 432/AS.
- ³ Available from NTIS, PB 295 481/AS.
 ⁴ Available from NTIS, PB 198 112/AS.
 ⁵ Available from NTIS, PB 252 843/AS.

⁶ Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02079-2. \$12.

Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02096-2. \$6.

1

¹Available from National Technical Information Service (NTIS), 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Va. 22161, PB 295 062/AS

Some Bureau of Mines publications, including Bulletins and the Minerals Yearbook, are sales publications; other series contain both free and sales publications. Because the price of sales publications varies, the price is indicated in the individual listing of any publication for which a charge is made.

Sales publications of the Bureau of Mines must be obtained from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, to whom orders should be sent directly. Payment for such publications should be made by check or money order payable to the Superintendent of Documents and should accompany the order. Publications cannot be mailed before payment is received. Payment for orders going to foreign countries should be made by International Postal Money Order, by draft on a U.S. or Canadian bank, or by UNESCO Coupons. Orders received with postage stamps, International Response Coupons, or foreign money will be returned. No charge is made for postage on publications mailed to points within the United States or its possessions. There is a special handling charge on all orders mailed to other countries; the charge is one-fourth of the current selling price of the publication(s) ordered. There is a minimum charge of \$1 for each mail order.

Free publications of the Bureau of Mines may be obtained from the Section of Publications, Bureau of Mines, 4800 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213. Because of the limited editions, only 1 copy of any publication can be sent to the person applying and a maximum of 10 titles to any one applicant.

The following types or series of publications are issued by the Bureau of Mines.

Bulletins report the results of broad and significant projects or programs of scientific, historical, or economic research, or other investigations, including comprehensive and important mineral resource studies and compilations. Bulletins are usually prepared after all laboratory and field work has been completed, but they sometimes report a major phase of a larger or continuing investigation or research study. They rarely represent the first public report on the subject. As a rule, Bulletins encompass published work together with essential unpublished data and details.

Minerals Yearbook-annual statistical publication of the Bureau—summarizes the significant economic and technologic developments in the mineral industries. Three separate volumes are issued each year-Volume I, Metals and Minerals; Volume II, Area Reports: Domestic; and Volume III, Area Reports: International. Volume I presents, by mineral commodity, the salient statistics on production, trade, consumption, and other pertinent data. Volume II reviews the U.S. mineral industry by State and island possessions. Volume III presents the latest available mineral statistics for more than 150 countries and areas together with a review of the role of minerals in the economies of these nations. Chapters in these volumes are issued separately as preprints before the bound volumes are available.

Reports of Investigations present the results of research and investigations conducted by the Bureau at its research centers or laboratories, or in mines, quarries, smelters, refineries, oilfields, plants, and other non-Bureau properties. Reports of Investigations differ from Bulletins in that they describe the principal features and results of individual experiments (single or multiple), minor research projects, or a significant coordinated phase of a major project or program. Reports of Investigations may include a summary of several projects or activities in a given subject area that are not necessarily related directly to each other, new technical or economic theory, mineral resource studies that emphasize original evaluation of deposits, results of laboratory analyses of an unusual nature, and comparative and nonroutine testing of cores, explosives, and other commodities.

Information Circulars differ from Reports of Investigations in that they are not concerned primarily with original Bureau research or investigative work. They cover surveys of mineral resources and related mining and operating activities, guides to marketing of mineral commodities, compilations of historical or statistical and economic data on minerals, summaries of scientific and technical meetings and symposia, bibliographies, descriptions of new industrial mining methods and metallurgical processes (as distinguished from those developed by the Bureau).

Technical Progress Reports present highly significant and newsworthy developments in Bureau of Mines programs and are intended for use in conveying information that, to be of maximum value, must be published in a matter of days. They are expanded fact sheets giving the technical background and details necessary to supplement a press release that reports important progress in an area of Bureau activity meriting widespread public interest. A more comprehensive treatment of the subject may be published later as a Report of Investigations.

Mineral Commodity Profiles are designed to supplement the Minerals Yearbook and Mineral Facts and Problems. Comprehensive data will be presented for each commodity, including background information on industry structure, technology, resources and reserves, timely economic and production data, and forecasts of future supply-demand relationships and uses. Data in the Mineral Commodity Profiles will be the latest available at the time of issue.

Mineral Issues series comprises reports that identify and evaluate mineral policy issues to assist Government and private sector analysts and decisionmakers. They present mineral information in an analytically convenient form for the support of policy formulation and analysis; assess options to achieve mineral-related policy goals and provide an assessment of their economic, social, and environmental effects; examine specific issues of mineral economics using an accepted economics or operations research methodology; and/or assess the impact of Federal and State mineral-related policies. Mineral Perspectives present the latest available data on commodities that are of critical importance in a particular foreign country or region of the world.

Handbooks are instruction or information manuals designed to improve efficiency in the mineral industries or to promote the wise use of mineral resources. Based on research and the practical experience of Bureau personnel, Handbooks cover a wide range of subjects.

Mineral Industry Surveys contain timely statistical and economic data on minerals. The surveys are designed to keep Government agencies and the public, particularly the mineral industry and business community, regularly informed of trends in the production, distribution, inventories, and consumption of minerals. Frequency of issue depends on the need for current data. Most of the reports are issued monthly, quarterly, and annually. Preliminary annual data on commodities are published as soon as possible after the close of each calendar year and comprise statistics that are later printed in permanent form in the Minerals Yearbook. Preliminary annual area reports also contain data on mineral production by States, and final figures are published in Volume II of the Yearbook.

Special Mineral Commodity Publications are issued to help domestic producers and consumers of mineral commodities keep abreast of developments in the mineral industries and markets, both domestic and foreign, and provide a brief summary of significant information from U.S. Foreign Service offices and other sources, which may otherwise not be made available to the general public.

Special Publications include the annual list of Bureau of Mines Publications and Articles and popular-type pamphlets prepared for the general public and distributed in response to requests for information on specific subjects. Special publications also include certain long and detailed publications that do not belong in any of the other series.

Computer tapes and printouts are occasionally available containing mineral data.

ASSOCIATED DOCUMENTS

Although the material in the categories that follow is not published by the Bureau of Mines, it is listed and indexed in this publication as a service to those who may be interested.

Cooperative Publications result from investigations conducted cooperatively by the Bureau of Mines and another Government or outside organization. Although usually written either wholly or in part by Bureau personnel, they are published by the other organization. Cooperative publications include monographs and joint reports.

Open File Reports are unpublished Bureau of Mines manuscripts, reports prepared for the Bureau under contracts, or material not in manuscript form, which the Bureau makes available for consultation in a library or Bureau facility. See the list of open file reports for information as to where they are available for examination. Some open file reports can be purchased from the National Technical Information Service of the U.S. Department of Commerce in paper copy or microfiche. Mineral Land Assessments, a special open file report series, present results of mineral investigations of areas studied by the Bureau of Mines. The results of these mineral investigations are to be incorporated in joint reports with the U.S. Geological Survey to provide information essential for determining the suitability of land for inclusion in the National Wilderness Preservation System.

Outside Publications (OP's) are journal articles, papers in proceedings and transactions of symposia and society meetings, and other non-Bureau publications published by technical and trade journals, scientific organizations, and publishing houses.

Patents issued to the Bureau from January 1 to December 31, 1981, are listed, with instructions on how to apply for permission to use such patents.

Reprints of Bureau of Mines publications that have been made available by the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, are listed in the section "Reports Available From the National Technical Information Service."

3

MINERAL INDUSTRY SURVEYS

Mineral Industry Surveys are processed reports that contain statistical and economic data on various mineral commodities. These reports are issued at regular intervals so that information on mineral commodities may be made available quickly and in a convenient form. Most of the data contained in these reports appear in permanent form in the Bureau of Mines Minerals Yearbook. These reports may be obtained from the Section of Publications, Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior, 4800 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213. The following Mineral Industry Surveys were being published in 1981 by the Bureau of Mines.

MONTHLY

Aluminum. Cement. Chromium. Cobalt. Copper Industry. Copper Production. Gold and Silver. Gypsum. Iron and Steel Scrap. Iron Ore. Lead Industry. Lead, Primary Production. Lime. Manganese. Molybdenum. Nickel. Phosphate Rock. Silicon. Sodium Compounds. Sulfur. Tin. Tungsten. Vanadium. Zinc Industry. Zinc Production.

QUARTERLY

Antimony. Bauxite. Bismuth. Cadmium. Copper Sulfate. Fluorspar. Magnesium. Mercury. Platinum-Group Metals. Selenium. Titanium.

ANNUALLY

Abrasive Materials. Aluminum. Antimony. Asbestos. Barite. Beryllium. Bismuth. Boron. Bromine. Cadmium. Calcium-Magnesium Chloride. Cement. Cesium and Rubidium. Chromium. Clays. Cobalt. Columbium and Tantalum. Copper Industry. Diatomite. Feldspar and Related Minerals. Ferroallovs. Fluorspar. Gallium. Gem Stones. Gold and Silver. Graphite, Natural. Gypsum. Iodine. Iron and Steel. Iron and Steel Scrap. Iron Ore. Iron Oxide Pigments. Lead Industry. Lime Lithium. Magnesium and Magnesium Compounds. Manganese. Mercury. Mica. Minor Nonmetals. Molvbdenum. Nickel. Nitrogen. Peat. Peat Producers.

MINERAL INDUSTRY SURVEYS

Perlite. Phosphate Rock. Phosphate Rock (Crop Year). Platinum-Group Metals. Potash. Potash (Crop Year). Pumice and Volcanic Cinder. Quartz Crystal. Rare-Earth Elements and Thorium. Rhenium. Salt. Sand and Gravel. Selenium and Tellurium. Silicon. Slag, Iron and Steel. Sodium Compounds. Stone. Sulfur. Talc, Soapstone, and Pyrophyllite. Tin. Titanium. Tungsten. Vanadium. Vermiculite. Zinc Industry. Zirconium and Hafnium.

SPECIAL MINERAL COMMODITY PUBLICATIONS

The following publications are issued to assist producers or consumers of mineral commodities to keep abreast of developments in the mineral industries. The publications provide brief summaries or tabulations of significant information from various sources. These publications may be obtained from the Section of Publications, Bureau of Mines, 4800 Forbes Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213.

- Minerals & Materials—A Monthly Survey. This monthly publication provides information on 12 strategic minerals in terms of major economic variables—consumption, production, imports, exports, inventories, and prices. The "Highlights" section focuses on major news events in nonfuel mineral commodities. Frequently, feature articles appear analyzing some aspect of the mineral industry.
- Mineral Commodity Summaries. Issued annually, this publication gives preliminary data, in summary form, for most metals and nonfuel minerals.

1980 MINERALS YEARBOOK

The 1980 Minerals Yearbook, published in three volumes, provides a record of performance of the Nation's mineral industries during the year and a review of world mineral production, consumption, and trade on a country-by-country basis. The complete volumes are available for the prices indicated from—

Superintendent of Documents Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402

Volume I, Metals and Minerals, prepared by the staff of the Bureau of Mines. 1981. 72 ch. 950 pp. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02087-3. \$17. Volume I of the Minerals Yearbook contains chapters on metal and nonmetal commodities. Volume

I contains a general review chapter on mining and quarrying trends.

- Volume II, Area Reports: Domestic, prepared by the staff of the Bureau of Mines. 1982. 52 ch. 603 pp. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02095-4. \$14.
 Volume II contains chapters on the mineral industry of each of the 50 States, the U.S. island possessions in the Pacific Ocean and the Caribbean Sea, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.
 Volume II has a statistical summary on crude nonfuel mineral production.
- Volume III, Area Reports: International, prepared by the staff of the Bureau of Mines. 1982. 92 ch. 1367 pp. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02093-8.
 \$20. Volume III contains the latest available mineral data on more than 130 foreign countries and discusses the importance of minerals in the economies of these nations. A separate chapter reviews the international minerals industry in general and its relationship to the world economy.

MINERAL LAND ASSESSMENTS

The following reports, part of a continuing series of Mineral Land Assessment reports, are available for consultation at the Bureau of Mines, Division of Mineral Land Assessment, Washington, D.C., and at the National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Specific reports are also available at the field office indicated at the end of each entry.

MLA 1-81. Summary of Mineral Resources of the Lake Fork RARE II Area (Study Area 6290) Baker and Wallowa Counties, Oregon, by Martin D. Conyac. 1981. 9 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 2-81. Mineral Resources of the John Muir Wilderness; Fresno, Inyo, Madera, and Mono Counties, California, by Frederick L. Johnson, Horace K. Thurber, Richard W. Morris, Thomas J. Peters, and D. S. Lindsey. 1981. 18 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 3-81. Mineral Resources of the Big Butte-Shinbone (5145), East Fork (5226), Murphy Glade (5298), and Wilderness Contiguous (5137) RARE II Proposed Additions to the Yolla Bolly-Middle Eel Wilderness, Trinity, Tehama, and Mendocino Counties, California, by Warren D. Longwill. 1981. 13 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 4-81. Summary Report on Mineral Resources of the West Pioneer RARE II Area, No. 1-006, Beaverhead County, Montana, by John R. Benham. 1981. 12 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 5-81. Mineral Resources and Potential of Goat Rocks RARE II Areas, No. 6036, Parts A, C, and D, Lewis and Yakima Counties, Washington, by Thomas J. Peters and J. Mitchell Linne. 1981. 9 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

 MLA 6-81. Mineral Resources of the Hyalite-Porcupine-Buffalo Horn Wilderness Study Area (RARE II Areas No. 1-158 G, Gallatin Divide; and H. Hyalite), Gallatin and Park Counties, Montana, by Terry J. Close, J. Douglas Causey, Spencee L. Willett, and Clayton M. Rumsey. 1981. 11 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 7-81. Mineral Resources of the Tepusquet Peak RARE II Area (No. 5-116), Santa Maria County, California, by Dale William Avery. 1981. 6 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 8–81. Mineral Resources of the Carson-Iceberg Area (RARE II C-4–986, C-5–986, B-5–986 North, and B-5–986 South), Alpine and Tuolumne Counties, California, by Michael Miller. 1981. 16 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 9-81. Mineral Resources of the Cuyama RARE II Study Area 5-135, Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties, California, by Lucia Kuizon. 1981. 11 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash. MLA 10-81. Mineral Resources of the Domeland Addition (5207) and Woodpecker (5206) RARE II Areas, Tulare and Kern Counties, California, by James M. Spear and Robin McCulloch. 1981. 11 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 11-81. Mineral Resources of the Windigo Theilson RARE II Area, No. 6132, Douglas and Klamath Counties, Oregon, by John R. Benham. 1981. 6 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 12-81. Mineral Resources of the Caney Creek Wilderness Area, Polk County, Arkansas, by Maynard L. Dunn, Jr., and Donald K. Harrison. 1981. 33 pp. 10 figs. Eastern Field Operations Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MLA 13–81. Mineral Resources of the Shining Rock Wilderness; Haywood County, North Carolina, by Maynard L. Dunn, Jr. 1981. 17 pp. 3 figs. Eastern Field Operations Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MLA 14-81. Mineral Resources of the Granite Chief RARE II Area (A5-261), Placer County, California, by Francis E. Federspiel, Eric E. Cather, and Douglas F. Scott. 1981. 13 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 15-81. Mineral Resources of the Gee Creek Wilderness Area, Polk and Monroe Counties, Tennessee, by Gertrude C. Gazdik and Paul T. Behum. 1981. 31 pp. 6 figs. Eastern Field Operations Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MLA 16-81. Mineral Resources of the Linville Gorge Wilderness and Additions, Burke and McDowell Counties, North Carolina, by Gertrude C. Gazdik and Donald K. Harrison. 1981. 34 pp. 6 figs. Eastern Field Operations Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MLA 17–81. Mineral Resources of the Lye Brook Wilderness, Bennington and Windham Counties, Vermont, by Donald K. Harrison. 1981. 21 pp. 4 figs. Eastern Field Operations Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MLA 18-81. Mineral Resources of the Bristol Cliffs Wilderness Areas, Addison County, Vermont, by Peter
 C. Mory. 1981. 15 pp. 5 figs. Eastern Field
 Operations Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MLA 19-81. Mineral Resources of the Sipsey Wilderness and RARE II Areas, Lawrence and Winston Counties, Alabama, by Peter C. Mory, Robert B. Ross, Jr., and Paul T. Behum. 1981. 42 pp. 9 figs. Eastern Field Operations Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MLA 20-81. Mineral Resource Potential of the Upper Priest Lake RARE II Area (A1-123), Bonner County, Idaho, by David K. Denton, Jr. 1981. 9 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 21-81. Mineral Resources of the Blue Joint Mtn. RARE II Area (No. 1-941), Ravalli County, Montana, by John R. Benham. 1981. 8 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 22–81. Mineral Resources of the Buttermilk RARE II Area (No. 5–038), Inyo County, California, by Stephen R. Iverson. 1981. 7 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 23-81. Mineral Resources of the Little Frog Mountain RARE II Area, Polk County, Tennessee, by Gertrude C. Gazdik. 1981. 15 pp. 2 figs. Eastern Field Operations Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MLA 24-81. Mineral Resources of the Dinkey Lakes RARE II Area (No. 5244), Fresno County, California, by Francis E. Federspiel, Harry W. Campbell, Douglas F. Scott, and James M. Spear. 1981. 14 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 25-81. Mineral Resources of the Fisher Gulch RARE II Area (No. A5299), Trinity County, California, by Eric E. Cather and Joseph L. Ritchey. 1981. 10 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 26-81. Mineral Resources of the Black Butte RARE II Area (No. 5102), Monterey County, California, by Scott A. Stebbins. 1981. 9 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MLA 27-81. Mineral Resources of Belle Starr East RARE II Further Planning Area and Belle Starr West RARE II Further Planning Area; Scott and Sebastian Counties, Arkansas, by Lyle E. Harris. 1981. 25 pp. 6 figs. Eastern Field Operations Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

 MLA 28-81. Mineral Resources of the James River Face Wilderness; Rockbridge and Bedford Counties,
 Virginia, by Robert B. Ross, Jr., and Gertrude C. Gazdik. 1981. 16 pp. 3 figs. Eastern Field Operations Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The following publications are the first in a new Bureau of Mines series addressing contemporary mineral policy issues. Reports in the series will present nonfuel-mineralbase information in a form convenient for the support of policy formulation and analysis; identify options to achieve mineralrelated national needs and goals and provide an assessment of their political, social, and economic effects; examine specific aspects of mineral economics or operations research methodology; and/or assess the impact of Federal and State mineral-related policies.

The following reports are sales publications and can only be ordered from—

> Superintendent of Documents Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402

MI. The Nonfuel Mineral Outlook for the U.S.S.R. Through 1990, by James S. Grichar, Richard Levine, and Lotfollah Nahai. 1981. 17 pp. The U.S.S.R. is one of the largest producers, consumers, and exporters of nonfuel minerals in the world. In addition, it has one of the world's largest resource bases. Recently, some analysts have concluded that the U.S.S.R. will become import dependent for a broad range of MLA 29-81. Mineral Resources of Ellicott Rock Wilderness Area and Additions; Oconee County, South Carolina, Macon and Jackson Counties, North Carolina, and Rabun County, Georgia, by Gertrude C. Gazdik. 1981. 45 pp. 4 figs. Eastern Field Operations Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MLA 30-81. Mineral Resources of the Natural RARE II Further Planning Area; Baker County, Florida, by Thomas M. Crandall. 1981. 22 pp. 3 figs. Eastern Field Operations Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MLA 31-81. Mineral Resource Potential of the Arnold Mesa RARE II Further Planning Area, Yavapai County, Arizona, by Robert A. McColly and Stanley L. Korzeb. 1981. 11 pp. 2 figs. Intermountain Field Operations Center, Denver, Colo.

MLA 32-81. Mineral Resource Investigation Burden Falls RARE II Further Planning Area; Pope County, Illinois, by Robert M. Thompson. 1981. 13 pp. 3 figs. Eastern Field Operations Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MLA 33-81. Mineral Resources of Troublesome Further Planning Area; McCreary County, Kentucky, by Robert B. Ross, Jr., and Richard W. Hammack. 1981. 21 pp. 5 figs. Eastern Field Operations Center, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MLA 34-81. Mineral Resources of the La Panza RARE II Area (No. 5109), San Luis Obispo County, California, by Donald J. Barnes. 1981. 10 pp. 1 fig. Western Field Operations Center, Spokane, Wash.

MINERAL ISSUES

nonfuel minerals. To examine this question in greater detail, the Bureau of Mines held a symposium on this topic and had papers prepared on the subject. This study not only draws on those papers but sets forth an outlook for the Soviet Union's nonfuel mineral position through 1990. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02090-3. \$2.25.

MI. The U.S. Copper Industry: Problems, Issues, and Outlook, by Louis J. Sousa. 1981. 86 pp. 9 figs. The domestic copper industry has been through a difficult period over much of the past decade. The numerous problems facing the copper industry have resulted in generally poor profitability, little improvement in productivity, and a trend of increasing imports. In this Bureau of Mines report, the principal problems facing the copper industry are identified and their impact on the industry's performance and outlook are assessed. The study revealed that the relatively low grade of U.S. copper ores and the high cost of labor compared with grades and costs in several developing countries are major problems hindering the domestic copper industry, that several smelters in this country are in need of renovation in order to better compete with foreign copper producers, and that several Government policies have had a negative effect on the copper industry. In spite of these problems, the magnitude of the U.S. copper reserve seems to assure that the country will remain a major producer. While the potential long-run outlook for copper mining in the United States is generally favorable, a major unknown is the future status of smelting in this country. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02083-1. \$5. The following publications can be obtained from—

Section of Publications Bureau of Mines U.S. Department of the Interior 4800 Forbes Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

RI 8500. Preparation of Platinum-Palladium Flotation Con-

centrate From Stillwater Complex Ore, by J. Bennetts, E. Morrice, and M. M. Wong. 1981. 18 pp. 9 figs. As part of its mission to develop technol-ogy that will help increase the supply of critical and strategic minerals from domestic resources, the Bureau of Mines has investigated methods for beneficiating platinum-group metal ores from the Stillwater complex, Montana. This report presents the result of a bench-scale study employing froth flotation to recover a sulfide concentrate containing platinum-palladium values from a mineralized gabbro. Best results were obtained with a flotation scheme utilizing a mercaptobenzothiazone collector and sulfuric acid. Rougher concentrates containing approximately 11 oz Pt-Pd/ton and 90 pct of the metal values in the ore were obtained. Subsequently, cleaner concentrates containing approximately 26 oz Pt-Pd/ton and between 80 to 85 pct of the Pt-Pd values in the ore were prepared.

RI 8502. Amine Flotation of Chromite Ores From the Stillwater Complex, Mont., by G. E. Smith, J. L. Huiatt, and M. B. Shirts. 1981. 12 pp. 2 figs. The Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior, devised a flotation technique for upgrading chromite in chromium ores and gravity concen-trates. The technique consisted of cationic flotation of chromite from a slime-free pulp acidified to pH 2.5 or lower using $\rm H_2SO_4$ modifier. Flotation results showed that ore containing serpentine as the primary gangue mineral was more amenable to concentration by this technique than ore containing the readily floatable olivine as the primary gangue mineral. Rougher flotation of a chromite ore con-taining abundant serpertine increased the grade form 19 to 41 percent Cr_2O_3 at a chromite recovery of 89.6 percent. Rougher flotation of ore containing abundant olivine upgraded the chromite from 23.4 to 29.6 percent Cr₂O₃ at a recovery of 89.4 percent. The technque was also applied to chromite gravity concentrates to further upgrade chromite and to reject silicates. Flotation of a gravity concentrate containing 40.9 percent Cr_2O_3 and 4.4 percent SiO₂ recovered 90 percent of the chromite in cleaner products containing 44.9 percent Cr_2O_3 and 0.63 percent SiO₂. The combined recovery by gravity and flotation was 87 percent. An economic evaluation of this technique will be undertaken to determine its feasibility for commercial use.

RI 8503. Autogenous Attrition Microgrinding of Calcium Carbonate Minerals, by J. P. Hansen, E. G. Davis, and G. V. Sullivan. 1981. 15 pp. 8 figs. To help assure an adequate domestic supply of minerals essential to the Nation's economy and security by developing more efficient minerals extraction technologies, the Bureau of Mines' Tuscaloosa Research Center examined the application of autogenous microgrinding to calcium carbonate minerals. Treatment of minus 8-mesh Alabama marble resulted in a product 80 pct minus 5 micrometers (μ m) at a power consumption of 70 to 80 kwhr/ton. This study shows that coarse particles of calcium carbonate minerals are effective as the grinding media for the autogenous attrition grinding of these minerals. The minus 8- plus 30-mesh fraction is an effective grinding medium (sand) for particles smaller than 30 mesh. A 40-pct-solids slurry and a sandmarble ratio of 2.5 appeared to be near optimum. For residence times above 13 minutes, products were greater than 80 pct minus 5 μ m and greater than 54 pct minus 2 μ m. Power consumption was uniformly low, ranging from 50 to 100 kwhr/ton of product depending upon the feed rate. One marble sample from Georgia was shown to be the most persistent grinding medium, with losses of less than half those of the other materials tested.

RI 8504. Corrosion of Materials and Scaling in Low-Salinity East Mesa Geothermal Brines, by F. X. McCaw-ley, S. D. Cramer, W. D. Riley, J. P. Carter, and P. B. Needham, Jr. 1981. 17 pp. 10 figs. The Bureau of Mines, in pursuing its goal of extending the life span of strategic materials, conducted field corrosion studies at the East Mesa Known Geo-thermal Resources Area (KGRA) in the Imperial Valley, Calif., to determine the optimum materials of construction for use in geothermal mineral energy resource recovery plants. These studies included characterization of geothermal environments and in situ corrosion testing. The corrosion resistance of 10 alloys exposed to 5 brine and steam process environments was evaluated using the low-salinity, high-temperature brine from geothermal well Mesa 6-1. Of these alloys, Hastelloy C-276, Hastelloy S, Inconel 625, titanium-2nickel, and 316 L stainless steel had excellent resistance to corrosion in all of the process environments; E-Brite 26-1 and 430 stainless steel had fair resistance. Although general corrosion rates for 4130 steel and 1020 carbon steel were substantially higher than those of the other iron-base alloys, these two alloys could prove useful in low-salinity process environments because of their low cost. Aluminum alloy 5005 was the least corrosion resistant alloy and pitted severely. Scales formed on all of the alloys in every process environment. Calcite, aragonite, and an amorphous silicate were the major components of the scales.

RI 8505. Cationic Flotation of a Hematitic Oxidized Ta-conite, by H. D. Jacobs and A. F. Colombo. 1981. 11 pp. 3 figs. The Federal Bureau of Mines, as part of a program to insure future raw material needs for the iron and steel industry, undertook research to beneficiate the oxidized taconites from the western Mesabi range in Minnesota. The data presented were obtained by applying the Bureauselective-flocculation / cationic-flotation developed process to the second of three oxidized taconite samples. These three samples are representative of an estimated 10 billion tons of ore analyzing 30 to 40 pct iron. The experimental work was performed in a 900-lb/hr pilot plant. Treating the ore sample (36.1 pct Fe) with the Bureau's process produced commercially acceptable concentrates averaging 63.5 Fe and 4.3 pct SiO₂, with an average iron recovery of 84.6 pct.

RI 8508. Airblast Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques for Surface Mine Blasting, by Virgil J. Stachura, David E. Siskind, and Alvin J. Engler. 1981. 53 pp. 40 figs. The Bureau of Mines has investigated techniques and instrumentation that measure accurately the airblast overpressures from surface mine blasting. The results include equivalencies between broadband research instrumentation and commercially available impulse precision sound level meters measuring: root-mean-square, peak, fast, slow, impulse, A and C weighting, Cweighted sound exposure level (CSEL), and "linear" (flat) response. These values were obtained from field measurements and broadband FM tape recordings of production blasts at area and contour coal mines, limestone quarries, and iron mines. Frequency response was determined for 14 commercial systems.

RI 8509. Flotation Responses of Two Duluth Complex Copper-Nickel Ores, by R. B. Schluter and W. M. Mahan. 1981. 24 pp. 12 figs. The Bureau of Mines investigated the flotation responses of two copper-nickel ore samples from the Duluth Complex with the objective of recovering bulk sulfide concentrates. One of the ores studied was taken from a test pit; the other was taken from a test shaft. The samples were quite similar except that the pit sample analyzed 0.35 pct Cu and 0.11 pct Ni and the shaft sample analyzed 0.69 pct Cu and 0.14 pct Ni. Flotation responses were studied in both laboratory and pilot plant tests. Pilot plant flotation responses were similar for both samples resulting in grades of 12.2 pct Cu and 2.5 pct Ni for the pit sample and 12.2 pct Cu and 2.1 pct Ni for the shaft sample. Weight recoveries were 2.5 pct for the pit sample and 5.2 pct for the shaft sample. Copper and nickel recoveries for the pit sample were 87 and 62 pct, respectively, and 92 and 73 pct for the shaft sample. Both concentrates contained small but significant values of cobalt and precious metals. Cobalt recoveries were low—less than 40 pct for both concentrates. Precious metals contents of the concentrates were 1.59 oz/ton for the pit sample and 0.99 oz/ton for the shaft sample. Silver was the predominant precious metal by weight, but platinum and palla-dium represented the highest values.

RI 8510. Determination of Antimony in Smelter Flue Dusts by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, by K. R. Farley, K. W. Sheetz, and A. B. Whitehead. 1981. 9 pp. 1 fig. A simplified method for the atomic absorpton determination of antimony is described. Samples are dissolved in hydrobromic acid and diluted to volume with water. Solutions can be ready for analysis in about 10 minutes and are stable for at least 24 hours. The spectral line at 231 nanometers is used, and there is no effect on absorption resulting from the presence of any concentration of HBr. Absorbance is linear with antimony concentrations up to 120 micrograms per milliliter. Sensitivity is 1.48 micrograms per milliliter per 0.0044 absorbance. Relative errors on National Bureau of Standards Standard Reference Materials were 3 percent or less, and relative standard deviations on 12 determinations of each of three flue dust samples were 4 percent or less (95-percent confidence limit).

RI 8511. Electric-Arc Furnace Processing of Domestic Titaniferous Materials, by R. H. Nafziger, R. R. Jordan, and W. L. Hunter. 1981. 35 pp. 1 fig. The Bureau of Mines evaluated 18 domestic titaniferous materials with widely varying compositions, mineralogy, and physical properties in electric-arc furnaces. Techniques were devised to recover both the titanium and iron values contained in these materials so that the reliance of the United States on foreign sources of higher grade ilmenites and rutile might be decreased. Most of the tested titaniferous materials responded well to lower grade or byproduct reductants, such as bituminous coals, charcoal, and coke breeze. Sufficient slag fluidity was realized by maintaining from 8 to 12 wt-pct iron in the slags; no contaminating fluidizers were required. Fluid slags containing up to 79, 70, and 54 wt-pct TiO₂ were realized from east coast ilmenites, a rock ilmenite, and a titaniferous magnetite ore, respectively. A carbon-lined furnace shell is recommended for minimum slag contamination. Good results also were obtained during extended submerged-arc furnace tests.

RI 8512. Effectiveness of Wet Cutter Bars in Reducing Salt Mine Dust, by Steven J. Page, Charles W. Urban, and Jon C. Volkwein. 1981. 10 pp. 2 figs. Responding to the increasing concern for dust control in metal and nonmetal mining, the Bureau of Mines investigated typical dust reduction efficiencies of wet bar cutter machines as they are presently being used in salt mines. Wet bar techniques have previously been used in coal mines, achieving dust reduction efficiencies ranging from 11 to 60 pct. Two different wet bar techniques, namely, the front spray and the water trickle, have been studied as they are currently being used in two salt mines. Preliminary results show that the dust reduction efficiencies have a large variation (0 to 66 pct), as is the case for wet bars used in coal. However, whereas wet bars in coal required 3 to 4 gpm water consumption, wet bars in salt obtained similar efficiencies with only 0.1 to 0.4 gpm. The most reliable data obtained during this study show that the front spray system consistently performs at efficiencies between 41 and 66 pct, with an average of 54 pct. The results indi-cate that, although wet bar cutter techniques in salt mines are a relatively simple and inexpensive means of dust control with a minimum of water consumption, further investigation should be performed to fully evaluate and optimize wet bar cutter dust reduction efficiencies.

RI 8513. Effects of CO₂-Absorbent Canister Design on LIOH Efficiency in Closed-Circuit Breathing Apparatus, by Nicholas Kyriazi. 1981. 13 pp. 15 figs. It is of interest to know how to obtain as high an absorption efficiency as possible from a CO2-absorption canister used in closed-circuit breathing apparatus. In this study the Bureau of Mines found that varying the bed depth and the cross-sectional area of a canister changes it absorption characteristics. In tests using four, rectangular, variable-depth canisters with different cross-sectional areas, the Bureau found that, given a constant weight of the chemical absorbent, LiOH, and a constant CO_2 input, the canisters with a greater cross-sectional area reached CO_2 levels of 0.5 volume-percent in the effluent gas sooner than did the canisters with a greater bed depth. However, resistance to flow through the canister increases with bed depth, and a trade-off is inevitable. It was anticipated that the efficiency of a canister would increase with increasing intergranular air space approaching the tidal volume of the breathing waveform and then level off at some point under 100 percent. This postulation was partially substantiated. Cylindrical and radial canisters were also tested and compared. It appears that shape is not as important a factor in absorption efficiency as bed depth, since neither canister differed significantly from the rectangular canisters with regard to absorption efficiency values.

RI 8514. Method for Preparing Ferrochromium Alloys by Vacuum Reduction and Simple Melting of Reduced Products, by J. E. Pahlman, M. L. Boucher, S. L. Payne, and S. E. Khalafalla. 1981. 22 pp. 11 figs. As part of its effort to reduce the need for strategic minerals through conservation and to reduce the capital and energy requirements of mineral processing, the Bureau of Mines has investigated a method for preparing ferrochromium alloys containing less than 2 percent carbon. This method will conserve chromium and should reduce the capital and energy requirements for chromite reduction. Reduced products containing less than 2 wt-pct C and as low as 0.01 wt-pct C were obtained by reacting pellets of chromite and carbonaceous reductant mixtures at pressures of 0.1 to 1 torr and temperatures of 1,230° to 1,320° C. The extent of reduction increased with increased temperature and decreased pressure; however, operating conditions were limited due to the onset of significant chromium vaporization at higher temperatures and lower pressures. Foundry coke, anthracite, and carbon black were found to be superior to graphite as reductants. The reduction of chromite to metallics was found to proceed via the carbide intermediates $(Fe,Cr)_7C_3$ and $(Fe,Cr)_{23}C_6$. No evidence of carbide intermediates Fe_3C or Cr_3C_2 was found. Buttons of ferrochrome alloys were made by melting a mixture of reduced products with CaO and SiO_2 at 1,700° C for 20 minutes in an induction furnace.

RI 8515. Direct Method Determination of the Gas Content of Coal: Procedures and Results, by W. P. Dia-mond and J. R. Levine. 1981. 36 pp. 9 figs. The explosion hazard of methane-air mixtures has become an increasingly serious mine planning problem, and an advance assessment of methane gas potential can therefore be essential for a safe and economic mine development program. As part of its coal mine health and safety program, the Bureau of Mines has developed a simple, inexpensive test to measure the methane content of coal samples obtained from exploration cores. The gas content of coal per unit weight as determined by the direct method test can be used as a basis for a preliminary estimate of mine ventilation requirements, and to determine if degasification of the coalbed in advance of mining should be considered. Since the Bureau began measuring the gas content of coal samples in 1972, experience has led to equipment and procedural changes, the most significant of which has been the development of a ball mill for crushing the coal sample to release the residual gas at the end of the desorption test period. This revised procedure replaces the crushing box and graphical methods described in earlier Bureau publications. The results of 583 direct method tests are summarized in tabular form. These results include data on the gas content of 125 coalbeds in 15 States.

RI 8516. Development of a Continuous Flotation Process for

Removal of Insoluble Slimes From Potash Ore, by Philip Thompson and J. L. Huiatt. 1981. 21 pp. 7 figs. The Bureau of Mines investigated a selective flocculation-flotation technique to remove insoluble slimes from low-grade potash ore in a continuous 45-kilogram-per-hour (100-pound-perhour) process investigation unit (PIU). This research is part of the Bureau's program to improve resource recovery from low-grade ores. Results showed that 84 percent of the insoluble slimes were removed from an ore containing 5.5 percent waterinsolubles and 14 percent K20 using a Bureaudeveloped, cationic flocculant-glycol ester-diesel oil

reagent. Subsequent potash flotation recovered 75 percent of the potash in a cleaner concentrate assaying 56 percent K₂O. Concentrate leaching upgraded the product to market specifications of 60 percent K₂O. An economic evaluation by the Bureau suggested that the rate of return on investment, after taxes, should be about 20 percent for such an enterprise.

RI 8517. Thermal Degradation Products of Solvents and

Hydraulic Fluids Used in Mining, by Theodore Christos and David R. Forshey. 1981. 14 pp. The Bureau of Mines sponsored an investigation of the thermal oxidative degradation characteristics of certain solvents and hydraulic fluids used in underground mining operations. The following halogenated solvents were studied in view of their usefulness and their flame retardant property: tetra-chloroethylene, $Cl_2C = CCl_2$; 1, 1, 2-trichloroethane, ClH_2CCHCl_2 ; and trichloroethylene, $Cl_2C = CHCl$. The hydraulic fluids studied were representative of five groups approved by the Mine Safety and Health Administration for underground operation, namely: glycol-water solutions, mineral oil-water emulsions, synthetics other than phosphate esters, synthetic phosphate esters, and mixures of phosphate esters with mineral oils and other ingredients. It was observed that the partially halogenated solvents present a greater potential toxic hazard than the fully halogenated materials, due not only to the easy production of hydrogen chloride but also to their ease of oxidation leading to the formation of phosgene and carbon monoxide. The pure phosphate esters exhibited the best thermal oxidative stability of the five groups of hydraulic fluids tested. A fluid containing phosphate esters mixed with mineral oils and other unidentified ingredients appeared to be the most hazardous on the basis that it produced very toxic acrolein and phosphine.

RI 8518. Selective Extraction of Metals From Pacific Sea Nodules With Dissolved Sulfur Dioxide, by S. E. Khalafalla and J. E. Pahlman. 1981. 26 pp. 7 figs. In support of its goal to maintain an adequate supply of minerals to meet national economic and strategic needs, the Bureau of Mines has investigated a novel hydrometallurgical system with sulfur dioxide. Differential leaching with dissolved SO₂ of manganese, nickel, and cobalt from their hydrous oxides was found to be very rapid and efficient. almost instantaneous and quantitative. In this method a given weight of mixed oxides previously ground to minus 200-mesh is slurried with a leach solution containing a specified quantity of dissolved SO_2 for 10 minutes at room temperature and ambient pressure. An empirical leaching parameter, R, is defined as the ratio of the number of SO₂ moles in the leaching solution to the weight of the metal oxide charge. Plots of the variation of metal extraction with the ratio R generate a series of sigmoidalshaped curves, each of which is characteristic of a specific metal extraction. A threshold value of \hat{R} is required to initiate the leaching of a given metal from the mixed oxides. Once this threshold is reached, the metal recovery can increase to more than 95 pct in very short times.

RI 8519. Effects of Humidity on Salt Mine Dust: A Pre-liminary Report, by J. C. Volkwein, R. P. Vinson, and E. D. Thimons. 1981. 9 pp. 3 figs. A preliminary study was conducted by the Bureau of Mines to dotumine the conducted by the Bureau of Mines to determine the effect of humidity on salt mine airborne dust levels. Results showed less dust

where the humidity was elevated. Dust reductions appeared to be dependent on the equilibrium between humidity and salt.

RI 8520. Alternative Methods for Copper Recovery From Dump Leach Liquors, by B. W. Madsen and R. D. Groves. 1981. 17 pp. 7 figs. The Bureau of Mines conducted large-scale laboratory copper ore leaching tests to enable improving copper recovery from large dump-leaching operations. This was done by comparing leaching progress when copper was recovered from recycled leach liquor either by cementation or by solvent extraction. Copper was leached from 7-ton ore samples at room temperature using pH 2 ferric sulfate solutions. With ore samples containing 11 percent minus 0.5inch fines, no marked advantage in using either of the copper recovery methods was evident after 416 days of leaching. With ore containing 32 percent minus 0.5-inch fines, solvent extraction of copper was advantageous in that 60 percent of the copper was extracted after 568 days, whereas only 48 percent of the copper was extracted when cementation was used. Less acid was consumed during leaching when solvent extraction, rather than cementation, was used for copper recovery. Iron, contributed by cementation with scrap iron, plugged the ore bed containing 32 percent fines.

RI 8521. Fire Resistance Test Method for Conveyor Belts, by M. J. Sapko, K. E. Mura, A. L. Furno, and J. M. Kuchta. 1981. 27 pp. 8 figs. A moder-ately scaled apparatus was developed by the Bureau of Mines to determine the fire resistance characteristics of mine conveyor belts and similar type materials. The design of the apparatus was based upon data obtained in full-scale fire tests and features a radiant panel to preheat the belt and a methane-oxygen ribbon burner to ignite the sample under ventilating conditions in a rectangular duct. The test method overcomes the limitations of existing laboratory-scale methods and provides a measure of both ignitability and flammability in quantitative terms. Flame propagation depended upon such vari-ables as air velocity, ignitor heat flux, and belt width and height in the test chamber. Data are presented for nine belt materials and fire resistance ratings are proposed in terms of the flame spread rate, heat release rate, and the critical ignitor heat flux. The ratings discriminate between the fire hazard posed by different fire-resistant belts and tend to be in reasonable agreement with those obtained in full-scale fire tests.

RI 8522. Low-Pressure Leaching of Duluth Complex Matte, by L. A. Haas, R. B. Schluter, and R. H. Nafziger. 1981. 12 pp. 9 figs. The Bureau of Mines conducted bench-scale leaching tests with recycled spent copper electrolytes and copper-nickel mattes produced from the Minnesota Duluth Complex concentrates. This report describes the first stage of an overall two-stage leach operation. The objective of this research was to determine the matte-leach technology required to convert spent copper elecrolyte into an enriched nickel liquor suitable for a nickel refinery and therefore essentially free of copper, iron, and sulfuric acid. The experimental variables investigated were matte composition, particle size, spent electrolyte content, pulp concentration, oxygenation, temperature, and time. The time required to produce an enriched purified nickel liquor decreased with increasing pulp concentration, temperature, and oxygenation, but increased with increasing particle size and electrolyte copper and acid content. Nickel-rich (about 50 g/l) liquors at a pH of about 4 and containing less than 1 g/l of copper and iron were produced at 70° C by leaching minus 325-mesh low-iron (less than 5 pct) matte for 8 hours with spent electrolyte containing 22.4 g/l Cu, 28.9 g/l Ni, less than 0.1 g/l Fe, and 50 g/l H₂SO₄ at a pulp concentration of 1 kg of matte per liter of spent electrolyte. Varying the nickel content of the spent electrolyte from 11 to 101 g/l appeared to have no appreciable influence on the matte leaching characteristics.

Recovery of Lithium From Clay by Selective Chlor-RI 8523. ination, by C. F. Davidson. 1981. 19 pp. 12 figs. The Bureau of Mines studied the extraction of lithium from lithium-containing clays by chlorination with hydrogen chloride (HCl). In bench-scale laboratory investigations, HCl-H₂O mixtures were used to selectively chlorinate lithium, but not calcium or magnesium, in lithium-containing clays. The addition of calcium carbonate to the clay was found to improve the lithium recovery. Reaction conditions found to affect the lithium recovery were ratio of clay to carbonate, reaction temperature, and HCl concentration. The best conditions for selective chlorination of the lithium were 2:1 clay-carbonate, 750° C, and 20 wt-pct HCl. The experimental results and trends in lithium extraction are explained using thermodynamic relationships.

RI 8524. Electrowinning Zinc From Zinc Chloride in Monopolar and Bipolar Fused-Salt Cells, by S. D. Hill, D. L. Pool, and G. A. Smyres. 1981. 24 pp. 16 figs. To help insure the continued viability of the minerals and materials sector of the U.S. economy, the Bureau of Mines is conducting research and disseminating technology that will result in more efficient minerals extraction. As part of this effort, a process is being investigated that involves an aqueous chlorine-oxygen leaching procedure to treat complex sulfide concentrates to produce ZnCl₂. Subsequent fused-salt electrolysis of the ZnCl₂ produces high-purity zinc metal. Previous reports described preliminary, small-scale re-search on the chlorine-oxygen leaching system and fused-salt electrolysis of ZnCl2. This report discusses the details of design, construction, and long-term, continuous operation of both monopolar and biopolar fused-salt cells. The effects of temperature, electrode gap, current density, electrolyte composition, and electrode configuration on current efficiency and energy consumption were determined for a ZnCl₂-KCl-NaCl electrolyte system. Zinc metal was produced at the rate of about 50 lb/day in a monopolar cell which was operated continuously for 60 days with current efficiencies from 85.8 to 98.6 pct and an average power consumption of 2.1 kwhr/lb. Bipolar cells with several different electrode configurations were operated for 90 days. A current efficiency of about 70 pct and power consumption of about 1.7 kwhr/lb of zinc were achieved using a three-elec-trode-pair, bipolar assembly with a chlorine gas lift pump to circulate electrolyte.

RI 8525. Assessing the Methane Hazard of Gassy Coals in Storage Silos, by John C. LaScola, Joseph E. Matta, and Fred N. Kissell. 1981. 9 pp. 5 figs. The Bureau of Mines investigated coal storage silos to determine how gassy coal must be for methane accumulations in a silo to become hazardous and where such accumulations are likely to occur. Methane concentrations were measured in the open space above the stored coal pile, in the pile, and in the reclaiming area. No methane layering was found in closed-top silos. Reclaiming areas were as gassy as the top part of the silos. Coal samples were collected from the conveyors entering the silos in order to assess the gassiness of the coal. No simple correlation was found between the gassiness of the coal stored and the measured methane concentrations. However, at mines where the average 24-hour gas emissions from the conveyor belt samples was 14 ft^3 /ton or more, fans or open tops were used. It appears that a large fraction of the methane released during storage remains in the void space between the coal particles.

RI 8526. High-Temperature Enthalpy and X-Ray Powder Diffraction Data for Aluminum Sulfide (Al₂S₃), by M. J. Ferrante and R. A. McCune. 1981. 10 pp. 1 fig. High-temperature enthalpy and X-ray powder diffraction studies were conducted on aluminum sulfide (Al₂S₃) as part of the Bureau of Mines effort to provide new data for the advancement of mineral technology consistent with environmental preservation and energy conservation Relative enthalpies were measured with a copper-block calorimeter from 298.15 to 879 K. Tabulated values are listed for heat capacity, entropy, Gibbs energy functions, and relative enthalpies between 298.15 and 900 K. Enthalpies were also given in the form of an equation and combined with published data to calculate standard enthalpies of formation and Gibbs energies of formation for reactions of crystalline aluminum with crystalline, liquid, and gaseous diatomic sulfur. The hexagonal, rhombohedral, and cubic phases of Al₂S₃ were identified by X-ray powder diffraction studies, and the indexed powder diffraction patterns of these phases are given. The hexagonal phase was stable to about 852 K and was partially converted to the rhombohedral form at 879 K.

RI 8527. SFG Tracer Gas Tests of Bagging-Machine Hood Enclosures, by Robert P. Vinson, Jon C. Volkwein, and Edward D. Thimons. 1981. 10 pp. 10 figs. This Bureau of Mines report presents the results of tracer gas studies conducted at three facilities where bagger hoods had been installed several years ago to remove airborne silica dust from the vicinity of the bagging operator. The studies indicated that for optimum benefits makeup air must be evenly dispersed, the hood enclosures and duct systems must be as airtight as possible, the average intake air velocity of each hood should be at least 200 fpm, and the hoods and duct systems must be properly maintained.

RI 8528. Feed Grade Versus Extraction Correlations on Uranium Ores From New Mexico, by P. L. Placek, A. G. Lawrence, I. L. Nichols, and D.C. Seidel. 1981. 52 pp. 18 figs. Correlations were made on experimental data for four New Mexico ore series to determine relationships between ore grade and uranium extraction during leaching operations. Such relationships provide information needed to predict the long-range supply of minerals to meet national economic and strategic needs. Results show that other ore constituents and gangue materials in addition to uranium grade influence uranium extraction. In general, tailing grades decrease and uranium extraction increases as both H₂SO₄ and NaCiO₃ concentrations increase. Terminal emf and terminal pH also were studied. Similar trends appeared for all ores; however, specific combinations of results also were observed for individual ores and ore series. Experimental results indicate that uranium extractions are higher for lower uranium feed grades than predicted by other estimates.

RI 8529. Dewatering Florida Phosphatic Clay Wastes With

Moving Screens, by L. W. Brandt. 1981. 16 pp. 8 figs. The Bureau of Mines, as part of its mission to effect pollution abatement, conducted research to study various means of dewatering Florida phosphatic clay wastes and reclaiming mined lands. The work was done in cooperation with 10 Florida phosphate companies. During this work, a novel technique to effectively dewater phosphatic clay wastes was developed. The solids contained in the clay waste slurry are slowly compressed by moving wire mesh screens through the system. In a typical application, the screens were moved downward, compressing solids ahead of the screens. The rate of movement of the screens is an important variable in the process. It is believed that the moving screens distort the gel structure of the phosphatic clay system and cause the release of water. Samples of 18 clay wastes, including a high-grade attapulgite from beneficiation plants of the Florida phosphate field, were studied using the method. Typical samples were concentrated from initial solids of statistic entries and 11.9 percent to 16.8 and 25.2 percent, respectively, in 3-1/2 days. The high-grade attapulgite sample was dewatered from 2.7 percent solids to 13 percent solids in the same period.

RI 8530. An Evaluation of Used Aluminum Smelter Potlining as a Substitute for Fluorspar in Cupola Ironmelting, by V. R. Spironello and R. H. Nafziger. 1981. 14 pp. 3 figs. The Bureau of Mines is conducting studies of the slags related to ferrous technology to evaluate acceptable substitutes for the auxiliary flux, mineral fluorspar, in foundry operations. This work is directed toward the Bureau's goal of minimizing the Nation's dependence on scarce and critical minerals. Comparative basic practice cupola (18-inch-ID) trials were made to evaluate a waste material called "used potlining," which contains significant levels of fluorine, sodium, and aluminum in various compounds. Used potlining is recovered from alumina reduction cells after its useful life, and was supplied by the Aluminum Co. of America (Alcoa) to the Bureau for evaluation. The material in the lump and pelletized form (with limestone) provided extremely fluid slags based on visual observation during cupola operation. No ad-verse effects were found on cupola performance, metal and slag chemistry, the environment, or mechanical properties of the castings produced. Fluorine recovery in the slag was equal to, or higher than, that of fluorspar; fluorine losses to the scrubber water and solids were lower. The acidity of the scrubber water was somewhat neutralized. No difference was observed in furnace-refractory attack, as determined by the level of magnesia in the slag and visual inspection. The recovery of sodium in the slag, presumably as the oxide, significantly increased slag fluidity, suggesting that less than equivalent fluorine may be required. There was no contamination of the gray iron by the aluminum from the used potlining. Used potlining was completely satisfactory as a substitute for fluorspar in cupola ironmelting.

RI 8531. Insoluble Anodes for Electrowinning Zinc and Other Metals, by E. R. Cole, Jr., and T. J. O'Keefe. 1981. 25 pp. 8 figs. This Bureau of Mines investigation was prompted by the need for a stable anode for electrowinning metals, particularly zinc and copper, from acid solutions. The polarization behavior of Pb-Ag (1 pct Ag) anodes in H₂SO₄ and fluoride solutions was determined as the first step in the development of such an anode. A Luggin capillary, dc power supply, high-impedence

voltmeter, and other equipment standard to an electrochemical laboratory were used in this study. It was determined that during polarization, a relatively hard, stable coating of PbO2 was formed on the surface of the lead-silver anode and the rate of formation of this coating was considerably enhanced by the presence of fluoride ions in solution. Subsequent investigations at the Bureau of Mines Rolla Research Center resulted in the development of a PbO₂-coated titanium (PbO₂-Ti) anode. Results of this effort were presented in Bureau of Mines Report of Investigations 8111. Additional data resulting from extensive testing of the PbO₂-Ti anodes, as well as process improvements and innovations, are included in this report. The anodes were considered generally unsatisfactory for zinc electrowinning because of lower conductivity, higher oxygen overvoltages, and shorter in-cell life as compared with the Pb-Ag anodes now being used in industry. However, the PbO_2 -Ti anodes were used successfully to oxidize waste chromium solutions and to electrowin copper.

RI 8532. Beneficiation With Magnetic Fluids, by S. E. Khalafalla and G. W. Reimers. 1981. 21 pp. 8 figs. The Bureau of Mines has used colloidal solutions of magnetite in a magnetic field to segregate nonmagnetic materials such as nonferrous scrap metals and to concentrate precious minerals. Conventional magnetic separation relies on the in-herent magnetic susceptibility of the material to be separated and may be designated as magnetic separation of the first kind. When the medium of separation rather than the separated particles are made magnetizable, a new system of gravity separation results. In this new magnetic separation of the second kind, a magnetic fluid rather than air or water acts as the separation medium. The same force that attracts magnetic objects in separations of the first kind also attracts the entire separation medium in separations of the second kind, thereby creating a reactionary force of equal magnitude in the opposite direction. This force, sometimes called the levitation force, can be made to segregate nonmagnetic particles in a flowing stream according to their specific gravity. The technique has been applied to segregate nonferrous metals from automobile and appliance shredders and mixed scraps. The system has also been used to upgrade diamondiferous jig concentrates from certain river gravels in order to facilitate the sorting and re-covery of their diamond content.

RI 8533. Laboratory Investigation of Sulfurous Acid Leach-

ing of Kaolin for Preparing Alumina, by A. E. Raddatz, J. M. Gomes, and M. M. Wong. 1981. 15 pp. 4 figs. In an attempt to develop technology to use domestic resources in place of imported bauxite. the Bureau of Mines investigated sulfurous acid leaching to extract alumina from kaolin. The process consists of leaching the calcined kaolin with a 30 wt-pct SO_2 solution at 60° C and 160 psig for 17 hours, filtering the leach slurry, precipitating monobasic aluminum sulfite from the filtrate at 110° C and 60 psig, and decomposing the sulfite in the spent liquid at 150° C and 55 psig to pro-duce crude alumina. Purification of the crude alumina was accomplished using a modified Bayer process. Results from closed-circuit tests employing the sulfurous acid process showed that overall extraction of alumina from kaolin was 67 pct. Production of 1 ton of alumina would require 3.6 tons of calcined kaolin, 0.7 ton of sulfur dioxide, and 8.4 tons of water. After purification by a modified Bayer proc-

ess, the alumina product contained the following impurities, expressed in weight-percent: Fe_2O_3 , 0.009; S, 3.6; SiO₂, 0.07; TiO₂, 0.002; K²O₃ K2O. 0.017; and P2O5, 0.03.

RI 8534. Direct Preparation of Phosphoric Acid From In-Kl 8534. Direct Preparation of Prosphoric Acid from in-termediate-Grade Western Phosphoric Shale, by Philip C. Good, T. N. Goff, and C. B. Daellenbach. 1981. 12 pp. 2 figs. The Bureau of Mines in-vestigated the feasibility of utilizing low-grade phosphatic shale as a feed for phosphoric acid pro-duction. Descent proceeding in the phosphoric acid pro-duction. duction. Present practice in the phosphate mining operations of southeastern Idaho is to remove and either stockpile or waste low-grade phosphatic shales as the high-grade phosphate beds are selectively mined. Acid digestion studies were performed on uncalcined shale and on shale calcined to remove free carbon to determine phosphoric acid quality, yield, and amenability to filtration. The untreated shale, containing 21.4 pct P2O5, was digested with sulfuric acid in a single-tank reactor to yield phosphoric acid and gypsum residue. Although 96 pct P_2O_5 recovery was attained in digesting uncalcined shale, only the calcined product gave satisfactory filtration rates. Calcined shale yielded phosphoric acid recovery of about 93 pct of the contained P_2O_5 . It was higher in impurities than commercially prepared acid derived from high-grade western phosphate rock. An acid filtration rate of 745 lb $P_2O_5/$ ft^2/day was attained. This value is lower than the rate of 900 lb P_2O_5/ft^2 that is generally considered to be acceptable in industrial production of phosphoric acid from high-grade phosphate rock.

RI 8535. Treatment of Florida Surface Waters for Use in **Phosphete Beneficiation**, by D. A. Stanley, B. J. Scheiner, and P. Brown. 1981. 10 pp. 3 figs. The Bureau of Mines conducted laboratory-scale experiments to determine whether or not surface waters with high organic content could be purified sufficiently to be used to replace the natural highquality deep well water currently being used in the silica flotation step of phosphate rock beneficiation. Waters abundant in organic matter were collected from two central Florida streams, flocculated with a cationic polyethylenimine polymer, and processed in a sand filter. This treatment removed most of the organic materials from the water. Untreated surface water, treated surface water, and distilled water were used to compare the flotation response of the acid insolubles in an amine flotation circuit. Surface water treated with PEI-1000 was shown to be as effective as distilled water for the acidinsoluble-flotation step. Flocculation and filtration can therefore produce water suitable for amine flotation of quartz, which would permit substitution of surface water for deep well water. Research at the Tuscaloosa Research Center is carried out under a memorandum of agreement between the Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior, and the University of Alabama.

RI 8536. High-Pressure Shrouded Water Sprays for Dust Control, by N. I. Jayaraman, F. N. Kissell, W. Cross, J. Janosik, and J. Odoski. 1981. 16 pp. 13 figs. High-pressure shrouded sprays were first tested on a bench to determine air-moving capability and dust collection efficiency. The bench-scale tests indicated that at 500 psi and above, the dust collection efficiency, when sampled downstream of a water eliminator, was about 99 pct for two types of nozzles. However, for the same water flow, the induced airflow was about three times greater in one type than in another. Since the only difference in the nozzles was the spray angle, this factor was

important in air movement through a shrouded spray. Full-scale model mine tests were then conducted to determine the reduction in dust concentration behind the line curtain and at the operator position produced by high-pressure sprays in a shroud. The shroud was mounted on top of the boom of a model continuous miner, and highpressure (greater than 500 psi) sprays were installed inside the shroud. The inlet of dusty air to the shroud was open toward the face and the outlet toward the exhaust line curtain. The highpressure sprays were compared with conventional sprays mounted at the head of the continuous miner and directing water toward the face. The difference at the operator position (opposite side of brattice) was significant in that, under certain conditions, with conventional sprays an increase in respirable dust concentration of 471 pct was noticed compared with dry operation due to rollback from face. Highpressure shrouded sprays, on the other hand, decreased the dust concentrations at the operator position (opposite side of brattice) by 28.2 pct.

RI 8537. Wear Properties of Electrodeposited Titanium Diboride Coatings, by D. R. Flinn, J. A. Kirk, M. J. Lynch, and B. G. Van Stratum. 1981. 30 pp. 13 figs. A newly developed chemical conditioning technique, which greatly simplifies the preparation of plating baths for the electrodeposition of titanium diboride (TiB₂) coatings, is described in this report. The new plating technique was used to prepare samples of titanium diboride (TiB₂) coatings on three types of substrate materials. These samples were then evaluated in both low- and high-speed wear-test programs to determine the wear resistance, microhardness, and adhesion of the coatings. In general, it was found that the wear resistance of the coatings is independent of substrate. Scanning electron micrographs have shown that the coating wear surfaces are very smooth, suggesting slow and continuous removal of the coating during the wear test (that is, adhesive wear). Adhesion between the coating and all substrates was excellent. Microhardness results show that the TiB₂ coating is harder than alumina, with a hardness value exceeding 5,000 kg/mm² measured in one test. The results of the wear tests show that TiB₂ coatings have relatively poor wear resistance compared with alumina in low-speed unlubricated sliding environments, but exhibit wear properties comparable with alumina

RI 8538. Suppression of Coal Dust Explosion by Water Barrier in a Conveyor Belt Entry, by I. Liebman and J. K. Richmond. 1981. 27 pp. 10 figs. The Bureau of Mines conducted experiments on coal dust explosion suppression. The investigation took place on a beltway in the double-entry of the Bureau's Experimental Mine. Using conditions that simulate those in a working mine, the investigation showed that a coal dust explosion can be readily initiated in a conveyor belt entry. Also, the explosion can spread into adjacent entries through opened crosscuts (stopping destroyed by explosion) to propagate for long distances even though the adjacent entries are rock dusted in compliance with regulations. Passive water barriers (water-filled tubs) were found to be effective in suppressing explosions on a beltway; however, barrier efficiency was reduced by opened crosscuts. The study indicated that the beltway barrier should be the distributed type consisting of continuous rows of waterfilled tubs covering long distances along the entry. A plan is outlined for the installation of a water barrier system in a working coal mine for the protection of a beltway.

RI 8539. Hydrogen Sulfide Generation by Reaction of Natural Gas, Sulfur, and Steam, by S. R. Crane, Laird Crocker, and W. I. Nissen. 1981. 54 pp. 17 figs. One Bureau of Mines goal is to minimize the undesirable environmental impacts associated with industrial plants emitting waste gases containing SO₂. To help meet this goal, a regenerable flue gas desulfurization process was developed. This process, known as the citrate process, uses a buffered weak acid solution to absorb SO₂ from the waste gas. The absorbed SO₂ is reacted with H₂S to precipitate elemental sulfur and regenerate the solution for recycle. The H₂S feedstock for the process, if not otherwise available, may be produced by reacting twothirds of the recovered elemental sulfur with natural gas and steam. Laboratory investigations and pilot plant operations were conducted by the Bureau to determine if H₂S from the natural gas, sulfur, and steam reaction was suitable for the citrate process. The laboratory investigations, in which an $\rm H_2S$ generator was integrated with other citrate process operations, provided a basis for design and operation of the pilot plant. The objective of the pilot plant was primarily to provide H₂S for the citrate process pilot plant at the Bunker Hill Co. lead smelter in Kellogg, Idaho. The design capacity of the pilot plant was 0.4 to 1.25 tons of H₂S per day. The oper-ation demonstrated that (1) a 77- to 79-dry-volumepercent H₂S product could be produced from pilotplant product sulfur, natural gas, and steam; (2) the product H_2S regenerated the SO₂-loaded citrate percent of the natural gas could be converted to H_2S .

RI 8540. The Chemical Reactions of Sulfur in the Citrate Process for Flue Gas Desulfurization, by W. N. Marchant, S. L. May, B. W. Moore, and W. W. Simpson. 1981. 23 pp. 7 figs. The Bureau of Mines performed chemical research to elaborate details of sulfur chemistry pertaining to the citrate flue gas desulfurization process in which sulfur dioxide (SO₂), absorbed (as bisulfite ion) in a buffered sodium citrate solution, is reduced by hydrogen sulfide (H₂S) according to the overall reaction $2H_2S+HSO_3^-+H^+ \rightarrow 3S+3H_2O$. The rate-limiting step in the process was shown to be the reduction by H₂S of thiosulfate (S₂O₃²⁻) that is formed as an intermediate. Pseudo first-order kinetic measurements were made at room temperature to retard the reaction sufficiently that adequate analysis was possible.

RI 8541. An Investment Mold for Titanium Casting, by E. D. Calvert. 1981. 35 pp. 16 figs. The Bureau of Mines, in its effort to promote greater utilization of domestically abundant materials, conducted research on an alternate mold material that has commercial potential for titanium investment casting. Using variations of the conventional lost wax molding process, investment shell molds were formed entirely of fused, calcia-stabilized ZrO₂ and a ZrO₂-forming binder. Optimization of binder/ slurry properties, stucco grain size and distribution, and curing practices resulted in a structurally sound investment shell that was distortion free and thermally stable. Small titanium castings, weighing up to 10 pounds, were prepared in unheated molds by both static and centrifugal casting techniques. Microstructural examination of the castings revealed that mold fill and surface quality were enhanced by centrifugal casting, although good results also were obtained from the statically poured molds. Microstructural and electron microprobe examinations showed that excessive, brittle case formation could be avoided by curing the dried shell molds in air for at least 2 hours at $1,400^{\circ}$ C. Increasing curing temperature and time above these levels yielded added benefits. Molds fired in vacuum at $1,500^{\circ}$ C for 4 hours yielded castings essentially free of case formation. The tensile properties of as-cast test specimens (no surface conditioning performed) and the chemical composition of representative metal samples showed that castings produced were comparable to Grades C-1 and C-2 unalloyed titanium. This indicated that no significant degradation of metal properties resulted from mold/metal interaction.

RI 8542. Three Bureau of Mines Optical Dust Probes, by Kenneth L. Cashdollar, Israel Liebman, and Ronald S. Conti. 1981. 26 pp. 19 figs. This report describes three types of optical dust probes that have been designed, built, and tested by the Bureau of Mines. Each of the probes measures dust cloud concentrations by the attenuation of light. The first is a single-path-length probe, the second is a double-path-length probe, the second is a single-path-length probe that employs jets of air to keep the windows of the light source and detector free from dust coating. The theory of operation and the calibration procedures for each of the probes are described. The results of the Bureau's laboratory, mine, and field tests of the probes are also reported.

RI 8543. Behavior of Cadmium During Roasting of Zinc Concentrate, by Arne Landsberg, D. H. Yee,
H. W. Leavenworth, Jr., and J. L. Henry. 1981.
17 pp. 10 figs. The Bureau of Mines has under-table to the derivative investigation. taken research to elucidate the chemistry involved in the efficient recovery and control of minor elements in base metal smelting operations. These elements should be effectively recovered not only because they have commercial value, but also because of their potential hazard to workers' health and the environment, if they are not controlled during processing. Cadmium, a minor metal in zinc ores, is the subject of this report. The roasting step of the complex zinc-smelting process was chosen for investiga-tion because of the high potential for removing cadmium by volatilization during this primary stage. Commercial roaster feed materials were used to determine the sequence of reactions and the effect of these reactions on the volatilization of cadmium. Electron microprobe examination of both the commercial roaster product and oxidized sulfide solid solutions prepared in the laboratory showed that oxidized iron was of prime importance in preventing cadmium volatilization. The mechanism by which iron prevents cadmium volatilization is proposed, and a preheating technique is recommended for more effectively recovering cadmium prior to roasting.

RI 8544. Design Parameters for Oil Shale Waste Disposal Systems, by R. A. Bloomfield and B. M. Stewart. 1981. 38 pp. 17 figs. This report summarizes Bureau of Mines contract research on the disposal of retorted oil shale. A data base has been developed describing the physical-chemical properties, geotechnical engineering properties, and natural cementation characteristics of spent shale. Results of field compaction tests and seepage pond tests are presented, along with results of a partially saturated finite element seepage model used to predict infiltration and seepage rates. Preliminary engineering analyses are presented for underground disposal systems, which include material transport methods, and for a surface disposal system, which includes stability analyses.

RI 8545. Modified-Sulfur Cements for Use in Concretes, Flexible Pavings, Coatings, and Grouts, by W. C. McBee, T. A. Sullivan, and B. W. Jong. 1981. 24 pp. 12 figs. A family of modified-sulfur cements has been developed by the Bureau of Mines for the preparation of construction materials with improved properties. Various types of sulfur cements were prepared by reacting sulfur with mixtures of dicyclopentadiene (DCPD) and oligomers of cyclopentadiene (CPD). Durable cements were prepared with structural characteristics ranging from rigid to flexible. These cements were used to prepare corrosion-resistant materials for use in a wide variety of industrial applications where resistance to acidic and salt conditions is needed. These materials were prepared as rigid concretes, flexible pavings, spray coatings, and grouts. Production of modified-sulfur cements in a commercial-size plant was demonstrated.

RI 8546. Effect of Additives on Sintering of Silicon Nitride-Aluming-Aluminum Nitride Compositions, by B. W. Jong and H. Heystek. 1981. 14 pp. 4 figs. As part of the Bureau of Mines program to develop substitutes for critical and strategic materials for metallurgical applications, the Tuscaloosa Research Center has evaluated the effects of additives and starting materials on the sintering and strength properties of sialon (silicon-aluminum-oxynitride) compositions fabricated by conventional pressing and sintering techniques. Sintering and MOR (modulus of rupture) data were developed for sia-Ion compositions produced from three components, Si_sN_4 , Al_2O_3 , and AlN. When doped with Y_2O_3 to aid in sintering, the highest MOR values were obtained with compositions containing between 20 and 30 mole-pct ($Al_2O_3 + AlN$). The effect of the crystalline phase of the Si₃N₄ and Al₂O₂ used in the threecomponent system on MOR was investigated. Alpha- Si_3N_4 and γ -Al₂O₃ were found to be the best starting materials. A sialon composed of 67.4 mole pct a-Si₃N₄ materials. A station composed of 67.4 mole pct α -Si₃N₄ plus 32.6 mole-pct (γ -Al₂O₃ + AlN), doped with 5 wt-pct Y₂O₃, had MOR values at 25°, 1,200°, and 1,400° C of 40,300, 40,300, and 31,100 psi, respec-tively. Samples of this composition doped with Gd₂O₃, MgO, ZrO₂, and ZrSiO₄ also were evaluated. The ZrSiO₄-doped sialon had higher MOR values than Gd₂O₃-, MgO-, and ZrO₂-doped materials but lower MOR values than the Y₂O₃-doped sialon. The MOR values of ZrSiO₄-doped sialons were 25 000 MOR values of ZrSiO₄-doped sialons were 25,000 and 25,900 psi, respectively, at 25° and 1,400° C.

RI 8547. A Mixed Kinetics Dump Leaching Model for Ores Containing a Variety of Copper Sulfide Minerals, by B. W. Madsen and M. E. Wadsworth. 1981. 44 pp. 14 figs. To help maintain an adequate supply of minerals to meet national economic and strategic needs, the Bureau of Mines developed a mathematical model that describes acidic ferric sulfate leaching of copper from sulfide ores The leaching model can aid in maximizing minerals and metals recovery from primary sources by giving operators and management a better understanding of the copper leaching process. This will aid in improving dump leaching operations. The model is based on a steadystate approximation of the continuity equation for diffusion of ferric ions in the rock pores and the intrinsic leaching kinetics of the various sulfide mineral particles. Ore characteristics included in

the model were ore particle-size distribution, particle shape, grade, mineral content, mineral particle size, porosity, and tortuosity. The continuity equa-tion was used with ferric ion concentration gradients and a fixed value for the diffusion coefficient. Except for effective diffusivity, each of these factors was either measured experimentally or estimated from theoretical considerations. The effective diffusivities were determined by fitting calculated leaching curves with experimental leaching data. Vertical variations in leach solution composition and temperature within a dump are not considered in this model. The model accurately predicted copper extractions for several large-scale tests during near-ly 500 days of leaching.

RI 8548. An Apparatus and Procedure for Calibrating a

Water Vapor Analyzer in the 0.1- to 15-ppm Range, by Harold L. Rhodes. 1981. 8 pp. 5 figs. The Bureau of Mines has developed a quantitative method to determine water vapor in helium in the range of 0.1 to 15 ppm by volume. This method uses the quantitative chemical reaction of H_2O with CaH₂, which produces 1 mole of hydrogen for each mole of H₂O in the sample. A gas chromatograph is then used to determine the concentration of hydrogen in the product. The precision of the H₂O analysis is ± 0.05 ppm at a concentration of 1 ppm. This method is used to calibrate a commercial platinum-phosphorus pentoxide ($Pt-P_2O_5$) electro-lytic water vapor analyzer that has an improved inlet system and digital voltmeter readout. Research at the Tuscaloosa Research Center is carried out under a cooperative agreement between the Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior, and the University of Alabama.

RI 8549. Reduction Roasting and Beneficiation of a Hematitic-Geothitic Taconite, by R. E. Peterson and A. F. Colombo. 1981. 20 pp. 6 figs. A reduction roasting-magnetic separation-flotation process for beneficiating oxidized taconite from the western Masshi iron range in Minnesota was evoluted in a Mesabi iron range in Minnesota was evaluated in a Bureau of Mines research program to insure an adequate supply of raw materials for future ironmaking and steelmaking needs. The research was performed on a sample containing 35.4 pct iron and representing a deposit of approximately 2 billion tons of raw materials. An average of 1,419 lb of oxidized taconite and 37 lb of lignite reductant per hour were fed to a 35-foot rotary kiln in which the iron oxides were converted to artificial magnetite. The kiln was heated with pulverized lighte and natural gas. Most of the dust collected from the kiln exhaust was pelletized and recycled to the kiln. Magnetic separation and cationic flotation of the roasted material in a 900-lb/ft pilot plant produced a concentrate analyzing 67.9 pct iron and 4.9 pct silica and containing 69.2 pct of the iron in the kiln feed.

RI 8550. **Recovery of Aluminum Hydroxy Sulfate From Alu**minum Sulfate Solution by High-Temperature Hy-

drolysis, by D. E. Shanks, J. A. Eisele, and D. J. Bauer 1981. 10 pp. 4 figs. As part of its pro-gram to lessen dependence on foreign bauxite as the Nation's primary source of cell-grade alumina, the Bureau of Mines is investigating sulfuric acid (H_2SO_4) leaching procedures for the recovery of alumina from domestic aluminous materials. The successful application of a H_2SO_4 leaching process depends on the recovery of the aluminum values in an easily washed and filtered form, containing a minimum of water to be driven off in the subsequent calcination step. This goal was met by the high-

temperature hydrolysis of simulated aluminum sulfate $[Al_2(SO_4)_3]$ leach liquor. Crystalline, insoluble aluminum hydroxy sulfate $[Al(OH)SO_4]$, which had a water-to-alumina mole ratio of 1:1, was produced. Eighty-six percent of a solution containing 127 g of $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ per liter and 76 pct of a solution containing 336 g of $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ per liter was hydrolyzed to insoluble aluminum hydroxy sulfate by autoclaving for 1 hr at 320° C and rapidly quenching to room temperature. Higher operating temperatures were precluded by corrosion of the autoclave. The yield of aluminum in the hydrolysis product increased with the increasing hydrolysis temperature and decreasing $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ concentration.

RI 8551. Structure Study of a CF2BR2-Inhibited Methane Flame. Effect of CF2BR2 on Composition, Net Reaction Rates, and Rate Coefficients, by J. F. Papp, C. P. Lazzara, and J. C. Biordi. 1981. 32 pp. 22 figs. The microstructures and a CF₂Br₂-inhibited methane flame and its uninhibited analog have been determined using molecular beam-mass spectrometry. The slightly lean flames were stabilized on a cooled porous plug burner at reduced pressure. Composition profiles of stable, intermediate, and radical species and temperature profiles revealed the following inhibition effects; a shift of the primary reaction zone to higher temperatures, a higher maximum flame temperature, an increase in the $CH_{\rm 3}$ concentration, trations. Kinetic analyses of the data yielded rate coefficients at flame temperatures for the reactions $H + CH_4 \rightarrow CH_3 + H_2, H + O_2 \rightarrow OH + O,$ $CO + OH \rightarrow CO_2 + H, and CH_3 + O \rightarrow H_2CO + H.$ CF₂Br₂ is judged to decay by thermal decomposition and abstraction reactions.

RI 8552. Beneficiation of Western Mesabi Range Oxidized Taconites. A Comparison of the Anionic and Cationic Flotation Systems and an Evaluation of Potential Iron **Ore Reserves**, by Howard D. Jacobs. 1981. 21 pp. 6 figs. A bulk sample of oxidized taconite taken from the western Mesabi Range was evaluated by the Bureau of Mines using the Bureau-developed selective flocculation-desliming-cationic (or anionic) flotation process. The raw ore sample containing 32.3 pct Fe was treated by both cationic and anionic flotation. Using the cationic system the concentrates averaged 37.2 wt-pct of the feed and contained 62.8 pct Fe and 4.7 pct SiO₂ with an iron recovery of 72.3 pct. With the anionic system, concentrates averaged 37.7 wt-pct of the feed and contained 63.0 pct Fe and 5.3 pct SiO_2 with an iron recovery of 73.5 pct. A comparison of reagent costs showed that the cationic process cost 144.1 cents per long ton of crude ore and the anionic process 178.7 cents per long ton of crude ore. Reclaimed water comprised 86 pct of the total water requirement for anionic flotation and 88 pct for cationic flotation. The ore used in this study was one of three samples representing about 3.25 billion tons of oxidized taconite containing from 32 to 36 pct feed iron. Previous study had indicated that selective flocculation-desliming-cationic flotation would produce concentrates from the other two samples of 61.7 pct Fe and 5.1 pct SiO_2 at 67-pct Fe recovery, and 63.5 pct Fe and 4.3 pct SiO_2 at 85-pct Fe recovery. By developing a successful treatment for these ores, the Bureau has insured the availability of technology for processing an amount of raw iron ore which, by itself, would supply U.S. iron needs for 50 to 75 years at expected consumption rates.

RI 8553. Beneficiation of Potential Platinum Resources From Southeastern Alaska, by D. C. Dahlin, A. R.

Rule, and L. L. Brown. 1981. 14 pp. 2 figs. The Bureau of Mines conducted laboratory batch beneficiation tests on samples from four potential platinum resources in southeastern Alaska to concentrate platinum and other precious metals. This investigation was done as part of the mission of the Bureau to insure an adequate supply of minerals to meet the Nation's needs. Petrographic studies and beneficiation methods including gravity concentra-tion, froth flotation, and magnetic separation were used to determine mineral association and to attempt to concentrate the platinum values with a primary mineral value such as chromite, copper sulfide, or magnetite. A high-graded sample from the Salt Chuck copper sulfide deposit yielded the best platinum-group metal concentrate; the maximum grade attained was 0.04 oz Pt and 1.5 oz Pd per ton of high-grade copper sulfide concentrate. The other samples yielded low-grade mineral concentrates with low platinum-group values, and/or the platinumgroup metals did not concentrate with the primary mineral value.

RI 8554. Copper Recovery From Primary Smelter Dusts, by W. E. Anable, J. I. Paige, and D. L. Paulson. 1981. 19 pp. 8 figs. The Bureau of Mines researched methods for recovering copper from cyclone and electrostatic-precipitator dusts of primary copper smelters as part of its program to maximize minerals and metals recovery from primary and secondary domestic resources. Small-scale studies showed that use of 110 pct stoichiometric sulfur and 123 pct stoichiometric carbon, based on producing a 40-pct copper-iron matte, resulted in the recovery of 95 pct of the copper contained in the dust. Typical mattes contained less than 10 pct of the arsenic, 30 pct of the bismuth, and 45 pct of the antimony and tin contained in the dust. Matte was converted to blister copper by injecting up to 200 pct of the stoichiometric oxygen requirement over a period of 2 to 3 hours. Up to 76 pct of the copper contained in the dust was recovered as a crude blister copper containing about 2 pct arsenic, 0.5 pct antimony, and less than 0.1 pct bismuth and tin. A matte-white metal product resulted from carbothermically reducing dust with coal, lime, and silica. Up to 95 pct of the copper was recovered in the combined product.

RI 8555. The Geologic Character of Some Coal Wants at the Westland Mine in Southwestern Pennsylvania, by Noel N. Moebs. 1981. 25 pp. 25 figs. The coal wants at the Westland Mine in southwestern Pennsylvania consist chiefly of elongated, sandstonefilled channels with slickensided basal contacts. Tentatively identified as washouts, these channels are about 1,000 feet long and 300 feet wide, are erratic in occurrence and trend, and are difficult to delineate from the customary core drilling pattern. Roof conditions are hazardous adjacent to the washout contact, but roof stability is generally unaffected greater than 30 feet away.

RI 8556. Consolidation of an Iron-Base Superalloy by Powder Metallurgy Techniques, by J. F. McIlwain, and L. A. Neumeier. 1981. 22 pp. 16 figs. As part of its goal to minimize the requirements for critical materials, the Federal Bureau of Mines has investigated the consolidation of an iron-base superalloy (20 pct Cr, 5 pct each Ni and Mn, 1 pct each C, W, Mo, and Cb, and the balance Fe) and its modifications by powder metallurgy (P/M) techniques. Vacuum-atomized, prealloyed powder was used. Consolidation was by sintering of cold-pressed alloy powder, or by forging plus rolling or extrusion of canned powder. Several commercial lubricants were evaluated in the pressing operation. At 50-tsi compacting pressure with up to 3 wt-pct lubricant, green strengths did not exceed 1,000 psi. Powder sintered just below the solidus temperature attained a tensile strength of 69,000 psi and 4 pct elongation. Liquid-phase sintering produced higher densities, lower tensile strengths, and nil ductibility. Canned powder was forged and rolled at 1,200° C, yielding a 100-hr rupture strength of 9,800 psi at 815° C and a room-temperature tensile strength of >130,-000 psi at 6 pct elongation. Heat treatment of modified P/M iron-base alloy containing 0.63 pct C resulted in a 100-hr ruptured strength of 17,000 psi. Oxidation resistance at 805° to 815° C of the forged and rolled P/M iron-base alloy was similar to that of the cast iron-base alloy and superior to conventional stainless steels.

RI 8557. Ceramic Mold Inserts for Use in Ferrous Diecasting, by E. G. Davis and G. V. Sullivan. 1981.

27 pp. 16 figs. A research program to evaluate the use of ceramic die inserts for ferrous diecasting was initiated by the Bureau of Mines at its Tuscaloosa Research Center. Data were compiled from the literature to characterize selected ceramic materials with respect to thermal properties, thermal-shock resistance factors, chemical reactions with molten metals, and processes required to form die compo-nents. With this information and a computer model developed for predicting temperature and stress patterns induced in ceramic materials during simulated ferrous diecasting operations, 27 candidate materials were evaluated. After evaluation, only 15 were considered for testing in an apparatus con-structed to immerse the ceramic specimens in molten cast iron. Of these, 13 were tested in a modified testing unit in which cast iron was poured onto the specimens. These tests resulted in the selection of three materials for further testing: boron carbo-Initiale (50 pet B_4C :50 pet BN), boron nitride-grade M (BN-M, 40 pet BN, 60 pet $Si0_2$), and pyrolytic boron nitride (PBN). Tests in a gravity-flow die unit showed that PBN was thermal-shock resistant and could be used in diecasting of ferrous metals. Research at the Tuscaloosa Research Center is carried out under an agreement between the Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior, and the University of Alabama.

RI 8558. Evaluation of Synthetic Fluorspar in BOF Slags, by H. W. Kilau, V. R. Spironello, I. D. Shah, and W. M. Mahan. 1981. 28 pp. 9 figs. The Bureau of Mines evaluated synthetic fluorspars as substitutes for natural fluorspar in basic oxygen steelmaking using a high-temperature rotational viscometer and a quarter-ton basic oxygen furnace (BOF). Considerable variation in stability and BOF slag fluidizing properties were found when using the initial synthetic products, but improved synthesis methods produced synthetic fluorspars that were generally comparable to natural fluorspar in laboratory testing. Trials in the furnace showed the synthetic products to be operationally the equivalent of natural fluorspar. Higher sulfur and phosphorus contents in some of the synthetic materials did not adversely affect the steel chemistry. Analyses of wet scrubber samples showed evidence that the pelletized synthetic fluorspars experienced greater physical and chemical disintegration than did natural fluorspar. It was also found that operation of a BOF without fluorspar is possible when making low-carbon steels because iron oxide is intrinsically generated as the slag fluidizer.

RI 8559. Polymeric Concentration Determined by Drag Reduction, by Jalna R. Zatko. 1981. 11 pp. 6 figs. The Bureau of Mines has developed and constructed an apparatus that is capable of measuring concentrations of high-molecular-weight polymers in solution at 10 ppm and less. A means for determining low concentrations of polymeric solutions was devised that was independent of slight fluctuations in solvent quality in order to measure polymers in effluent prior to recycling of the recovered solution. The concentrations of polymers are related to a measured pressure drop observed during turbulent flow of the solution. Low concentrations of polymers of ethylene oxide and acrylamide (frequently used as flocculants for clay waste systems) in aqueous and salt solutions have been successfully measured on the apparatus constructed by the Bureau. Research at the Tuscaloosa Research Center is carried out under an agreement between the Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior, and the University of Alabama.

RI 8560. The Removal of Iron From Aluminum Chloride

Leach Liquor by Solvent Extraction, by Roy T. Sorensen, Earle B. Amey III, and Dwight L. Sawyer. 1981. 28 pp. 12 figs. As part of its mission to maintain an adequate supply of minerals to meet national needs and maximize mineral production from domestic sources, the Bureau of Mines is investigating the recovery of alumina by hydrochloric acid leaching of kaolinitic clay. Most iron impurities are leached from the clay along with the alumina and must be removed before or during crystallization to aluminum chloride hexahydrate. The thermal decomposition step then provides an alumina product of acceptable iron analysis. Miniplant studies of a Bureau-developed solvent extraction technique, using a tertiary amine in kerosine diluent, have demonstrated that the iron content in aluminum chloride leach liquors can be reduced to levels of less than 0.007 wt-pct (7 ppm), expressed as Fe₂O₂. Entrained and dissolved organic matter in the purified pregnant leach liquor from the solvent extraction circuit can be reduced to less than 2 ppm by using a fabric-packed coalescer and subsequent activated carbon treatment. Investigators discovered that a steady buildup of zinc accumulated in the solvent phase within the extraction circuit, propor-tional to the amount of leach liquor treated. The solvent phase zinc analysis increased by 0.01 wt-pct ZnO for each 1,000 gal of pregnant leach liquor purified.

RI 8561. Recovery of Copper and Associated Precious Metals

From Electronic Scrap, by H. B. Salisbury, L. J. Duchene, and J. H. Bilbrey, Jr. 1981. 16 pp. 8 figs. As a part of a research program designed to help minimize national requirements for new mineral commodities by maximizing recovery of metals from domestic secondary resources, the Bureau of Mines investigated the development of economic methods for recovering copper and associated metals from complex electronic scrap. Three types were selected for research: (1) multiple-pin plugs and connectors, (2) obsolete aircraft radio assemblies, and (3) the magnetic fraction of shredded electronic scrap furnished by the Bureau's Avondale Research Center. The plugs and connectors, after incineration to remove plastic components and melting, yielded a brittle ingot, as did the internal portion of the radio assemblies. The brittle ingots were

dition. A process using pretreated or raw scrap as a copper precipitant in various concentrations of acidulated copper sulfate solution was developed as a means of effecting an initial separation and upgrading in the form of high-grade cement copper containing all or most of the precious metals.
RI 8562. Characterization and Beneficiation of Phosphate-

Bearing Rocks From Northern Michigan, by L. L. Brown, A. R. Rule, and C. B. Daellenbach. 1981. 16 pp. 10 figs. As part of the Federal effort to help maintain an adequate supply of fertilizer materials, the Bureau of Mines conducted research to characterize complex low-grade Michigan phosphate materials and to devise methods for recovering fertilizer-grade phosphate concentrates. The rock is from middle Precambrian sedimentary formations in the Marquette Range located in the central part of the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. Occurrence of phosphate-bearing sediments in Precambrian rocks is rare. This deposit, containing 12 to 15 pct P_2O_5 , is believed to be the richest Precambrian phosphate deposit in the United States. Petrographic examination showed that the conglomeritic rock contains crystalline apatite both in "black pebbles" and in quartz matrix. Attrition scrubbing and sizing tests showed that there is no tendency for phosphate to concentrate in any of the sized fractions. In beneficiation tests, which included grinding to minus 325 mesh followed by phosphate mineral flotation using a fatty acid-fuel oil collector, a phosphate concentrate was obtained that had a grade of 30 pct P₂O₅ and a P_2O_5 recovery of 72 pct. This concentrate should be suitable for fertilizer manufacture.

ground to minus 35-mesh for processing, and the magnetic material was used in the as-received con-

RI 8563. Recovery of Byproduct Heavy Minerals From Sand and Gravel Operations in Oregon and Washington, by G. M. Martinez, J. M. Gomes, and M. M. Wong. 1981. 14 pp. 4 figs. The Bureau of Mines has investigated methods for the recovery of byproduct heavy minerals from sand and gravel operations in Oregon and Washington. These heavy minerals are not currently recovered except for gold in a few areas. The recovery of byproduct heavy minerals would provide a domestic source of minerals presently imported, and a more efficient use of domestic resources would be accomplished. Samples from more than 40 locations were treated by gravity separation to yield heavy mineral concentrates (black sands). Magnetite, ilmenite, zircon, rutile, chromite, platinum-group minerals, radioactive minerals, and gold were identified in the concentrates. Individual zircon, ilmenite, chromite, magnetite, and gold products were recovered from selected concentrates by low- and high-intensity magnetic, hightension, and heavy-medium separation techniques. The recovery for the individual mineral products ranged from 67 to 95 pct.

RI 8564. Factor of Safety Charts for Estimating the Stability of Saturated and Unsaturated Tailings Pond Embankments, by D. R. Tesarik and P. C. McWilliams. 1981. 97 pp. 173 figs. The factor of safety, the traditional measure of stability for earth embankments, is graphically presented in factors of safety charts in this Bureau of Mines report. Factor of safety contours are drawn for homogeneous earth embankments for two contrasting situations: (1) no phreatic surface and (2) a phreatic surface that assumes 10-pct freeboard. The factor of safety can be read directly from the charts if the physical properties of the soil and the geometry of the embankment are known. The curves provide a quick first approximation of the "most stable" and "least stable" condition of the embankment. The Simplified Bishop Method was used for the safety factor calculations, and a sequence of least squares curve fitting steps was used to present the factor of safety in final chart form.

RI 8565. Corrosion Resistance of Materials in the Aqueous Hydrochloric Acid Environments Associated With

the Recovery of Aluminum From Kaolinitic Clays, by B. S. Covino, Jr., M. Rosen, and W. D. Riley. 1981. 28 pp. 10 figs. The Bureau of Mines has conducted a laboratory and field corrosion testing program to determine materials of construction for the leaching and gas-sparging crystallization environment of the clay-HCl process in order to more fully utilize the alumina from domestically available kaolinitic clays. Laboratory tests were used to determine the corrosion rates of 22 metals and alloys by weightloss measurements in these two environments of the process. The results of this laboratory study were used both to suggest metals and alloys for field testing and to determine the effect of the individual solution components on the corrosion behavior of the metals and alloys. Results from the field tests were used to recommend Ta, Ta-2.5W, and Ta-10W for construction of the gas-sparging crystallizer heat exchangers were Ta, Ta-2.5W, Ta-10W, Nb, Nb-1Zr, Nb-3Zr, Nb-28Ta-10W-1Zr, Nb-10Hf-1Ti, and Zr for the first stage and Ta, Ta-2.5W, Ta-10W, Nb-28Ta-10W-1Zr, Nb, Nb-10Hf-1Ti, and Zr for the second stage.

RI 8566. An Algorithm for Determining Debye Temperatures,

by R. P. Beyer. 1981. 5 pp. As part of its thermodynamic investigations of mineral compounds, the Bureau of Hines has written an algorithm based on Newton's method for solving for the characteristic Debye temperature of a compound, from heat capacity and temperature data. A listing of a FORTRAN IV program based on this algorithm, for calculating Debye temperatures given heat capacities or for calculating heat capacities given Debye temperatures, is available from the author upon request.

RI 8567. Evaluation of the Seismic System for Locating Trapped Miners, by John Durkin and Roy J. Greenfield. 1981. 55 pp. 33 figs. This report discusses the configuration and system deployment for the postdisaster surface seismic system for detecting and locating trapped miners. It analyzes the results of 15 field tests to define a signal model, background noise levels, and subarray performance. A waveform modeling procedure is described and compared with observed waveforms. The resulting similarity indicates that the major factors affecting the signal amplitude, waveform, and spectral character are understood. A model is presented which gives the signal amplitude as a function of source type, source depth, and horizontal offset between source and receiver. Using this model a curve is presented which gives the range at which a signal will be detected for different signal and noise levels. Finally, and most important relative to the mission of the system, the ability of the system to detect signals on one or more subarrays is put into a probabilistic framework. For a strong source it is almost certain that a subarray directly over the source will detect the signal. After signal processing, it is highly likely that signals will be detected on sufficient subarrays to locate the trapped miner.

Location errors have been found to be less than 100 ft in the majority of cases. Techniques have been used that can reduce the location errors to this level even when soil layer variation between subarrays is severe.

RI 8568. Automatic and Continuous Transducer-Drift Compensator for Endpoint Detection Systems, by Charles A. Seitz and George M. Lucich. 1981. 9 pp. 5 figs. This Bureau of Mines report describes an automatic and continuous transducer-drift compensator. The compensator formed a part of the instrumentation used to indicate the saturation by hydrogen of a cryogenic, adsorption column. It has a variable delayed-response characteristic and will respond only to signals having rise times faster than component drift times. Zero drift due to varying ambient conditions and component aging is nullified. Equations relating the output as a function of the input signal are given.

RI 8569. Water Jet Perforation. A New Method for Completing and Stimulating In Situ Leaching Wells, by G. A. Savanick and W. G. Krawza. 1981. 30 pp. 18 figs. The Bureau of Mines has designed,

fabricated, and field tested a water jet cutting device capable of perforating nonmetallic well casings for the purpose of completing or stimulating in situ uranium leaching wells. The device is lowered into the wellbore, where it issues a high-velocity water jet that penetrates either a polyvinyl chloride or fiberglass casing, cement, and from 1 to 4 feet into the surrounding uraniferous sandstone. The resulting perforations allow leaching solution to pass between the sandstone and the wellbore. This report describes the water jet perforator, tells how it is used, presents cost data, and discusses the results of laboratory and field tests. The tests were designed to (1) determine the optimum operating conditions for water jet perforation, (2) assess the effects of changes in these conditions, (3) evaluate the performance of the water jet perforator under actual conditions, and (4) compare this method with other methods of well completion. These tests showed that water jet perforation is superior to conventional well completion methods for selectively achieving communication between the wellbore and adjacent sand while maintaining sand control, for restoring permeability lost through wellbore damage, for stimulating poorly performing wells for completing wells with casings that have inside diameters as small as 2 inches, and for extending the effective well diameter.

RI 8570 Process for Recovering Chromium and Other Metals From Superalloy Scrap, by J. J. deBarbadillo, J. K. Pargeter, and H. V. Makar. 1981. 73 pp. 27 figs. This Bureau of Mines report describes a process for recovering chromium and other metals from superalloy scrap. Laboratory-scale experiments were conducted to test a complex flowsheet utilizing a wide range of extractive metallurgical operations. The novel basis for the process is the formation of a sulfide matte in which chromium is concentrated in a discrete chromium sulfide phase. Mineral processing and hydrometallurgical procedures are used to separate chromium sulfide from the other matte constituents. The products of the process are a chromium-nickel alloy suitable for reuse in the superalloy industry, electrolytic nickel, electrolytic cobalt, and iron-molybdenum residue. Recovery of the principal elements contained in the scrap is chromium-93 percent, nickel-99 percent, cobalt-96 percent, and molybdenum-92 percent.

RI 8571. Pyrometallurgical Recovery of Chromium From Scrap Metals: Laboratory Studies, by Charles L. Kusik, Krishna Parameswaran, David J. Kinneberg, and Harry V. Makar. 1981. 41 pp. 10 figs. As part of an effort to establish processes that could be exploited in case of adverse changes in international chromium production and trading patterns, this study was sponsored by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (formerly the Federal Pre-paredness Agency) through the Bureau of Mines, to experimentally determine the feasibility of recovering chromium from critical scrap metals containing significant quantities of this element. Based on a conceptual pyrometallurgical chromium recovery flowsheet developed at Arthur D. Little, Inc., the experimental program described in this report demonstrated key process steps for the recovery of chromium as ferrochromium in a batch process. The process involves oxidation of chromium into a slag phase, subsequent separation of the slag phase from the remaining metal, followed by reduction of chromium from the slag phase to produce ferrochromium.

RI 8572. Beneficiation of a Hematitic Taconite by Reduction Roasting, Magnetic Separation, and Flotation, by R. E. Peterson and A. F. Colombo. 1981. 13 pp. 5 figs. The Bureau of Mines has undertaken beneficiation investigations on samples representing large tonnages of oxidized taconites in order to develop and evaluate applicable technologies for producing iron oxide concentrates from these materials. Information derived from the investigations can be used to expand the domestic iron raw-materials base and to establish the impact these taconite deposits may have on future national iron ore requirements. This report describes a process that includes reduction roasting, magnetic separation, and flotation, applied to a western Mesabi Range sample taken near Coleraine, Minn. The sample contained 36.8 pct iron and 46.0 pct silica, and represented 0.5 to 1 billion tons of crude material. An average of 962 lb/hr of oxidized taconite was roasted with 33 lb/hr of lignite in a 35-foot-long rotary kiln. Pulverized lignite and natural gas maintained the kiln operating temperature at 850° C. The roasted taconite was beneficiated by magnetic separation and cationic flotation in a 900-lb/hr pilot plant and yielded a product analyzing 68.1 pct iron and 4.6 pct silica, and containing 82.4 pct of the iron in the kiln feed.

RI 8573. Modification of a Commercial Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer for Cold-Vapor Determination of Mercury, by Joseph A. Perry, Raymond F. Farrell,

of Mercury, by Joseph A. Ferry, Raymond F. Farrell, and Alick J. Mackie. 1981. 11 pp. 4 figs. One goal of the Bureau of Mines is to develop technology to insure a dependable supply of minerals to the United States. To support this goal, the Bureau's Albany Research Center has modified a commercial atomic absorption spectrophotometer to rapidly determine trace levels of mercury by coldvapor atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Such diverse materials as ores, mill products, stream water, sediments, and flue dust have been analyzed. A very high dynamic range of 0.2 ng/ml to 1 μ g/ml of mercury in solutions is routinely analyzed by this instrument.

RI 8574. A Pyrometallurgical Method for Processing Ni-Cd Scrap Batteries, by Donald A. Wilson and Harry V. Makar. 1981. 14 pp. 3 figs. As part of a continuing effort to maximize metal recovery from domestic secondary resources, the Bureau of Mines investigated a process for recovering the metallic portion of scrap alkaline batteries. A pyrometallurgical method for recovering nickel and cadmium from Ni-Cd scrap batteries previously developed on a laboratory scale, was scaled up to 25- and 43-pound charges. The method employed reduction and/or decomposition in a retort using a minimum of 2.5 percent carbon as a reductant. Metallic cadmium was distilled at atmospheric pressure and a minimum of 900° C. Purity of the recovered cadmium was 99.8 percent minimum and the nickeliron residue contained less than 0.02 percent cadmium.

RI 8575. Geologic Factors in Predicting Coal Mine Roof-Rock Stability in the Upper Kittanning Coalbed, Somerset County, Pa., by A. T. Iannacchione, J. P. Ulery, D. M. Hyman, and F. E. Chase. 1981. 41 pp. 28 figs Roof-rock instability in advancing sections of underground coal mines is a major contributing factor to accidents resulting in fatalities and injuries. Such roof-rock conditions can also result in loss of production due to additional cleanup time and increased amounts of reject material. The Bureau of Mines is investigating fundamental geologic factors affecting coal mine roof-rock instability in order to develop techniques to predict zones of potential unstable roof-rock. Two distinct directional trends of unstable shale roof-rock in a mine working the Upper Kittanning Coalbed are delineated: one trend is associated with the sandstoneshale transition zone, the other with a fault system. The unstable shale roof-rock associated with the transition zone, a consequence of differential comwith the fault system, a consequence of structural deformation of the strata, is comprised of fault planes. These faults, small in comparison to the sandstone-shale transition zone, are difficult to delineate with a standard drilling program. Trends of the transition zone associated with the sedimentary facies change are projected into unmined portions of the coalbed with the aid of exploration core data.

RI 8576. Fluorine and Uranium in Phosphate Rock Processing and Waste Materials, by Benjamin W. Haynes, Gary W. Kramer, and July A. Jolly. 1981. 17 pp. 3 figs. Materials from phosphate rock mining and processing were analyzed for fluorine and uranium content as part of the Bureau of Mines program to more effectively recover resources from mining and mineral processing reject materials. The analysis of both feed and waste materials generated in the beneficiation and acidulation of phosphate rock was performed to obtain information on the disposition and concentration of these elements in phosphate rock processing streams. Fluorine was determined by a distillation-titration method and by ion chromatography. Uranium was determined by the dibenzoylmethane (DBM) method, the reliability being confirmed by roundrobin analysis of samples within Bureau of Mines research centers. National Bureau of Standards (NBS) Standard Reference Material (SRM) 120b-Phosphate Rock was also analyzed for fluorine and uranium to verify procedures and re-sults. Fluorine values ranged from 0.3 wt-pct in gypsum filter cake to 3.7 wt-pct in phosphate rock concentrate. Uranium ranged from less than 5 μ g/g in gypsum filter cake to 200 μ g/g in a dried clay slime.

 RI 8577. Methane Draining Study Using an Underground Pipeline, Marianna Mine 58, by L. J. Prosser,
 Jr., G. L. Finfinger, and J. Cervik. 1981. 29 pp.
 26 figs. The Bureau of Mines has completed an underground degasification project in which an underground piping system was used to transport methane from the coalbed to the surface. In a 10month period four horizontal holes were drilled to an average depth of 1,450 feet. All four holes were surveyed vertically and azimuthally. In 991 days of degasification, 255 MMcf of gas was drained from the coalbed. The underground piping system proved to be a safe and effective means of transporting methane from the coalbed to the surface.

RI 8578. A Method for Determining Helium in Water, by Philip W. Holland. 1981. 17 pp. 4 figs. The Bureau of Mines has developed a method for determining helium in water for use in sampling and analyzing surface and subsurface waters for geochemical survey work. The accuracy of the analytical method is within ± 10 percent for samples containing above 20×10^{-8} cm³ He (STP)/cm³ H₂O. The minimum detectable helium-in-water concentration is calculated to be 2×10^{-8} cm³ He (STP)/ cm³ water. Water samples are collected in 500-cm³ stainless steel cylinders. The dissolved gases are extracted into a cylinder of equal volume containing a known quantity of neon. The resulting gas mixture is subsequently analyzed for helium in the sample is calculated from the mass spectrometric determination of the helium-to-neon-21 ratio, the known quantity of neon used, and the extraction efficiency of helium.

RI 8579. Analysis of Pillar Stability on Steeply Pitching Seam Using the Finite Element Method, by Nicholas P. Kripakov. 1981. 33 pp. 18 figs. The U.S. Bureau of Mines examined the applicability of existing material models to solve practical geotechnical mining-related problems by solving a yielding pillar stability problem considering confining effects on strength. Numerical difficulties normally encountered with modeling strain softening behavior were eased with a simplified computational procedure

using a quasi-elastic approach to account for residual strength after initial failure. Although in agreement with a confined-core pillar design method using actual mine conditions that include mine layout geometry, overburden geology, and rock properties of the deposit and surrounding structure, the results cannot be verified because measured field data are not available at this writing.

RI 8580. Extracting Uranium From Carbonaceous Ores, by L. E. Schultze, D. J. Bauer, and M. T. Morimoto. 1981. 12 pp. 3 figs. As part of its goal of maintaining an adequate supply of minerals to meet national economic and strategic needs, the Bureau of Mines devised a processing sequence for recovering uranium from carbonaceous ores. Uranium extractions of 97 pct were obtained by contacting the ore with a solution containing 400 grams of ferric sulfate hydrate in 200 ml water for 3 hr at boiling temperature (96° C). Uranium was recovered from the leaching solution by solvent extraction with tri-issooctyl amine. The barren ferric sulfate solution was recycled to the leaching system. The leaching process resulted in no detectable dissolution of carbonaceous material from the ore. Work on the project was terminated in 1978 because of a transfer of responsibility to the U.S. Department of Energy.

RI 8581. Fine Coal-Refuse Slurry Dewatering, by R. R. Backer and R. A. Busch. 1981. 18 pp. 11 figs. The Bureau of Mines, in cooperation with Washington Irrigation and Development Co. (WIDCO), evaluated the dewatering of fine coalrefuse slurry using chemicals and various types and combinations of drains in natural earth impoundments. About 40 lb of lime and 2 lb of polymer per ton of dry solids were mixed with the underflow from the preparation-plant thickener. Clear, free water was immediately liberated from the slurry increased from about 17 to 30 immediately, and after 5 days increased to 45 wt-pct. This indicates a threefold reduction in total volume after 5 days from 172 cu ft/ton solids originally to 56 cu ft/ton solids.

RI 8582. Recovery of Principal Metal Values From Electrolytic Zinc Waste, by T. L. Hebble, V. R. Miller, and D. L. Paulson. 1981. 12 pp. 7 figs. The Bureau of Mines investigated a hydrometallurgical procedure to recover Co, Ni, and Cu from an electrolytic zinc industrial copper filter cake. The copper filter cake is presently unmarketable or of low value because economic and environmentally acceptable processing technology is lacking. Research by the Bureau of Mines has developed a multistage process for recovering or recycling over 93 pct of the Zn, Cd, Cu, Co, and Ni from this material. The stages involved are (1) wet sizing, (2) H₂SO₄ leaching of undersized material, (3) H₂SO₄-ManO₂ leaching of H₂SO₄ leach residue, (4) selective precipitation of As, Cu, and Co-Ni products, and (5) precipitation of manganese for recycling to the leach circuit. The final process residue is only 1.6 wt-pct of the initial cake and consists of lead sulfate.

RI 8583. Magnetic Properties of Alloys Containing Mischmetal, Cobalt, Copper, Iron, and Magnesium, by J. W. Walkiewicz, J. S. Winston, and M. M. Wong. 1981. 22 pp. 8 figs The Bureau of Mines investigated alloys containing mischmetal (MM), cobalt, copper, magnesium, and iron for use in permanent magnets in place of the scarce samariumcobalt alloys The magnetic properties of MM-Co, MM-Co-Cu, MM-Co-Cu-Mg, and MM-Co-Cu-Fe-Mg alloys were evaluated. Magnets were fabricated by powder metallurgy consisting of arc-melting the metals, crushing and grinding the resultant alloys, alining and compacting the powder, and sintering the compacts. Magnetic values of MH_c = 4.7 kOe, BH_c = 4.07 kOe, B_r = 6.81 kG, and (BH)_{max} = 10.0 MGOe were obtained with a MM-Co alloy containing 36 ± 0.5 wt-pct MM. By substituting copper and magnesium for part of the cobalt, the values for MH_c and BH_c were increased to 29.0 kOe and 5.89 kOe, respectively. This intrinsic coercivity value exceeded that of Sm-Co alloy obtained in our laboratory. The addition of iron to MM-Co-Cu-Mg alloys resulted in an increase of B, to 6.90 kG and (BH)_{max} to 10.3 MGOe. Copper and magnesium contents of these alloys were optimized to obtain maximum values of H_c.

RI 8584. Laboratory Analysis of Pozzolan (Fly Ash) Concrete, by Earl L. Phillips. 1981. 27 pp. 30 figs. The Bureau of Mines conducted laboratory tests on samples of pozzolanic-cement concrete to develop a low-strength backfill. Results show that support costs can be lowered by replacing a portion of the portland cement in mine backfill with pozzolan (fly ash) and lime. Unconfined compression tests on various ratios of fly ash to cement in 84 samples produced compressive-strength curves that can be used to estimate the best backfill mix for any mine.

RI 8585. Monitoring Ground Movements Near Caving Stopes -Methods and Measurements, by Louis A. Panek and Willard J. Tesch. 1981. 108 pp. 63 figs. The Bureau of Mines measured rock-mass movements above the undercutting level in a blockcaving mine by means of instrumentation installed in drifts and in long drill holes several hundred feet ahead of the approaching panel caving. The instruments included a borehole inclinometer probe to determine the change of profile along a cased drill hole, break-detection cable monitored by time-domain reflectometry to determine the locations of new cracks, multiple-anchor-position extensometers to measure longitudinal ground movements in boreholes, cross-drift extensometer rosettes to measure the amount and direction of deformation in planes normal to the drift axis, and tiltmeters to determine the change of profile along the drift. Off-the-shelf hardware, components, and instruments were incorporated as much as possible, often in innovative arrangements. To assist the prospective user to devise monitoring schemes for specified measurement objectives and to anticipate the problems that will be encountered, installation and operation of the instruments for this application are described in detail and their comparative advantages are discussed. The sensitivity of measurement was great enough to detect ground movements that preceded cracking, although cracking was found to be per-vasive to distances of several hundred feet from the caving boundary.

RI 8586. Monitoring Submicrometer Particles in Sealed Fire Areas, by C. D. Litton, M. Hertzberg, A. L. Furno, and J. M. Kuchta. 1981. 20 pp. 12 figs. Submicrometer particle concentrations and average particle sizes were monitored for four full-scale sealed coal fires in the multiple-entry section of the Bruceton Experimental Mine. The data from these tests indicate that there exists a very good correla-tion between the submicrometer particle concentrations and the maximum temperatures measured within the coalbed. As the maximum coalbed temperature decreases with time after sealing, the submicrometer particle concentrations show a corre-sponding reduction. This particle-temperature correlation is in sharp contrast to the gas concentration data obtained, for which essentially no correlation exists with the measured coalbed temperatures. The results of these full-scale tests indicate that the measurement of submicrometer particle concentrations may be a more realistic approach to determining the status of underground sealed fire areas.

RI 8587. Bentonite-Bonded Rammed Olivine and Zircon Molds for Titanium Casting, by R. K. Koch and J. M. Burrus. 1981. 40 pp. 15 figs. The Bureau of Mines produced several series of titanium castings in order to investigate the feasibility of producing commercial-grade titanium castings in bentonite-bonded olivine or zircon sand molds. The use of these molds for titanium casting was investigated as a possible alternative to the industrially used rammed graphite process. Parameters investigated were mold mixtures, mulling, gating, venting, drying, and mold washing. The investigators found that castings with superior ductility and fatigue life, compared with rammed graphite castings, could be made by fume-free processes in molds bonded by western bentonite, using either olivine or zircon sand. Zircon molds were satisfactory for both light- and heavy-sectioned castings. However, olivine molds were suitable only for light-sectioned castings because the mold-metal reaction became

22

excessive during the pouring of heavy-sectioned castings.

RI 8588. Electrochemical Determination of Gibbs Energies of Formation of Cobalt and Nickel Sulfides, by Seth C. Schaefer. 1981. 18 pp. 6 figs. The Bureau of Mines has determined the standard Gibbs energies (ΔGf°) of $CoS_{1.055}$ (cobalt sulfide) and $Ni_{2.515}S_2$ (nickel sulfide) with high-temperature galvanic cells using stabilized ZrO₂ (zirconia) as the electrolyte.

RI 8589. Recycling of Waste Magnesite-Chrome Refractories From Copper Smelling Furnaces, by A. V. Petty, Jr., and E. Martin. 1981. 18 pp. 7 figs. In ac-cordance with its objective to maximize minerals recovery from secondary domestic resources, the Bureau of Mines conducted research on recycling chrome refractory wastes. Since 20 pct of the U.S. demand for imported chromite is used in the production of refractories, primarily for the steel, copper, and glass industries, samples of used chrome-containing refractories from copper converter and reverberatory furnaces were investigated to determine their potential for recycling. The samples were bene-ficiated using a combination of wet magnetic separation, flotation, and leaching techniques, and the concentrates were reformed into briquets for refractory evaluation. Small refractory test specimens produced from the beneficiated concentrates gave modulus of rupture values at 1,350° C comparable to those of commercial mag-chrome brick of similar composition; however, grinding the waste refrac-tories to at least minus 65-mesh was required in order to liberate the metallic copper. Most of the copper was easily recovered using conventional beneficiation techniques, but the finely ground chrome concentrate would require briquetting, calcining, and crushing to produce a coarse grain suitable for recycling into secondary mag-chrome refractories. Research at the Tuscaloosa Research Center is carried out under a memorandum of agreement between the Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior, and the University of Alabama.

RI 8591. Protection Factors of the Airstream Helmet, by Andrew B. Cecala, Jon C. Volkwein, Ed-ward D. Thimons, and Charles W. Urban. 1981. 17 pp. 8 figs. The Bureau of Mines conducted laboratory and in-mine tests on the Racal airstream helmet (Model #AH21) to evaluate its protection efficiency. Laboratory tests indicated that as ambient air velocity increased, the protection offered by the helmet decreased. In tests conducted at several coal mine longwall sections with face velocities under 400 fpm, the helmet was 84 pet effective at reducing respirable dust in the miner's breathing zone. However, at a high-velocity section, 1,200 fpm, the efficiency of the helmet was significantly reduced, confirming our laboratory results.

RI 8593. Hydrogen Chloride Sparging Crystallization of Aluminum Chloride Hexahydrate, by D. E. Shanks, J. A. Eisele, and D. J. Bauer. 1981. 15 pp. 13 figs. As part of its effort to produce cell-grade alumina from clay, the Bureau of Mines investigated the hy-drogen chloride gas-sparging crystallization of aluminum chloride hexahydrate (ACH) from aluminum chloride liquor, to provide information for optimiz-ing the crystallization operation. Four parameters important in controlling the crystallization of the aluminum chloride hexahydrate and the concen-tration of impurities, particularly phosphorus and magnesium, in ACH crystals are (1) aluminum

chloride concentration in the feed solution to crystallization, (2) hydrogen chloride gas flow rate, (3) temperature, and (4) concentration of phosphorus and magnesium also in the feed solution. Parameters 1, 2, and 3 affect crystal formation. The combined effects are very important because the phosphorus and magnesium concentrate in the crystals during the early stages of crystal growth. Aluminum chloride hexahydrate of cell-grade purity was crystallized from saturated aluminum chloride solutions containing less than 0.003 wt-pct P_2O_5 and 0.010 wt-pct MgO. Crystallization temperatures less than 60° C decreased crystal purity.

RI 8599. Guidelines for Selecting Seismic Detectors for

High-Resolution Applications, by C. Melvin Lepper. 1981. 37 pp. 24 figs. To provide the U.S. mining and energy industries with information in the selection of seismic detectors for high-resolution applications, the Bureau of Mines evaluated 35 velocity detectors (geophones) and 9 accelerometers. It was found that velocity detectors with natural frequencies from 10 to 100 Hz were effective for seismic studies in the 5- to 600-Hz spectrum and that accelerometers were most effective in the 100- to 1,000-Hz range. Although the ac-celerometers described in this report performed about equally with the better velocity detectors tested, the accelerometers showed higher output voltage levels at higher frequencies, which is an advantage. It is important that a seismic detector and its intended purpose be matched properly to achieve the intended results in high-resolution applications. There are many factors that could affect proper matching, thus careful selection of the best detector for a particular application must be exercised.

RI 8600. Electric Ignition of Lycopodium Powder in a Modified Hartmann Apparatus, by T. A. Kubala, F. J. Perzak, and E. L. Litchfield. 1981. 9 pp. 3 figs. Electric discharge ignition has been reinvestigated in a modified Hartmann apparatus for lycopodium powder with air. Minimum stored energy to ignite aid dispersions of lycopodium was 25 to 30

The following reports are sales publications and can only be ordered from—

Superintendent of Documents Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402

MP. Zimbabwe, by E. Shekarchi, G. Morgan, P. Clarke, and S. Ambrosio. 1981. 62 pp. 9 figs. This Bureau of Mines paper investigates the current status of the mineral industry of Zimbabwe, formerly the British colony of Southern Rhodesia. It also forecasts the expected future position of the country's chromium industry, which is of strategic interest to the United States and the other industrialized countries of the West. In analyzing the capabilities of the mineral industry, the influences of Government policy, current economic conditions, labor supply, energy supply, and transport system are evaluated. Zimbabwe produces over 40 different minerals, the most valuable of which are gold and asbestos. The most important mineral to the West from a strategic point of view is chromite. Zimbabwe has almost one-third of the world's chromite mj; ignition occurred with 1 gram of lycopodium dispersed into the 2.7-liter vessel. Ignition energy was measured as a function of the weight of powder used, although some reservations are expressed concerning the uniformity of the lycopodium-air mixtures. In particular, wall layers of lycopodium, remaining after dispersal of 1 gram of lycopodium, were as easily ignitable as the most easily ignited air dispersion. Thus, an unanswered question has arisen concerning the role of surface coatings in the flammability of all marginally ignitable mixtures.

RI 8602. Electrolytic Method for Recovery of Lead From Scrap Batteries, by E. R. Cole, Jr., A. Y. Lee, and D. L. Paulson. 1981. 19 pp. 4 figs. Bench-scale research at the Bureau of Mines has resulted in the successful development of a combination electrorefining-electrowinning method for recycling all the lead in scrap batteries. The method reduces energy consumption and eliminates toxic emissions, in contrast to present pyrometallurgical smelting, and the lead produced is pure enough for use in maintenance-free batteries. Anodes cast from molten lead scrap were electrorefined in 1- and 2liter plastic cells using an electrol; te composition of 70 g/l Pb and 90 g/l free H_2SiF_6 (fluosilicic acid). Both reagent-grade and waste H_2SiF_6 were used. Cathode starting sheets were made from refined lead. Aloes, and later bone gelatin, and calcium lignin sulfonate addition agents were employed. The sludge remaining after separation of the lead metal was treated in a two-step leaching operation to solubilize the lead for recovery by electrowinning. Conditions for electrowinning were essentially the same as for electrorefining, except that insoluble PbO_2 -Ti (lead dioxide-coated titanium) anodes were used. The best results for electrorefining and electrowinning were obtained with a current density of 170 amp/m² and a cell temperature of 25° to 35° C. Cathode purity ranged from about 99.9 to 99.9+ pct Pb. Maximum energy consumption after 3 days, for electrorefining and electrowinning, was 90 and 700 kwhr per metric ton of refined lead, respectively.

MINERAL PERSPECTIVES

total world output. The competitive position of the chromium industry in Zimbabwe has been weakened since the widespread adoption by Western countries of the argon-oxygen-decarburization process for making stainless steel. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02075-0. \$4.25.

MP. Mineral Industries of Latin America, by Orlando Martino, Doris Hyde, and Pablo Velasco. 1981. 116 pp. 32 figs. This Bureau of Mines report presents a summary review of the mineral industries of about 34 countries and areas in the Latin American region of the Western Hemisphere. Mineral reserves, production, international mineral trade, and the role of minerals within each country and in terms of world supply are reviewed in text and tables. The principal mining companies are listed, and basic information, relative to the mineral industries. Base maps for each country or area show the location of major mines, oilfields and gasfields, and plant facilities—including iron and steel works, nonferrous smelters and refineries, and cement plants. Maps also show major roads, pipelines, railways, and ports that are important to mineral transportation.

IC 8837. Noise Control of Diesel-Powered Underground Mining Machines, 1979, compiled by J. H. Daniel, J. A. Burks, R. C. Bartholomae, R. Madden, and E. E. Ungar. 1981. 29 pp. 23 figs. This Bureau of Mines report presents results of a survey of underground mining equipment and of two demonstration programs showing the feasibility of quieting a load-haul-dump (LHD) machine and a personnel vehicle. Typical noise levels are presented for the major machine types used in underground mines, along with estimates of the noise overexposure of miners who operate or work near these machines. General principles of noise control are explained, and the application of these principles is illustrated in the description of modifications made to the LHD machine and the personnel vehicle. The noise control package installed on the personnel vehicle lowered its noise level by 14 dbA after 4 months of operation, and inspection of the LHD machine after $2\frac{1}{2}$ years of operation with the modifications showed its noise level 7 dbA lower than that of the unmodified machine. Noise dosimeter measurements indicated that both machines were in compliance with Federal noise regulations for a typical shift.

IC 8838. Polychlorinated Biphenyls: Regulations and Substitutes. A Compliance Manual for the U.S. Mining Industry, by R. A. Westin, R. P. Burruss, B. Woodcock, and R. L. King. 1981. 66 pp. 23 figs. Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's) have been widely utilized as fire-resistant dielectric coolants in electrical equipment used in mining applications, including transformers, capacitors, electric motors, and electromagnets. In addition, PCB's have been used in hydraulic fluids and heat-transfer fluids and are present in many oil-filled transformers. The U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) recently banned the manufacture of PCB's and equipment using PCB's, and disposal of existing PCB equipment. This manual discusses the EPA requirements, suggests ways to decrease the risks resulting from continued use of PCB equipment, and surveys the non-PCB equipment that is available as replacements for the PCB electrical equipment presently used in mines.

IC 8839. Minerals Health and Safety Contract Research, Development, and Demonstration in Fiscal Year 1981, by Staff, Division of Minerals Health and Safety Technology. 1981. 36 pp. This publication summarizes, for potential contractors and other interested parties, the research, development, and demonstration contract projects programed by the Bureau of Mines for fiscal year 1981 (October 1, 1980-September 30, 1981) under its Minerals Health and Safety Technology program. Contingencies may require that a significant portion of the program be deferred into fiscal year 1983. The objective of these projects is to provide an ordered and sequenced series of advances toward the Bureau's overall goal of providing the systems technology required to create a healthier and safer working environment for the Nation's mining and minerals processing workers. Development, and Demonstration in Fiscal Year 1981, by Staff, Division of Minerals Health and Safety Technology. 1981. 32 pp. This publication summarizes, for all interested parties, the research, development, and demonstration in-house projects programed by the Bureau of Mines for fiscal year 1981 (October 1, 1980-September 30, 1981) under its Minerals Health and Safety Technology program. The objective of these projects is to provide an ordered and sequenced series of advances toward the Bureau's overall goal of providing the system technology required to create a healthier and safer working environment for the Nation's mining and minerals processing workers.

IC 8841. The Noise Exposure of Operators of Mobile Machines in U.S. Surface Coal Mines, 1979, by J. H. Daniel, J. A. Burks, R. C. Bartholomae, R. Madden, and E. E. Ungar. 1981. 24 pp. 10 figs. This report, summarizing the results of two studies sponsored by the Bureau of Mines, presents information on the types of mobile machines used in surface coal mines in the United States, and the amount of noise to which miners are exposed. Data consist of a calculated value of the probability of noise over-exposure caused by specific equipment. These data are extrapolated to estimate the number of over-exposed operators. Bulldozers were identified as the major contributors to noise overexposure, and the report presents results of a Bureau-funded program on the feasibility of providing retrofit noise control on bulldozers.

IC 8842. Preventing Large-Battery Explosions, by D. Cummins and S. F. Pangerl. 1981. 11 pp. 2 figs. This Information Circular presents a brief history of the lead-acid battery and describes ways to prevent serious injury from battery explosions when servicing and charging lead-acid batteries, particularly in the surface mining industry. The Mining Safety and Health Administration (MSHA), U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission, battery manufacturers, and the mining industry have all contributed information as well as recommendations for injury-free handling for this report.

IC 8843. High-Temperature Corrosion Resistance of Ceramic Materials, by T. A. Clancy. 1981. 31 pp. Since many new mineral processing systems under development can impose severe corrosive conditions on construction materials, the Bureau of Mines reviewed and assessed the literature on corrosion resistance of ceramic materials. Corrosive conditions were categorized as (1) acids and aqueous solutions, (2) glass and slag/metal melts, and (3) gases. Information on the corrosion resistance of ceramic materials, generally, is disseminated by many sources, each of which is interested in specific corrosive environments. Based on this survey, it was noted that (1) the development of standardized tests is needed to study solution-type corrosion of ceramics, (2) slag/melt corrosion data are the most comprehensive of the available data, and (3) better definition of corrosion mechanisms in gaseous environments is needed. Research at the Tuscaloosa Research Center is carried out under a memorandum of agreement between the Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior, and the University of Alabama. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02068-7. \$2.50.

IC 8844. Minerals Environmental In-House and Contract Research and Development in Fiscal Year 1981, by Staff, Division of Minerals Environmental Technology. 1981. 48 pp. This publication summarizes the in-house and contract research and develop-ment projects programmed for fiscal year 1981 by the Bureau of Mines under its Mineral Environmental Technology activity. The document provides a mechanism for interested parties, including potential contractors, to gain insight into ongoing and projected work of the Bureau's environmental research efforts. Research to identify and correct environmental problems associated with mining and metallurgical operations has long been an integral part of the Bureau's mission. The environmental research and demonstration activities of the Bureau were consolidated in 1979 with the formation of the Minerals Environmental Technology program, which is directed toward the elimination or reduction of environmental problems associated with the extraction and processing of minerals. Among the efforts underway are development of data and technology for assessing the potential environmental impact of minerals development, for monitoring minerals extraction operations, and for establishing viable reclamation requirements on abandoned mine lands; development and demonstration of technology for control of environmental disturbances during minerals extraction operations; development and demonstration of land reclamation and mine closure techniques to restore or enhance the productive use of mined lands; development of engineering techniques that incorporate state-of-the-art mining environmental technology in the design and planning of minerals extraction operations; development and demonstration of new mining systems that greatly reduce or eliminate the adverse environmental impacts of minerals extraction; and providing the technologic base for Federal, State, and local establishment of environmental standards for mining operations. Included in the mineral-processing-related work are projects to clean mineral-processing waters; demonstrate a Bureau process for scrubbing SO from powerplant stack gas; recover dissolved minerals from process streams; stabilize discarded dusts, slags, and tailings; remove hazardous contaminates from byproduct wastes; reduce generation of waste solids; and improve metallurgical process engineering to eliminate pollution. Approximately \$21 million was appropriated for this work in fiscal year 1981.

IC 8845. State Regulations Pertaining to the Use of Internal Combustion Engines Underground, by Robert W. Waytulonis. 1981. 76 pp. The mining regulations of all 50 States were reviewed by the Bureau of Mines, and those parts pertaining to the use of internal combustion (IC) engines (particularly diesel engines) in underground mines or confined spaces were extracted. Also extracted were subjects associated with the use of IC engines; for example, storage and handling of flammable liquids, maintenance, and ventilation requirements. As the laws now stand, 29 States have specific regulations that affect the operation of diesel engines in underground coal and/or metal and nonmetal mines. The other States have no regulations because either they have no mining activities or they defer to Federal regulations. Six States have regulations expressly prohibiting the use of diesels in underground coal mines. Specific contacts (addresses and phone numbers) precede each State's regulations to facilitate inquiries about regulation revisions and interpretation. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02069-5. \$4.25.

IC 8846. Pumped-Slurry Backfilling of Abandoned Coal Mine

Workings for Subsidence Control at Rock Springs, Wyo., by G. J. Colaizzi, R. H. Whaite, and D. L. Donner. 1981. 100 pp. 61 figs. The Bureau of Mines, at the request of local authorities in Rock Springs, Wyo., investigated and conducted through contracts a multistage program of exploratory drilling and pumped-slurry backfilling of 15 areas of potential subsidence in abandoned mine workings underneath that community. Initially, the Bureau in 1969 had recommended a program of gravity blind flushing of some of the inaccessible mine voids, and in 1970 a new technique, the pumped-slurry injection process, was tested for the first time in a site adjacent to the city area of severe surface subsidence. Success of this initial testing program, and of a large-scale project in Scranton, Pa., led to further large-scale projects, funded by Congress, that resulted in the successful backfilling not only of all 15 target areas of potential subsidence in Rock Springs, but also of several areas in other States. Total cost of the projects in Rock Springs, including the original pumped-slurry test, was \$3,243,993. A total of about 923,000 tons of sand was injected hydraulically into mine voids, rendering 178 acres of residential and central-downtown areas of Rock Springs less susceptible to subsidence damage. The pumped-slurry method was proved to be much superior to the gravity blind flushing method in terms of the amount of solids that could be injected underground through a single borehole. However, there are special conditions that make this technique more or less applicable in different areas or underground configurations, as noted in the report's conclusions. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02065-2. \$4.75.

IC 8847. Control of Methane by Ventilation of Shafts During Raise Drilling, by Slavoljub D. Maksimo-vic. 1981. 11 pp. 8 figs. At some coal mines, methane gas is released during raise drilling. At the request of the Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA), U.S. Department of Labor, the Bureau of Mines conducted ventilation surveys at different raise drill sites to assess various methods of reducing methane concentration. The resulting data indicate that raise drill shaft cavities are ventilated by air compressors, vacuum pumps, auxiliary blower fans, and free intake air from the sur-face. The compressors, pumps, and fans operate simultaneously or separately. At the bottom of the shaft cavities, ventilation is controlled by regulators and airlocks. Methane is monitored, measured, and periodically sampled on the surface, at the bottom and at different levels in the shaft cavities. Maximum concentration of 3.5 percent was measured in one shaft in West Virginia. Air velocity down the raise drill shafts is always very low. Maximum

recorded air down the drill stem was 3,000 cfm, which can be increased by adding air compressors. The best way to ventilate shaft cavities is through the simultaneous use of air compressors and vacuum pumps. If the methane concentration cannot be reduced with additional compressors, then the inside diameter of the drill rod should be increased, or larger pilot hole drill bits should be used.

IC 8848. Cobalt Availability—Domestic. A Minerals Availability System Appraisal, by G. R. Peterson, D. I. Bleiwas, and P. R. Thomas. 1981. 31 pp. 5 figs. The Bureau of Mines evaluated the potential supply of cobalt from known domestic resources, both as a primary product from some deposits and as a byproduct from others, and found that U.S. production could play an important role in meeting U.S. cobalt needs by the mid-1980's. This production would be of a relatively short duration, however, with production declining significantly before the year 2000. As part of the study, a tonnage-price relationship was developed indicating the quantity of cobalt that could be produced from known cobaltbearing deposits at various primary commodity prices and at a 15-percent rate of return on the required capital investment. All capital and operating costs are calculated in August 1980 dollars, and commodity prices are based on August 1980 prices. Known U.S. cobalt-bearing deposits which represent the current U.S. cobalt reserve base contain about 310,800 metric tons of cobalt in slightly over 1 billion metric tons of demonstrated mineralized material. Approximately 37 percent of the cobalt con-tained in the reserve base is considered recoverable using existing technology. Of this quantity, about 87,000 metric tons of cobalt is economically recoverable assuming a cobalt price of \$25 per pound, a copper price of \$1 per pound, and a lead price of \$0.40 per pound. Assuming that the cobalt price decreases to \$15 per pound, keeping copper and lead prices constant, the quantity that is considered economically recoverable declines to about 45,700 metric tons. Domestic cobalt consumption in 1979 was 7,900 metric tons (17.4 million pounds). Currently, no primary cobalt is produced from domestic resources, and none has been produced since 1971. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02077-6. \$2.75.

IC 8849. Room and Pillar Retreat Mining. A Manual for the Coal Industry, by Peter W. Kauffman, Steven A. Hawkins, and Robert R. Thompson. 1981. 228 pp. 107 figs. This Bureau of Mines publication is designed primarily to provide mine engineers and production-level mine managers with the following: (1) Information to assist them in making the decision to retreat mine and in selecting the best retreat mining technique for specific mining conditions. (2) Information on mine planning that will enable them to design mine layouts for safe and efficient retreat mining. (3) Information that will enable them to develop a section foreman's handbook. The manual has been organized to gradually increase in level of detail as the reader progresses from beginning to end. Individuals interested in an overview of retreat mining can confine themselves to the first few chapters. Those interested in mine planning should read the middle chapters as well. Those interested in the development of a foreman's handbook should read the entire manual. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02071-7. \$6.50.

IC 8850. Economic Significance of the Florida Phosphate Industry. An Input-Output (I-O) Analysis, by Anthony M. Opyrchal and Kung-Lee Wang. 1981.

62 pp. 17 figs. This Bureau of Mines study assesses the economic significance of the Florida phosphate industry to selected counties in Florida, the State of Florida, and the Nation; it also includes a brief survey of the industry's international impact. Based on forecasts of Florida phosphate production in 1981, and using constant 1977 dollars, estimates are given for 1981 for regional and national output, the value of this output, income, and employment created by the phosphate industry in Florida. Federal, State, and county tax revenues generated by the State's phosphate industry are also estimated for 1981. The concentrated impact of the phosphate industry on certain areas of Florida and on the State's regional industries is examined using economic base analysis complimented by an industrial complex approach. The industry's impact at the State and national levels is examined through input-output analysis. In addition, an attempt to forecast for 1990 the effects of constraints on phosphate rock mining as a result of economic condi-tions and other factors is included as an appendix to the report. Also discussed is the phosphate in-dustry's importance to the U.S. balance of trade; U.S. agricultural production, including forward linkages; the U.S. sulfur industry; and the phosphate industry's importance to the production of fluorine and uranium byproducts from fertilizer manufacturing. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02074-1. \$4.25.

IC 8851. Selection of Lixiviants for In Situ Uranium Leach-ing, by Daryl R. Tweeton and Kent A. Peterson. 1981. 35 pp. This Bureau of Mines publication provides information to assist in selecting a lixiviant (leach solution) for in situ uranium leaching. The cost, advantages, and disadvantages of lixiviants currently used and proposed are pre-sented. Laboratory and field tests are described, and applications of geochemical models are discussed. Environmental, economic, and technical factors should all be considered. Satisfying environmental regulations on restoring groundwater quality is becoming an overriding factor, favoring sodium bi-carbonate or dissolved carbon dioxide over ammonium carbonate. The cheapest lixiviant is dissolved carbon dioxide, but it is not effective in all deposits. Technical factors include clay swelling by sodium, acid consumption by calcite, and the low solubility of oxygen in shallow deposits. Laboratory leaching tests can provide useful data. However, they can be misleading if, for example, the ore is allowed to oxidize before testing or if distilled water instead of formation water is used for making solutions for permeability tests. Geochemical models presently are more useful for indicating trends in solubility than in reliably predicting concentrations. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02078-4. \$2.75.

IC 8852. In Situ Mining Research. Proceedings: Bureau of Mines Technology Transfer Seminar, Denver, Colo., August 5, 1981, compiled by Staff—Bureau of Mines. 1981. 107 pp. 37 figs. These proceedings consist of an overview of the in situ mining research currently being carried out by the Bureau of Mines. The following papers emphasize two general aspects of the in situ mining method: the environment and productivity. Both areas are extremely important, particularly because in situ leach mining is a relatively new mining method from a commercial point of view. Topics covered include the restoration of ground water, the selection of lixiviants, in situ mining of commodities other than uranium, in situ mining costs, the application of resistance measurements to in situ mining, an acid leach mining case history, and the use of branched boreholes for in situ mining. A bibliography of Bureau of Mines publications on in situ mining is appended.

IC 8853. Proceedings of the Workshop on Techniques for

Measurement of Thermodynamic Properties, Albany, Oreg., August 21–23, 1979, compiled by N. A. Gokcen, R. V. Mrazek, and L. B. Pankratz. 1981. 438 pp. 101 figs. To improve communication among Govern-ment, industry, and academic researchers in the field of thermodynamics, the Federal Bureau of Mines sponsored a Workshop on Techniques for Measurement of Thermodynamic Properties in August 1979. Participants at the workshop presented 33 papers on the subjects of temperature measurement and control, general calorimetric techniques, low-temperature calorimetry, high-temperature calorimetry, galvanic cells, ionic solutions, and heterogeneous phase equilibria. A special invited lec-ture was presented by E. F. Westrum, Jr., on the resolution of lattice heat capacity. This Information Circular comprises the proceedings of the workshop and includes the texts of papers presented and discussion by attendees.

IC 8854. Minerals and the Tokyo Round of the MTN, by Daniel E. Sullivan. 1981. 18 pp. This Bureau of Mines publication examines the potential impact on minerals of the tariff and nontariff agreements that resulted from the Tokyo Round of the Multilateral Trade Negotiations, which were conducted under the auspices of the General Agree-ment on Tariffs and Trade. These agreements will affect minerals by reducing tariff levels and by changing rules by which they are traded interna-tionally. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02076-8. \$2.75.

IC 8855. Uranium Mine Ventilation Costs, by Robert C. Bates. 1981. 18 pp. 4 figs. This Bu-reau of Mines report converts published data on the cost of ventilating uranium mines to a common price base and analyzes these data to determine the cost per ton of uranium ore at various levels of radiation exposure control. There appears to be an exponential increase of cost as the radiation level is lowered. The 1967 base costs are extrapolated to present dollars, and some cost comparisons are given for other radiation control measures. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02084-9. \$2.25.

IC 8856. Analyses of Natural Gases, 1980, by B. J. Moore. 1981. 236 pp. 1 fig. This publication contains analyses and related source data for 675 natural gas samples from wells and pipelines in 24 States and 5 foreign countries. The samples obtained and analyzed during calendar year 1980 are included in tables 1-4. Those samples included in tables 5–7 were collected during the years 1960 through 1979. However, permission to publish the analyses of those samples was not given until the past year when the operators were again contacted to seek release of the information. All of these samples were collected as a part of Bureau of Mines investigations of the occurrences of helium in natural gases of countries with free market economies. This survey has been conducted in the United States by the Bureau of Mines since 1917. In late 1965, the survey was expanded to include foreign gasfields. The analyses published herein were made by mass spectrometer and a special helium analysis apparatus, which are described in Bureau of Mines Bulletins 486 and 576. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02085-7. \$7.

IC 8857. Mine Waste Disposal Technology. Proceedings: Bureau of Mines Technology Transfer Workshop, Denver, Colo., July 16, 1981, compiled by Staff—Miner-als Research. 1981. 70 pp. 53 figs. This Bureau of Mines publication consists of an overview of the mine waste management research currently being conducted by the Bureau. The following papers, given at a Technology Transfer Workshop, empha-size the increasing importance of research related to the safety and environmental considerations of mine waste disposal in recent years. Current work related to legislation passed in the last 10 years and their subsequent standards includes the development of adequate monitoring systems, develop-ment of stability and seepage prediction and control techniques, control of runoff water, and control of leaching solutions. Selected topics are included here that cover coal mine waste disposal, embankment slope stability monitoring, flow failures of mine tailings impoundments, and controlled burnout of abandoned coal mine fires. The projects described provide a current documentation of problems being addressed.

IC 8858. Mine Safety Education and Training Seminar. Proceedings: Bureau of Mines Technology Transfer Seminars, Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 9, 1980, Springfield, Ill., Dec. 12, 1980, and Reno, Nev. Dec. 16, 1980, compiled by Staff—Pittsburgh Research Center. 1981. 76 pp. 16 figs. Research personnel from the Bureau of Mines, a representative of the Mine Safety and Health Administration, and research contractors for the Bureau of Mines met with other Government and industry representatives at three seminar locations in December 1980 to discuss the findings and products of Bureau research on mine safety training. The research program is aimed at providing assistance to the mining community in its efforts to reduce industrial-type, human-error accidents through research establishing performance based methods and media for employee training. Research emphasis is directed toward development of baseline materials and instructional models; development of methods for structuring and evaluating health and the continued investigation and application of current learning and simulation technology that could significantly enhance the effectiveness of training opportunities.

IC 8859. An Introduction to the Mine Inspection Data Analysis System (MIDAS), by W. F. Watts, Jr., R. L. Johnson, D. J. Donaven, and D. R. Parker. 1981. 41 pp. 11 figs. This report describes the Mine Inspection Data Analysis System (MIDAS) developed by the Bureau of Mines to analyze the records of industrial hygiene samples collected by the Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) in metal and nonmetal mines. MIDAS is the first system capable of sorting, editing, analyzing, and reporting these data. It is also the first system designed to be used by a number of Govern-ment agencies. At present the system contains 225,000 personal and area samples for 61 contami-nants in 45 industries. The records date from 1974 to early 1980, and MSHA plans to provide yearly updates to the system. This report presents preliminary analyses of dust exposures and discusses the potential uses and limitations of these data. Analysis of the dust data for 1978 and 1979 showed that bagging had the highest percentage of dust overexposure. More than 40 pct of the 1,536 respirable quartz dust, total nuisance dust, and total silica dust samples exceeded the MSHA exposure limit. Other

dusty occupations are ranked according to their percentage of overexposure.

IC 8860. Operation of the International Tin Agreement, by Thomas J. Witzig. 1981. 24 pp. 5 figs. This Bureau of Mines report is a background study of the International Tin Agreement. Attempts at stabilizing the tin market prior to the agreement are detailed, as well as the conditions and negotiations that set up the agreement. Details of the five consecutive 5-year agreements beginning in 1956 are presented, with emphasis on membership and the agreements' primary tools: the buffer stock and export controls. Attention is focused throughout on the United States activities during the period, especially with regard to its strategic stockpile, and its involvement with the agreement culminating in its membership, for the first time, in the fifth agree-ment beginning in 1976. Considerations leading to the U.S. decision to join are detailed, and U.S. activities in the negotiations for the sixth agreement are presented. The status and outlook for the agreement are discussed, and evaluations of the effectiveness of the agreement and its components are reviewed. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02081-4. \$2.50.

IC 8861. Alumina Availability—Domestic. A Minerals Avail-ability System Appraisal, by Gary R. Peter-son, Robert L. Davidoff, Donald I. Bleiwas, and Richard J. Fantel. 1981. 23 pp. 8 figs. In order to determine the potential availability of alumina to feed U.S. aluminum smelters, the Bureau of Mines evaluated 39 domestic mines and deposits of bauxite, alunite, and high-alumina clays and found that substantial increases in alumina prices would be necessary before nonbauxite deposits could become competitive with bauxite. As part of the study, a price-tonnage relationship was developed indicating the quantity of alumina that could be produced from known deposits at various alumina prices and at a 15-pct discounted cash flow rate of return on the required capital investment. All capital and operating costs were calculated in August 1980 dollars. The domestic bauxite reserve base com-prises three operating bauxite mines in Arkansas containing about 15.6 million metric tons of recoverable alumina (Al_2O_3) . Ferruginous bauxites, clays, and alunites fall into the subeconomic category of identified aluminum resources, which, at the demonstrated level, contain over 4,000 million metric tons of alumina that are estimated to be recoverable. Analyses indicate that, at the demonstrated resource level, a total of about 15.6 million metric tons of alumina, all from three active Arkansas bauxite mines, is recoverable at a 1980 price of \$0.12 per pound (\$264 per metric ton) of alumina. A price of approximately \$0.26 per pound (\$573 per metric ton) of alumina would be required for production of the total U.S. resource. Thus, unless new tech-nological breakthroughs occur that could make alternate sources of alumina competitive with bauxite, U.S. dependence upon imported bauxite will continue to increase. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02080-6. \$2.50.

IC 8865. Underground Metal and Nonmetal Mine Fire Protection. Proceedings: Bureau of Mines Technology Transfer Seminars, Denver, Colo., Nov. 3, 1981, and St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 6, 1981, by Staff, Bureau of Mines. 1981. 150 pp. 93 figs. These proceedings consist of an overview of the underground metal and nonmetal mine fire protection research currently being con-

ducted by the Bureau of Mines. The following papers address the areas of prompt, reliable fire detection, fire planning and warning, fire suppression, and per-sonnel protection. Selected topics are included here that cover fire protection systems for shafts, underground fueling areas, and mobile underground mining equipment; spontaneous combustion, improved systems; computer-aided ventilation modeling; fire doors; and an investigation of fire hazards in mine timbers. The projects described provide a current documentation of problems being addressed.

IC 8866. Ergonomics-Human Factors in Mining. Proceedings: Bureau of Mines Technology Transfer Seminars, Pittsburgh, Pa., December 3, 1981, St. Louis, Mo., December 10, 1981, and Denver, Colo., December 15, 1981, compiled by Staff, Pittsburgh Research Center. 1981. 167 pp. 17 figs. These proceedings consist of papers presented at three Bureau of Mines Technology Transfer Seminars on ergonomics in the mining industry. These seminars were held in December 1981, and covered topics relating to ergonomics and mining in the areas of the man-machine interface, and design of the work environment. This area of research is directed toward reducing accidents traditionally associated with human error.

IC 8867. Borehole Shear Tester: Equipment and Technique, by Khamis Y. Haramy. 1981. 19 pp. 21 figs. This Bureau of Mines paper describes the use of the borehole shear tester (BST) in mines. Assembly and procedure sections explain how the equipment is assembled and used properly. Schematics of the BST, limitations, test hole specifications, data recording, and calculations are all explained briefly, and an example of the data collecting and calculations is given to assist understanding.

IC 8869. Critical and Strategic Minerals in Alaska: Cobalt,

the Platinum-Group Metals, and Chromite, by James C. Barker, Jan C. Still, Thomas C. Mowatt, and John J. Mulligan. 1981. 8 pp. 3 figs. A uniquely mineralized area extends from northwestern Canada through Alaska into eastern Siberia. Some of the metals found there are relatively rare in the con-terminous United States. Among these are cobalt, the platinum-group metals, and chromite. Geologic evidence suggests that cobalt and the platinum-group metals may be present in deposits that could constitute nationally important reserves. Chromite in potentially minable deposits is known, but it may be relatively less abundant. Limited reserves of these metals have been delineated, but most of the favorable terranes and reported occurrences throughout the vast expanse of Alaska remain un-explored. As part of the mineral studies mandated under the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act, the Bureau of Mines' Alaska Field Op-erations Center and the Bureau's research centers at Albany, Oreg., and Reno, Nev., are cooperating in a long-range program to investigate occurrences and delineate reserves of cobalt, the platinum-group metals, and chromite in Alaska. Studies of other critical and strategic minerals will be phased in during succeeding years, as ongoing projects are completed. This first in a series of annual reports summarizes available information about deposits and past production of cobalt, the platinum-group metals, and chromite, and describes current and planned Bureau investigations of these minerals. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02088-1. \$2.

SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS

SP 1-81. Bureau of Mines Research 80. A Summary of Significant Results in Mineral Technology and Economics, compiled and edited by Janice D. Burket. 1980. 127 pp. 65 figs. The Bureau of Mines is responsible for a broad spectrum of programs for meeting the diverse and changing mineral resource needs of the Nation. Bureau program activities are classified into two major functions: (1) Developing new and improved technology that will make the production and processing of minerals more efficient, safer and more healthful for mineral workers and the public, and more compatible with a quality environment. (2) Acquiring statistical and economic knowledge related to mineral materials, their availability, production, and use, and performing mineral problem and policy analysis. Research 80, the 10th in an annual publication series, reflects the scope of the Bureau's mission and the success with which that mission is being pursued. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02022-9. \$4.75.

SP 2-81. Federal Land Status in the Overthrust Belt of Idaho, Montana, Utah, and Wyoming, 1979, by Otto L. Schumacher, Andrew W. Berg, Fred V. Car-rillo, Ronald A. Pense, and Robert B. Davis. 1980. 22 pp. 6 figs. The Overthrust Belt in portions of Montana, Idaho, Utah, and Wyoming, an area that has contributed generously to the Nation's mineral supply, is one of the few remaining oil and gas frontiers on the North American Continent. Deter-mination of the oil and gas potential and development of mineral resources of the area have been affected by a variety of land withdrawals and other restrictions. The purpose of this study is to determine the extent of these wihdrawals and restricions and to discuss the mineral resource potential within the study area. Satistics in this report refer to land status on January 1, 1979. At that time, of the 27.3 million acres of Federal mineral lands within the study area, applications for Federal oil and gas leases for more than 4.4 million acres (about 16 percent) were pending; the average length of time was 2 years. Federal oil and gas leases covering 8.8 million acres were also on record. Although drilling has occurred on some of these leases, others are subject to restrictions that discourage or prevent development. Some in fact contain stipulations dis-allowing any development. As of January 1, 1979, special restrictions ranging from complete prohibition of mineral development to restrictions having slight effect on mineral development, were in effect for 18.2 million acres (67 percent of the Federal mineral estate, or 39 percent of the entire study area). Since the survey of land status was com-pleted, release of RARE II and Bureau of Land Management (BLM) roadless areas determined to be unsuitable for Wilderness has reduced this acreage by 5.9 million acres and has reduced the total acreage restricted for Wilderness reasons by 8.9 million acres. However, part of this released acreage is now covered by other restrictions imposed by management policy. Restricted lands include wilderness areas, proposed wilderness areas, RARE II lands, BLM roadless areas, and national parks. Also in-cluded are restrictions imposed by management policy for protection of key wildlife habitat, recreation or scenic values, watershed, and research uses. Mineral leasing outside these areas can also be affected by incomplete land-use plans, legal restraints, and uncertainty concerning habitat for endangered and threatened wildlife. The report contains 14 over-size maps. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02003-2. \$12.

SP 3-81. Mineral Dependency Versus Mineral Vulnerability, by Lindsay D. Norman. Pres. at 83d Nat. Western Min. Conf., Denver, Colo., February 1980. 8 pp. America's increasing mineral dependency on foreign sources of supply has become a major issue. In many cases, however, the trend toward increased imports that many characterize as "dependency" is a natural outcome of post-World War II international prosperity, and of America's vigorous participation in world trade. We should distinguish between mere dependency and true vulnerability, a distinction that may not always be easy to make without a careful analysis of the situation for a given mineral. The Bureau of Mines is expanding its capacity to make such analyses, as the basis for policy formulation, and to conduct research toward technologies that can increase our mineral self-sufficiency as necessary. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02004-1. \$1.25 single copy; \$14 per 100 copies.

SP 4-81. Capital and Operating Cost Estimating System Manual for Mining and Beneficiation of Metallic and Nonmetallic Minerals Except Fossil Fuels in the United States and Canada, by George K. Clement, Jr., Robert L. Miller, Philip A. Seibert, Louis Avery, and Har-old Bennett. 1981. 149 pp. 129 figs. The Bureau of Mines is establishing a computerized mineral in-ventory system to help the Federal Government appraise its mineral position and prepare programs insuring against critical shortages of materials. This system, called the Minerals Availability System (MAS), is a component of the Bureau's minerals intelligence function designed to conduct and maintain an inventory of minerals important to the Nation. The MAS defines the physical and commercial availability of the mineral resources. Known resources are evaluated and classified by deposit for entry into a computer storage and retrieval system. An integral concern of these evaluations is the cost of obtaining and beneficiating the ore contained in specific deposits. To meet this concern, a cost handbook was developed as an aid to preparing feasibility-type estimates for capital and operating costs of mining and primary beneficiation of various types of mineral occurrences. Cost data, obtained from U.S. and Canadian companies, were used as the basis of this handbook. The handbook presents cost curves and equations for each component of the mining and beneficiation process. Factors for each cost component are also given, thereby allow-ing the underline of cost for ing the updating of cost for time, geographic loca-tion, labor rates, and mining and milling conditions. Included in the latter conditions are items such as the length of haul, need for rock bolts, and a rock work index for ores and rocks of various hard-nesses. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02015-6. \$5.50.

SP 5-81. Creating a Safer Environment in U.S. Coal Mines. The Bureau of Mines Methane Control Program, 1964-79, by Milford L. Skow, Ann G. Kim, and Maurice Duel. 1980. 50 pp. 45 figs. This report summarizes the principal activities and results of 15 years of research by the Bureau of Mines, U.S. Department of the Interior, on methane control in coal mines. This research has investigated fundamental factors regarding the occurrence and movement of methane in coalbeds, removal of methane prior to mining, and control of methane during mining. The report includes a bibliography listing the more than 150 publications resulting from the Bureau's methane control program as well as numerous other references, a section on methane recovery and use, a look at the upcoming Bureau of Mines research program, and a brief review of methane drainage practices in other coal-producing countries. GPO Stock No. 024-004-01969-7. \$3.50

SP 6–81. List of Bureau of Mines Publications and Articles, January 1, 1975, to December 31, 1979. With

Subject and Author Index, compiled by Shelby Z. Palya. 1981. 568 pp. This publication lists and summarizes publications by Bureau authors published in the regular Bureau of Mines series, in scientific, technical, or trade journals, or in other media; those available from the Bureau of Mines are indicated. Patents issued to Bureau personnel are also listed, and instructions are given on how to apply for permission to use them. One of the outstanding reatures of this Special Publication is an exhaustive subject and author index. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02079-2. \$12. SP 7-81. Technical Highlights: Health and Safety Research, 1970-80, by Staff, Bureau of Mines. 1981. 181 pp. 236 figs. Under provisions of the Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969, and the Amendments Act of 1977, the Bureau of Mines is conducting research to improve the health and safety of workers in the minerals industries. This document presents an overview of selected accomplishments implemented through the Bureau's Minerals Health and Safety Program.

 SP 8-81. Bureau of Mines Research 81. A Summary of Significant Results in Mineral Technology and Economics, compiled by Jerald R. Pederson. 1981.
 148 pp. 118 figs. The Bureau of Mines is responsible for a broad spectrum of programs for meeting the diverse and changing mineral resource needs of the Nation. Bureau program activities are classified into two major functions: (1) Developing new and improved technology that will make the production and processing of minerals more efficient, safer and more healthful for mineral workers and the public, and more compatible with a quality environment. (2) Acquiring statistical and economic knowledge related to mineral materials, their availability, production, and use, and performing mineral problem and policy analysis. Research 81, the 11th annual summary of significant results in mineral technology and economics, reflects the scope of the Bureau's mission, and the success with which that mission is being pursued. GPO Stock No. 024-004-02082-2. \$6.

COOPERATIVE PUBLICATIONS

WITH THE STATE OF FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES BUREAU OF GEOLOGY

FBG 1-81. The Hawthorn Formation of Central Florida. Part I-Geology of the Hawthorne Formation in
Central Florida, by Thomas M. Scott and Peter L. Mac-Gill. Part II-Characterization, Evaluation, and Beneficiation of Central Florida Phosphate-Bearing Hawthorn Formation, by W. H. Eddy, B. E. Davis, and G. V. Sullivan. Fla. Bureau of Geol. RI 91. 1981. 107 pp. 10 figs.

WITH THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

The Wilderness Act (Public Law 88-577, September 3, 1964) and the Conference Report on Senate Bill 4, 88th Congress, direct the Geological Survey and the Bureau of Mines to make mineral surveys of wilderness and primitive areas. Areas officially designated as "wilderness," "wild," or "canoe" when the act was passed were incorporated into the National Wilderness Preservation System. Areas classified as "primitive" were not included in the Wilderness System, but the act provided that each area should be studied for incorporation into the Wilderness System. The act also directs the Secretary of the Interior to review roadless areas of 5,000 contiguous acres or more and every roadless island within the national wildlife refuges and game ranges under the Secretary's jurisdiction, and to report the suitability or nonsuitability of each area or island for preservation as a wilderness. The mineral surveys of the primitive areas, wildlife refuges, and game ranges are one aspect of the suitability studies.

GS 1-81. Mineral Resources of the Scotchman Peak Wilderness Study Area, Lincoln and Sanders Counties,
 Montana, and Bonner County, Idaho, by the U.S. Geological Survey and U.S. Bureau of Mines. With sections on geology, by Robert L. Earhart; aeromag-

netic and gravity studies, by M. Dean Kleinkopf and Dolores M. Wilson; geological and geochemical evaluation of the mineral resources, by David J. Grimes and Robert L. Earhart; and economic appraisal, by Nicholas T. Zilka. 1981. 73 pp. 17 figs. 2 pl. Geol. Survey Bull. 1467. GPO Stock No. 024-001-03379-8. \$4.75.

GS 2-81. Mineral Resources of the Galiuro Wilderness and Contiguous Further Planning Areas, Arizona, by S.
C. Creasey, J. E. Jinks, F. E. Williams, and H. C.
Meeves. With a section on aeromagnetic survey and interpretation, by W. E. Davis. 1981. 94 pp. 16 figs. 2 pl. Geol. Survey Bull. 1490. GPO Stock No. 024-001-03438-7. \$4.75.

GS 3-81. Mineral Resources of the Lone Peak Wilderness Study Area, Utah and Salt Lake Counties, Utah, by Calvin S. Bromfield and Lowell L. Patten. With a section on interpretation of aeromagnetic data, by Don R. Mabey. 1981. 117 pp. 40 figs. 2 pl. Geol. Survey Bull. 1491. GPO Stock No. 024-001-03423-9. \$7.

GS 4-81. Mineral Resources of the Cranberry Wilderness Study Area, Webster and Pocahontas Counties,
West Virginia, by Charles R. Meissner, Jr., John F. Windolph, Jr., Peter C. Mory, and Donald K. Harrison. With sections on peat resources, by Cornelia C. Cameron and Andrew E. Grosz; oil and gas potential, by William J. Perry, Jr.; and geochemical survey, by Frank G. Lesure. 1981. 61 pp. 19 figs. 3 pl. Geol. Survey Bull. 1494. GPO Stock No. 024-001-03389-5. \$4.25.

GS 5-81. Mineral Resources of the Snow Mountain Wilderness Study Area, California, by Robert D. Brown, Jr., David J. Grimes, Reinhard Leinz, Francis E. Federspiel, and Andrew M. Leszcykowsky. With a section on interpretation of aeromagnetic data, by Andrew Griscom and Robert D. Brown, Jr. 1981. 48 pp. 7 figs. 2 pl. Geol. Survey Bull. 1495. GPO Stock No. 024-001-03440-9. \$5.50.

GS 6-81. Mineral Resources of the Strawberry Mountain Wilderness and Adjacent Areas, Grant County,
Oregon, by Thomas P. Thayer, James E. Case, and Ronald B. Stotelmeyer. 1981. 67 pp. 13 figs. 2
pl. Geol. Survey Bull. 1498. GPO Stock No. 024– 001–03445–0. \$5.50.

GS 7-81. Mineral Resources of the Rincon Wilderness Study Area, Pima County, Arizona, by Charles H.
Thorman, Harold Drewes, and Michael E. Lane.
1981. 62 pp. 1 fig. 2 pl. Geol. Survey Bull.
1500. GPO Stock No. 024-001-03454-9. \$6. GS 8-81. Mineral Resources of the Cabinet Mountains Wilderness, Lincoln and Sanders Counties, Montana, by the U.S. Geological Survey and U.S. Bureau of Mines. 1981. 77 pp. 19 figs. 2 pl. Geol. Survey Bull. 1501. GPO Stock No. 024-001-03393-3.

\$4.50.

 GS 9-81. Mineral Resources of the Rainbow Lake Wilderness Area and the Flynn Lake Wilderness Study Area,
 Bayfield County, Wisconsin, by W. F. Cannon, Cornelia
 C. Cameron, Andrew E. Grosz, Maynard L. Dunn,

TECHNICAL PROGRESS REPORTS

The following publications can be obtained from—

Section of Publications Bureau of Mines U.S. Department of the Interior 4800 Forbes Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

TPR 111. Reducing Dust at Longwall Shearers by Confining the Dust Cloud to the Face, by Fred Kissell, Natesa Jayaraman, Charles Taylor, and Robert Jankowski. 1981. 21 pp. 15 figs. The Bureau of Mines has developed the shearer-clearer—a new type of dust control system for longwall shearers. The system partitions the airflow around the shearer into a clean split and a contaminated split. The dust cloud is confined to the vicinity of the coal face, while the shearer operators remain in the clean split on the gob side of the machine. The shearerclearer operates on the principle that each water spray moves air like a small fan and can be positioned to direct the duty air towards the face. The hardware is inexpensive and can be installed in a single shift. It consists of several strategically mounted water sprays and one or more passive barriers. Laboratory testing indicates reductions in shearer operator dust exposure as high as 97 pct. Preliminary results from an underground demonstration in one mine also indicate that considerable dust reductions at the shearer may be obtained. In conjunction with the development of the shearerclearer, dust surveys were conducted in three other mines to determine if some shearer spray systems currently in use partition the flow in a manner similar to the shearer-clearer, and if so, whether this partially accounts for markedly cleaner conditions on some longwalls. Results from these surveys indicate this to be the case. A feature of the cleaner longwalls was a downwind orientation of their water sprays, which is a key element of the shearerclearer system. The shearer-clearer system described in this report was designed for an Eickhoff EDW 300 shearer working a 7-foot coal seam. The testing to date has concentrated on cutting directions counter to the primary airflow. The development effort continues for different mining equipment and conditions. It is expected that different systems will be required to accommodate the range of conditions occurring underground. Application of the system presented here to conditions different than those described is not likely to produce the same results.

TPR 112. New Twin Scrubber Installation for Continuous Mining Machines, by Edward F. Divers, John C. LaScola, and Gerald J. Hundman. 1981. 10 Jr., Gertrude C. Gazdik, and James J. Hill. 1981. 19 pp. 8 figs. 1 pl. Geol. Survey Bull. 1511. GPO Stock No. 024-001-03455-7. \$3.75.

GS 10-81. Mineral-Resource Evaluation of the Round Lake Wilderness Study Area, Price and Vilas Counties,
Wisconsin, by William F. Cannon, Cornelia C. Cameron, John S. Klasner, Andrew E. Grosz, and Bradford B. Williams. 1981. 23 pp. 9 figs. 1 pl.
Geol. Survey Bull. 1512. GPO Stock No. 024-001-03416-6. \$4.

pp. 4 figs. This Bureau of Mines report describes a new type of scrubber (dust collector) and ventila-tion system built into the auger support frame (boom) of a Jeffrey 120L continuous mining ma-chine. With this twin scrubber arrangement, one scrubber is mounted into each side of the boom. Each scrubber includes a 2,500-cfm fan, a flooded fibrousbed scrubber panel, and a water droplet eliminator. The system was designed for minimum size and adds only a few inches to machine height. Exhaust duct design allows flexibility with various airflow con-figurations to suit both blowing and exhaust face ventilation systems and brattice distances ranging up to 20 feet. Full-scale tests with exhaust ventilation were conducted at a Mine Safety and Health Administration surface facility at Bruceton, Pa., to determine the scrubbers' methane dilution capability. Several configurations of the twin scrubber-ventilation system produced striking improvements in face methane dilution when compared with conventional systems.

TPR 113. Convergence Measurements for Squeeze Monitoring: Instrumentation and Results, by Eric R. Bauer and Gregory J. Chekan. 1981. 9 pp. 9 figs. The magnitude and rate of advance of an in-mine coal squeeze was determined by measuring roof-to-floor convergence on a regular basis. A dial-gage tube extensometer was used to collect data. Using these measurements, Bureau of Mines employees drew contour maps and graphs to show the direction and rate of squeezing. Information on the rate of squeeze advance was used to determine whether steps should be taken to prevent roof and/or floor movement from closing an entire section of the mine and if alteration of mining plans was necessary to prevent further squeeze development. Data analysis revealed that the squeeze was decelerating; thus there was no need to strengthen support in the areas of the mine that were studied. Mining plans were altered, however, as a result of the findings of this investigation.

TPR 114. The Water Spray Cooler – An Update, by Edward D. Thimons and J. Harrison Daniel. 1981. 9 pp. 4 figs. The water spray cooler is a direct-contact air-to-water heat exchanger designed to cool the hot working areas of deep mines. This cooler was originally developed by the Bureau of Mines. Recent tests with water spray coolers at the Homestake gold mine in South Dakota proved their thermal performance to be superior to that of the conventional finned-coil coolers in use at the mine. Testing has also shown that water spray coolers require little maintenance, whereas finned-coil coolers need maintenance for dust removal every 2 weeks.

OFR 1-81. Improved Ore Recovery From Phosphate Open-Pite in the Phosphoria Formation, by W. A. Pits in the Phosphoria Formation, by W. A. Young, G. M. Pugh, G. D. Vandersluis, and V. Lim. March 1980. 314 pp. 50 figs. To initiate this project, a critical evaluation of the present phos-phate mining industry in the Western phosphate field was conducted. Mines were visited, mine operators were interviewed, and pertinent literature studied. Three phosphate mining enterprises were reviewed and mining cost estimates prepared. The report discusses the present state of phosphate processing, rock alteration, and location. New ideas and concepts are proposed to improve the recovery of phosphate rock from the Phosphoria Formation. The report evaluates two variations to the present phosphate open pit mining methods, which were developed to improve the economics of mining phosphate and to better accomplish necessary reclamation and accelerate the time for environmental recovery. A materials handling system using con-veyor haulage will eliminate the need for trucks. Terrace haulback utilizes safety benches to haul and dispose of waste in the mined-out pit. Ore will be removed from the pit by an inclined, cable-supported mobile conveyor. Research done under Contract No. J0285017 by Dravo Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-167512; paper copy price code A14.

OFR 2(1)-81. Wire Rope Terminations. Volume I. Efficiency and Service Life of Wire Rope Terminations,

by F. Matanzo. Aug. 10, 1978. 152 pp. 39 figs. Nine wire rope terminations were pull and fatigue tested to destruction to measure the termination efficiency and relative fatigue life. The terminations were selected on the basis of mine site visits and the specimens were assembled in a manner similar to industrial slings. To measure a termination's sensitivity to poor manufacturing, both standard and modified assembly specimens were tested. In static pull tests rope class, construction, and diameter interacted with the termination to influence the efficiency of the termination. In axial fatigue tests the effect of rope construction was negligible since failure was primarily dependent on the termination type. The swaged socket, a termination requiring a high-capacity hydraulic press, gave the best over-all performance in terms of efficiency and fatigue life; the short body length of the zinc-poured socket was attributed with the short fatigue life. The use of thermosetting resins as a replacement for zinc was demonstrated successfully for some socket de-signs. The fatigue life of the termination, ex-pressed as a percentage of the fatigue life of the wire rope, was shown to be a guide for the retirement of the wire rope where those applications are primarily in axial loading. Research done

under contract H0166079 by Engineering Services Co. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md. Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-168825; paper copy price code A08.

OFR 2(2)-81. Wire Rope Terminations. Volume II. Selection and Inspection Guide for Wire Rope Terminations, by F. Matanzo. Aug. 10, 1978. 30 pp. 26 This guide considers nine of the many wire figs. rope terminations used in the mining industry, thus use of the information presented for terminations not specifically addressed can be done, but with some risk. The guide uses pull test data, axial fa-tique test data, and data on sensitivity to poor manufacturing to rank the terminations with respect to these performance measures. A selection procedure is suggested and illustrated with an example. Failure data are used to identify the common modes of failure of each termination and thus help direct attention toward the likely location for a failure and a projection of what should be looked for. The data on which this guide is based are in-cluded so that as new data become available, the ranking order can be adjusted accordingly. Research done under contract H0166079 by Engineering Services Co. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines ices Co. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avon-dale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbon-dale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-168833; namer conv. price code A03 81-168833: paper copy price code A03.

OFR 2(3)-81. Wire Rope Terminations. Volume III. Training and Inspection Manual for the Assembly of Wire Rope Terminations, by John T. Metcalf and F. Matanzo. Aug. 10, 1978. 49 pp. 73 figs. The assembly procedures for nine wire rope terminations used in the mining industry are presented in a format and manner to facilitate training and to provide points where inspection of the termination should be performed. The manual was prepared to be used primarily for field mining operations or training where high-capacity machinery is limited. It is not the intent of this manual to suggest that the procedures presented are those to be used by manufacturers or other commercial enterprises. A different set of procedures may be more appropriate where ideal space and equipment resources are available. The assembly procedures were derived from standard industrial practice, manufacturers' recommendations, and open literature on the subject. These same procedures were used to prepare test specimens for an extensive series of pull and axial fatigue tests. The results of these tests indicate that these procedures are satisfactory in all respects. The manual is to be used as part of a complete training program. Although a brief glossary is included, there has been no attempt to make this a primer on wire rope. The selection of the wire rope, is a subject not covered by this manual; there are various sources for such hardware and this selection must be done carefully. Research done under contract H0166079 by Engineering Services Co. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Like City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washineton, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-168841; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 3(1)-81. Oil Shale Mining Environmental Research Program Plan. Volume I. High Funding Level, by F. G. Scott and D. A. Lewis. September 1980. 56 pp. 1 fig. This three-volume report presents a proposed program plan for mining environmental research to be conducted by the U.S. Bureau of Mines in support of industrial oil shale mining and processing. Volume I, one of three research alternatives based on different levels of anticipated funding being considered by the Bureau, documents the high funding level program plan. Research done under contract J0255030 by the Aerospace Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy. Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-168320: paper copy price code A04.

OFR 3(2)-81. Oil Shale Mining Environmental Research Program Plan. Volume II. Mid Funding Level, by F. G. Scott and D. A. Lewis. September 1980. 50 pp. 7 figs. This three-volume report presents a proposed program plan for mining environmental research to be conducted by the U.S. Bureau of Mines in support of industrial oil shale mining and processing. Volume II, one of three research alternatives based on different levels of anticipated funding being considered by the Bureau, documents the midfunding level program plan. Research done under contract J0255030 by the Aerospace Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-168338; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 3(3)-81. Oil Shale Mining Environmental Research Program Plan. Volume III. Low Funding Level, by F. G. Scott and D. A. Lewis. September 1980. 41 pp. 6 figs. This three-volume report presents a proposed program plan for mining environmental research to be conducted by the U.S. Bureau of Mines in support of industrial oil shale mining and processing. Volume III, one of three research alternatives based on different levels of anticipated funding being considered by the Bureau, documents the low funding level program plan. Research done under contract J0255030 by the Aerospace Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale. Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-168346; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 4-81. Backfilling of Cavities Produced in Borehole Mining Operations, by M. H. Marvin, G. S. Knoke, and W. R. Archibald. August 1979. 85 pp. 30 figs. This report presents the results of a program to develop backfilling techniques to mitigate undesirable effects of hydraulic borehole uranium mining. To prevent ground subsidence and to allow mining of adjacent uraniferous sandstone, large underground cavities, formed during the borehole mining process, can be backfilled. Three techniques that were tested in the laboratory and the field with sand and with sand and 1 wt-pct cement mixtures were bulk dumping of slurry into the boreholes from ground level, slurry injection under water, and slurry injection above the cavity water level. The project was accomplished by equipment preparation and transport, mining operation to generate a fullsized cavity, backfilling operations, and assessment through core samples and subsidence checks. The concentrations of cement mixed with sand were in-adequate to bond the sand, and bulk dumping resulted in a 30° angle-of-repose, which was too steep to completely fill the cavity. Both slurry techniques filled the cavity satisfactorily; however, underwater injection is the recommended backfilling technique because the borehole water level does not need to be pumped down during backfilling. The borehole was filled by bulk dumping of slurry. Research done under contract J0285037 by Flow Industries, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Depart-ment of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-171308; paper copy price code A05. 81-171308; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 5–81. Detection of Lixiviant Excursions With Geophysical Resistance Measurements During In Situ Ura-

nium Leaching, by Robert F. Kehrman. December 1979. 157 pp. 60 figs. As with many new technologies, the rapid growth in solution mining for uranium has created uncertainties regarding the environmental impact of mining operations. In solution

mining, the largest area of concern is the impact of the process on the quality of ground water supplies. A rapid and reliable technique of detecting lixiviant excursions would replace the periodic sampling technique and should provide a more or less continuous monitoring method. To this end, resistivity techniques were evaluated as an alternate means of tracking lixiviant movement. A program was devised with five specific tasks including (1) evaluation of the techniques, (2) development of most promising technique or techniques, (3) field test-ing of the techniques, (4) testing of the Bureau of Mines probe, and (5) reporting. The result of the analytical and field work is that various resistivityresistance techniques do provide a means of detecting lixiviant movement in northern Wyoming. Surface and downhole galvanic surveys and controlled source audio magnetotellurics were evaluated. All three techniques showed some degree of success. Research done under Contract No. Jo188080 by Westinghouse Electric Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library, and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTUS: PR 81 171224, paper conv. price, and A08 NTIS: PB 81-171324; paper copy price code A08.

OFR 6(1)-81. Mine Electrical Power Systems. Transients Protection, Reliability Investigation, and Safety

Testing of Mine Electrical Power Systems. Vol. I-Transients in Mine Electrical Power Systems, by E. K. Stanek, W. Vilcheck, and A. Kunjara. August 1979. 169 pp. 89 figs. This report contains results of two major efforts related to electrical transients on mine electrical power systems. The first area concerns the use of digital computers to model mine electrical power systems and predict transients or duplicate field recordings of transients. Two existing general purpose circuit analysis programs were used. The first was the TRW Engineering System Simulator or TESS. The second was Electronic Circuit Analysis Program or ECAP. TESS proved to be superior to ECAP in several important characteristics, including system size limitations and modeling nonlinear elements. The second major topic covered in this report is the evaluation of commercially available surge suppression devices. These devices were quite acceptable and guidelines for the selection and placement of surge suppressors were included. The final important item is a listing of the worst-case transients, from a design point of view, for ac and dc utilization systems and ac distribution systems. Research done under grant G0144137 by West Vir-ginia University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.[•] U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources U.S. Department of Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-166761; paper copy price code A08.

OFR 6(2)—81. Mine Electrical Power Systems. Transients Protection, Reliability Investigation, and Safety

Testing of Mine Electrical Power Systems. Vol. II—Reliability of Mine Electrical Power Systems, by S. S. Venkata, M. Chinnarao, E. W. Collins, and E. U. Ibok. August 1979. 193 pp. 40 figs. This report describes a comprehensive program of research into the reliability of mine electrical power system components and the resultant reliability of the total system. The research effort encompassed analytical models and laboratory and field testing. The analytical work included definitions of terms, fail rate functions and distributions, failure rate estimation and techniques, and procedures for theoretical reliability assessment. One of the primary mine power system components was the ac-molded case circuit breaker. This device is known to have low reliability and hence an unfavorable impact on mine safety and productivity. Ac-molded case circuit breaker reliability was studied analytically, laboratory tested, and field monitored. A similar three-pronged effort was made to study the reliability of undervoltage relays-releases. Particular emphasis was placed on new solid-state undervoltage relays. The reliability of bulk power components, such as trailing cables, motors, control gear, and other equipment, was assessed by gathering maintenance records from active mines. These data were compared to similar records from other industries. The work was extended to include the reliability, availability, maintainability, and safety of these components. Research done under grant G0144137 by West Virginia University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Softra Academy Bokkow W Va. Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-166779; paper copy price code A09.

OFR 6(3)-81. Mine Electrical Power Systems. Transients Protection, Reliability Investigation, and Safety Testing of Mine Electrical Power Systems. Vol. III-Optimal Design of Mine Electrical Power Systems, by M. M. Has-san and E. K. Stanek., August 1979. 53 pp. 22 figs. This report describes the analysis tools developed at West Virginia University that can be im-plemented to optimally design coal mine electrical systems. The basic analytical tools for all power systems are the load-flow and short-circuit analysis. Well-known programs have been developed for analysis of ac transmission and distribution systems, but they are not applicable to a system that has combined ac-dc distribution, such as a coal mine power system. Furthermore, the topology of a coal mine electrical system changes continuously owing to the movement of locomotives on the track. In the first section of this report, algorithms for carrying out load-flow and short-circuit analysis of a coal mine electrical system are described. Results from the study of a typical coal mine system are presented. In the second section, a method is described to optimally size power cables for cyclic loads. This method is based on the development of a thermalelectric model for a low-voltage power cable. Results from experimental verification of the model are also presented. Research done under grant G0144137 by West Virginia University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno,

Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-166787; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 6(4)-81. Mine Electrical Power Systems. Transients Protection, Reliability Investigation, and Safety Testing of Mine Electrical Power Systems. Vol. IV-Use of Programmable Calculators in Mine Power Systems Design and Analysis, by E. K. Stanek and Marc Cobert. August 1979. 113 pp. 10 figs. This report describes software developed for programmable calculators that is useful in the analysis and design of mine electrical power systems. The programs are equally useful for any industrial or commercial power system. All programs are written for both the HP-97 and TI-59 programmable calculators. Listings of both versions of the 12 programs that were developed appear in the report; each program can be broken into 2 groups. The first group encompasses design-oriented programs and the second encompasses analysis programs. For each program the following items are provided: a description of the program's capabilities, the solution technique used, instructions on how to use the program, a worked-out example with data and results, and listings of the programs for the HP-97 and TI-59 programmable calculators. Typical problems that can be attacked with these programs include ground bed design, selection of contactor size, fuse size, relay settings, instan-taneous overcurrent trip settings for trailing cables, allowable cyclic cable loading, short circuit analyses, prediction of transient voltages, and others. Re-search done under grant G0144137 by West Virginia University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources U.S. Department of Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-166795; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 6(5)-81. Mine Electrical Power Systems. Transients Protection, Reliability Investigation, and Safety Testing of Mine Electrical Power Systems. Vol. V-Periodic Inspection of Mine Electrical Power Systems, by E. K. Stanek, M. M. Hassan, Y. C. Chou, and H. Shamash. August 1979. 113 pp. 55 figs. This report presents the results of an investigation into the feasibility of periodically measuring parameters of the insulation for a mine electrical power system to detect incipient faults. The variety of insulation parameters evaluated included insulation resistance, dissipation factor, power factor (versus applied voltage), current harmonics, leakage current, infrared radiation, as well as certain circuit breaker parameters and tests. To augment field tests, a program of accelerated life testing was also carried out. Apparent inconsistencies in data were identified as the result of environmental effects, primarily temperature and relative humidity. A series of environmental tests were conducted to develop correction factors that allow reference of measured parameters to standard conditions. A portable data collector was developed to aid in the accurate collection and analysis of laboratory and field data. It was concluded that insulation deterioration can be measured and failure predicted with reasonable confidence, and that most of the tests are impractical in the field although useful in the laboratory. Infrared sensing, insulation resistance, and dissipation factor are the best insulation field tests when portability is taken into account. Research done under grant G0144137 by West Virginia University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-166803; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 7-81. Intrinsically Safe Supporting Research, by Zsuzsanna Zborovszky. April 1980. 148 pp.
32 figs. The objective of this report is the evaluation of the tentative document entitled "Test Requirements for Instruments or Apparatus to be Considered for MESA Intrinsically Safe Certification." The evaluation is to cover only certain portions pertinent to gas ignition testing (portions dealing with coal dust ignitions are excluded). Wherever it seemed necessary, supporting data were generated to prove or disprove questionable points. Research Institute. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-179384; paper copy price code A07.

OFR 8-81. Feasibility of Control System Automation for a Drum Head Continuous Mining Machine, by John E. Lambert and Phillip Mighdoll. Aug. 10, 1979. 97 pp. 15 figs. Automatic control of drum head continuous mining machines was investigated as a means of reducing respirable dust generated and operator variability. Literature survey, manufacturer interviews, and mine visits were the major information sources. Technically feasible automation concepts were identified to control sump and shear rates, cutter head elevation limits, and sumping distance. These are the elements of a programed cutting cycle that maintains peak penetrating force on the cutter, to maximize depth of cut, and therefore reduce dust generation. Based on the industry surveys, successful underground hardware demonstrations must be completed to stimulate the market demand for these advanced control features. Research done under contract J0188084 by Booz-Allen & Hamilton Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-168361; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 9-81. Trolley Line Power Transfer to Vehicles, by Andrew St. Amant. July 31, 1980. 80 pp. 8 figs. This report reviews the first three investigative and concept generation phases and details the task performance of phase IV of a trolley line power transfer to vehicles. This last phase integrated the most promising concepts from phases I, II, and III into a prototype detailed design, which was manufactured and then tested on a mine locomotive. The concepts developed during the first three phases provided "Improved Pole Tracking," automatic "Rapid Pole Retraction" in the event of dewirement, and servooperated "Remote Pole Re-positioning" on the trolley wire. The appendix of the report supplies detailed information for the design and construction of the prototype system, which is comprised of an RCB (Remotely Controlled Base subassembly), and RCL (Remote Control Level subassembly), and an SAU (Servo Amplifier Unit) subassembly. Research done under Contract No. J0377057 by MBAssociates. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facili-ties in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Nationel Mine Hock and Sofate Academy Back National Mine Health and Safety Academy, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beck-ley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-178873; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 10-81. Development of Dual Input/Dual Purpose Power Converter for Trolley Wire Operation, by D. A. Paice, D. S. Kimmel, and R. P. Putkovich. October

Parce, D. S. Kimmel, and R. P. Putkovich. October 1979. 62 pp. 27 figs. A power supply to operate fluorescent or mercury vapor lamps from 300-volt dc coal mine trolley wires was developed for the Bureau of Mines. A high-frequency regulated inverter unit incorporates ballasts for a mix of lamp loads up to 650 watts. For 600-volt trolley systems an additional power converter unit was developed to step down the dc voltage to 300 volts for the inverter unit. Both units have operated in a working coal mine for more than 12 months without need of servicing. The lamp load included two 100-watt mercury vapor head lamps and six 75-watt fluorescent lamps. Research done under Contract No. H0166031 by Westinghouse Electric Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-179434; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 11-81. Exploratory Studies of Flame and Explosion Quenching. Volume II. User's Manual for Flame Propagation Code for Premixed Laminar Heterogeneous Systems, by Brent A. Whiting, L. Douglas Smoot, and Vern J. Crandall. Aug. 31, 1979. 296 pp. 4 figs. This report presents a computer code for predicting the characteristics of laminar, premixed, propagating, coal dust flames. The code is the result of a research program to improve understanding of the mechanisms of coal dust flame propagation and extinguishment. This work is a part of a larger Bureau of Mines research program on control of coal dust explosions in coal mines. This program, initiated in June 1972, comprised experimental coal dust flame measurements, together with development of the theory for laminar, premixed coal dust flames. Details of extensive experimental results for methane-air, coal dust-air, and coal dustair-suppressant tests are documented in volume I of this report. The theoretical basis for flame was also reported in volume I, together with the solution techniques and a summary of extensive code predictions and comparisons with experimental measurements. Research done under grant G0177034 by Brigham Young University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facili-ties in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beck-ley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB \$1-183949; paper conv price code A13 copy price code A13.

OFR 12-81. Investigation of the Effects of Weak Floor Conditions on the Stability of Coal Pillars, by John D. Rockaway and Richard W. Stephenson. July 1979. 227 pp. 72 figs. Failure of a mine floor supporting coal pillars frequently occurs when the subcoal strata include "underclays" or other lowstrength strata. The failure process has been studied to define the response of these materials to applied coal pillar loads and to determine the applicability of bearing capacity analysis to evaluate unsafe conditions. An investigation was conducted of both the intact and in situ geotechnical properties of the subcoal strata and the installation of floor movement monitoring instrumentation. The results of these studies indicated that both the shear strength of the underclay and the stratigraphy of the subcoal strata must be considered in the analysis. The shear strength was the major controlling factor determining the ultimate load-carrying ability of the materials, but the thickness and stratigraphic position of the weak layers influenced the mechanism of the failure process. Research done under Contract No. J0155153 by University of Missouri-Rolla. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tusfor reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tus-caloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo.. Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-181109: naner conv price code A11. 181109; paper copy price code A11.

OFR 13-81. Statistical Studies—Metal/Nonmetal Mine Fatality Studies, by Thomas E. Doerfler. July 1980. 48 pp. 3 figs. This report contains an analysis of information and data related to the occurrence of fatalities due to major disasters in metal-nonmetal underground mines. Standard statistical methods were used to estimate the probability of occurrence of major disasters, and to examine the relationship of disasters to injury statistics published annually. Research done under Contract No. J0395086 by Arthur D. Little, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-167561; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 14-81. The Mechanism of Attachment of ²¹⁸Po(RaA) to Monodispersed Aerosols, by Philip K. Hopke and James J. Stukel. Jan. 31, 1980. 155 pp. 19 figs. A systematic study of the mechanism of interaction of ²¹⁸Po(RaA) formed by the decay of Rn with airborne particulate matter has been made. The rate of attachment of RaA to particles in the diameter range of 0.1 μ m to 10.0 μ m was measured as a function of particle size, concentration, and composition, radon concentration, time of interaction, relative humidity, and temperature. It was found that under the conditions in these experiments the attachment rate was proportional to the square of the particle diameter and varied with temperature and relative humidity. The composition of the particles apparently has no effect on the attachment. The variation in attachment rate was related to a sticking probability coefficient of approximately 0.02 that varies systematically with temperature and humidity. In addition, the rate of deposition of RaA on the walls of the attachment kinetics system was measured and also found to change with temperature and relative humidity. Research done under grant G0264010 by University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Cities, Minn., Kolla, Mo., Boulder City and Keno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-166308: naner conv. price code A08 166308; paper copy price code A08.

OFR 15-81. Development of a Personal CO₂ Detector, and a CH₄ Detector, by Irvin G. Burough. August 1979. 125 pp. 61 figs. This report describes four handheld CO₂ detectors and three handheld CH₄ detectors that were designed and manufactured for in-mine safety use. The detectors incorporated an optical-electronic analyzer design in which exceptional zero stability is achieved by pressure modulation of the sample gas and thus eliminating the need for daily calibration. The stability and miniature design of the CO₂ and CH₄ detectors provide practical instruments suitable for routine safety inspections. The report includes the theory and design of the instruments as well as studies of gas-pressure modulation by a piezoceramic-driven resonator. Research done under Contract No. H0377096 by Andros Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-163982; paper copy price code A07.

OFR 16-81. Development of a Lightweight Air Powered Drill

Tool for Probe Drilling in Anthracite Mines, by William H. Hamilton and Jerry Brace. Decem-ber 1979. 38 pp. 44 figs. This report describes the results and conclusions of the development and evaluation of a unique concept for a lightweight air-powered drill tool for probe drilling in anthracite mines. A concept model of the lightweight airpowered tool was constructed and evaluation testing conducted at the Kocher Coal Co. Porter Tunnel Mine. The unique anchoring method proved to be extremely satisfactory and the overall lightweight air-powered drill tool concept proved feasible. Based on the results of the concept model testing, two prototype production units were designed and manufactured. These prototype units met all design requirements of lightweight, portability, drilling controllability, structural integrity, and miner acceptance. The need for a better bit and drill steel system, however, became evident during testing and recommendations are made for further investigation and development of a bit and drill steel system suitable for this application. Research done under contract H0282044 by Hamilton Engineering, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Depart-ment of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-166282; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 17-81. Design and Development of Protective Canopies for Underground Low Coal 48" and Under,

for Underground Low Cool 48° and Under, by Peter P. Kopas. Mar. 1, 1980. 89 pp. 5 figs. This report comprises the study, analysis, fabrication, and testing for canopies on roof bolts and shuttle cars in coal seams under 48 inches high. The report includes 31 drawings showing the assembly and details of a roof bolter and 27 drawings showing the assembly and details of a shuttle car. Research done under Contract No. H0188014 by Kogen Industries, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-167553; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 18-81. Preliminary Design and Cost Estimate for Field Worthy Simple Featured MMRDM Based on a Prototype Beta Attenuation/Filter Tape System Developed Under Contract Number H0166097, by Pedro Lilienfeld. May 16, 1980. 96 pp. 20 figs. This report presents a design and cost investigation /for several alternative versions of a field-worthy mining machine-mounted respirable dust monitor. Three main design variations are light scattering gensing, Beta-filter tape sensing, and a combination of the two methods. Eventual instrument production costs as a function of design complexity are tabulated. Cost estimates for the development and field testing of field-worthy prototypes are also presented. A general discussion on the technical aspects of these design alternatives is included following a modular-hierarchical approach of progressive complexity. Research done under Contract No. J0199163 by GCA Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-166324; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 19-81. Improved Fire Safety of Coal Mine Hydraulic Systems, by F. C. Kohout, E. N. Ladov, and D. A. Law. March 1979. 155 pp. 52 figs. An advanced water-in-oil emulsion hydraulic fluid has been developed that meets defined laboratory performance criteria and gave fully satisfactory results in a 1-year underground mine test in two continuous miners. A novel method of monitoring fluid water content was demonstrated and incorporated into a test kit for use at or near the mine site. Test fluid fire resistance integrity as measured by the Mining Safety and Health Administration schedule 30 procedure was maintained during the test, and important fire resistance test variables were identified. Research done under Contract No. H0357108 by Mobil Research and Development Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy. Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-166852; paper copy price code A08.

OFR 20-81. Combined Fire/Rot Retardant Treatment for Wood Mine Timber, by Bernard Baum and William Holley. October 1978. 105 pp. 3 figs.

Combined preservative, and fire-retardant systems were pressure impregnated into Douglas fir and Ponderosa pine samples and evaluated for decay, flammability, and mechanical properties. The objective was to identify cost-effective systems for use with mine timber, and to provide an information and data base from which Federal code regulations could be established. Thirty systems, based on combinations of commercially available preservatives and fire-retardent impregnants and coatings, were applied to Douglas fir samples and evaluated for decay and flammability. The 10 most promising sysated for decay and flammability before and after water leaching. The five best systems were evaluated in the laboratory using both pine and fir in-cluding flame spread, smoke density, toxic gases, decay, compressive strength, flammability after arti-ficial weathering, and cost. All systems had acceptable toxic gas levels and smoke densities, but flame spread was only borderline acceptable for most of the samples tested. Recommendations are made for further large-scale testing using the two best sys-tems. Research done under Contract No. J0166068 by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, ence at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-166381: naper conv price code A06 166381; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 21(1)-81. A Study of Hazardous Openings to Abandoned Underground Mines in Western Colorado.

Volume I. Final Report, by R. S. Dewey, L. A. Robbins, L. D. Oehler, T. L. Reed, and P. A. Bilzi. April 1980. 218 pp. 20 figs. The purpose of this study was to assess the various aspects of public safety related to the thousands of abandoned or inactive underground mines found throughout western Colorado. Review of available published mine inventories yielded data on over 8,000 abandoned underground mines. A random sample of 200 mines was then selected for field visits representative of mining activity in Colorado. Of the 200 mines visited, 20 mine openings representative of varying geologic, environmental, access, and mining conditions were selected for detailed low-cost safeguard application. Volume I comprises descriptions of these safeguards, presented in narrative, itemized labor-materials-equipment tabulations, and illustrations. Research into the regulations of mine closure and safeguards was also undertaken to determine jurisdiction of public lands. Recommendations are suggested to improve the awareness and ability to continue this program into an implementation stage. Research done under into an implementation stage. Research done under contract J0295020 by Skelly and Loy. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tusca-loosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington. D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-177909; paper copy price code A10.

OFR 21(2)-81. A Study of Hazardous Openings to Abandoned Underground Mines in Western Colorado. **Volume II. Final Appendix A Through L**, by R. S. Dewey, L. A. Robbins, L. D. Oehler, T. L. Reed, and P A. Bilzi. April 1980. 370 pp. 62 figs. The purpose of this study was to assess the various aspects of public safety related to the thousands of abandoned or inactive underground mines found throughout western Colorado. Review of available published mine inventories yielded data on over 8,000 abandoned underground mines. A random sample of 200 mines was then selected for field visits representative of mining activity in Colorado. Volume II contains quadrangle maps showing the locations of mines in counties, in alphabetical order, A through L. Research done under contract J0295020 by Skelly and Loy. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-177917; paper copy price code A16.

OFR 21(3)-81. A Study of Hazardous Openings to Abandoned Underground Mines in Western Colorado.

Volume III. Find Appendix M Through W, by R. S. Dewey, L. A. Robbins, L. D. Oehler, T. L. Reed, and P. A. Bilzi. April 1980. 334 pp. 43 figs. The purpose of this study was to assess the various aspects of public safety related to the thousands of abandoned or inactive underground mines found throughout western Colorado. Review of available published mine inventories yielded data on over 8,000 abandoned underground mines. A random sample of 200 mines was then selected for field visits representative of mining activity in Colorado. Volume III contains quadrangle maps showing the locations of mines in counties, in alphabetical order, M through W. Research done under contract J0295020 by Skelley and Loy. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-177925; paper copy price code A15.

OFR 22-81. Investigation of the Mechanics of Mine Acid Formation in Underground Coal Mine Drainage,

by Fraser Walsh. November 1980. 122 pp. This study investigates the kinetics and the mechanics of the reactions that produce acid in coal mine drainage using fresh mine face samples from five Appalachian coal mines. The results of the study show that pyrite weathering is based on oxidation in the presence of water where the oxidants can be either ferric iron or oxygen. Iron bacteria, especially *T. ferrooxidans*, catalyze the rate of pyrite weathering by a factor of 3. An increase in initial iron concentration in a system that models the mine environment acts to inhibit bacterial catalysis of pyrite weathering. Research done under Contract No. J0387215 by ECO, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-179418; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 23-81. Mine Grounding Systems. Evaluation of In-Mine Grounding System and Codification of Ground Bed Construction and Measurement Techniques, by Wils L. Cooley and Robert L. McConnell. June 30, 1979. 300 pp. 155 figs. The report describes two major grounding topics: mine ground systems and ground-check monitors. Performance characteristics of ground-check monitors for high-voltage surface mine distribution cables and low-voltage underground mine trailing cables are evaluated. Over 20 commercially available monitors are studied to determine their utility. Several monitoring concepts are incorporated into an unusual monitor design; the prototype is described in detail. A comparative study of the effectiveness of several alternate methods of grounding surface mine equipment supports the system currently proposed by MSHA. An instrument design to measure earth voltage gradients is described, as well as an instrument design for measuring the effectiveness of dc haulage current return systems. An extreme analysis is made of techniques for measuring earth resistivity and re-sistance of safety ground beds. Electrolytic corrosion studies of earth electrodes are reported extensively also. Research done under Grant No. 60144138 by West Virginia University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Libnary, and National Library, of Natural Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-178881; paper copy price code A14.

OFR 24-81. Electrical Practices in Metal/Non-Metal Mines and Mills. Old Electrical Power Systems, Equipment, and Practices, by David Bendersky, Vernon W. Klein, and Daniel R. Keyes. October 1980. 102 pp. 86 figs. This report covers a technical and economic investigation of old electrical power systems, equipment, and practices being used in the metal-nonmetal mining industry. The principal sources of information were the MSHA district offices, visits to representative mines and mills, equipment manufacturers, and the literature. A list of 85 mines and mills, submitted by the MSHA districts as candidates for this study, is given and their characteristics are analyzed. The electrical power systems and practices at the 10 mines and 9 mills that were visited are described. The principal areas that do not conform to standard electrical practices are discussed with emphasis on the safety aspects of these practices. The costs to update electrical power systems and practices in metal-nonmetal mines and mills are given. The principal findings of the study are summarized and recommendations are submitted. Research done under Contract No. J0387203 by Midwest Research Institute. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany. Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81– 179400; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 25-81. Development and Validation of a Miner's In-

structional Procedure for Improved Safety Training, by Kay E. Goldberg and Roger Silliman. July 1980. 37 pp. This report presents the results of a study conducted by the Bureau of Mines to develop and evaluate a training workshop for mine safety training personnel. The workshop was based on the Instructional Development Institute, which has been used for nearly 10 years to train educators and administrators in the application of a ninestep model for defining, developing, and evaluating instruction. Recommendations for further research are included. Research done under Contract No. H0188052 by University of Southern California. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill, and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-179426; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 26-81. 1978 Mineral Investigations in the Misheguk Mountain and Howard Pass Quadrangles, Alaska, by Uldis Jansons and Mary Ann Parke. 1980. 295 pp. 38 figs. In 1977–78 the U.S. Bureau of Mines and the U.S. Geological Survey formed study teams to investigate mineralization and geology related to mineralization in the National Pe-troleum Reserve in Alaska (NPR-A) The work area is north of the confluence of Driftwood Creek and the Utukok River, in the southwestern part of the NPR-A. The 1977 fieldwork consisted of geological mapping, geochemical sampling, aerial geologic re-connaissance, and site specific investigations and sampling. During the 44-day 1978 field season, Bureau professionals prospected and sampled areas where results of the 1977 geochemical survey indi-cated the presence of anomelously high motel concated the presence of anomalously high metal concentrations. The prospecting consisted primarily of creek traverses in search of mineralized rock that could account for the geochemical anomalies. Stream sediment samples were collected from tributaries of the geochemically anomalous drainages. The report summarizes the 1978 Bureau fieldwork and presents analytical results. Research done by Alaska Field Operations Center. Available for reference at the Office of the Director, Division of Mineral Land Assessment, Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.; Bureau of Mines facilities in Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau, Alaska; and National Library of Nat-ural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 27-81. Mineral Investigations in the Porcupine River Drainage, Alaska, by James C. Barker. March 1981. 201 pp. 31 figs. Between 1976 and 1978, the Bureau of Mines conducted a mineral resource investigation in the Porcupine River drainage of northeastern Alaska. The study area is divided into three generalized geologic terrains. Potential deposit types of each terrain are described as they are indicated by mineral occurrences and other data. Research done by Alaska Field Operations Center. Available for reference at the Office of the Director, Division of Mineral Land Assessment, Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.; Bureau of Mines facilities in Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau, Alaska; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 28-81. Preliminary Evaluation of Geochemical Data From the Proposed Chukchi Imuruk National Reserve, Alaska, by Uldis Jansons. March 1981. 8 pp. 2 figs. Water and waterborne sediment sam-ples from the proposed Chukchi Imuruk National Decomposed Chukchi Imuruk National Reserve were analyzed for the Bureau of Mines. The antimony, bismuth, gold, lead, silver, uranium, and zinc contents of the sediment samples were studied to determine if samples with anomalous element concentrations are present, to outline the distribution of the anomalous samples, and to evaluate the use of the geochemically anomalous samples, as indicators of known and potential zones of mineralization. Extensive uranium and zinc geochemical anomalies were identified in the southeastern part of the proposed reserve. Less extensive geochemical anomalies of gold and other elements were also identified. Some anomalous samples come from areas of known mineralization and suggest that the trends extending into the proposed withdrawal may have associated mineralization. Research done by Alaska Field Operations Center. Available for reference at the Office of the Director, Division of Mineral Land Asessment, Washington, D.C.; Bu-reau of Mines facilities in Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau, Alaska; and National Library of Nat-ural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 29-81. Tungsten Investigations Near VABM Bend, Eastern Alaska, by Jeff Foley and James C. Barker. March 1981. 24 pp. 5 figs. Numerous scheelite occurrences in the Charley River area of east-central Alaska suggest the existence of a broad geographic zone with a potential for economic deposits of tungsten. The trend strikes northwesterly across a region of diverse geology from the Seventymile district to Pinnell Mountain. Tungsten mineralization occurs on a tributary of Crescent Creek in the Charley River drainage as disseminated grains and aggregates up to 2 cm across in banded, hornfelsic calc-silicates; disseminated grains in biotite-quartz monzonite; and concentrations in siliceous veins less than 1 cm across in leucocratic, igneous rocks. Weathering of these rocks has led to concentration of scheelite in placer deposits. Research done by Alaska Field Operations Center. Available for reference at the Office of the Director, Division of Mineral Land Assessment, Washington, D.C.; Bureau of Mines facilities in Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau, Alaska; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

41

OFR 30-81. An Evaluation of Leaky Feeder Communication in Underground Mines, by D. T. Updyke, W. C. Muhler, and H. C. Turnage. June 1980. 104 pp. 40 figs. The objective of this project was to develop technical data and evaluate performance and utility of leaky feeder communications systems currently used in U.S. underground mines. The desired information was obtained principally through on-site surveys. Six of the seven mining companies known to be using leaky feeder communications were visited. This report covers the findings of these surveys. In addition, the report provides a brief background summary of mine communications, a technical discussion of leaky feeder systems, and conclusions and recommendations based on the results of the survey. Research done under Contract No. J0199048 by Atlantic Research Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-194466; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 31-81. Development and Evaluation of an Illumination System for Continuous Miners That Are Utilized

in the Extraction of Trong, by William F. Hahn and Stanley J. Ryba. Mar. 25, 1980. 73 pp. 31 figs. This report describes two illumination system designs and their demonstration and evaluation on a Jeffrey 120HR continuous-mining machine in an active trona mine in Wyoming. Research done under Contract No. J0387202 by Booz, Allen & Hamilton Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-194474; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 32-81. Electromagnetic Fields in Mine Environments, by James R. Wait and David A. Hill. May 1, 1980. 448 pp. 362 figs. This report comprises the total productivity of a series of related investigations performed during 1971-79. The first phase concentrated on the analytical studies of techniques relevant to mine rescue. The second phase dealt with the fundamental character of how electromagnetic waves propagate in mine tunnels. The third phase was devoted to the analyses of various specific geophysical engineering problems. The fourth phase concerned the general subject of nondestructive testing of wire ropes used for mine hoists. Research done under contract J0199115 by Institute for Telecommunication Science. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 33-81. Detection Instrumentation for Cable Shield Defects, by James R. Cosby, Gerard B.
Gilbert, and Jay H. Stoudenmire. Aug. 29, 1980.
50 pp. 6 figs. This report describes work performed for the Bureau of Mines to evaluate available portable instruments for their effectiveness in detecting and locating damaged metallic shields in types SHD and SHC cables. A second phase of the program covers several instruments of a type that could prove effective and were purchased for modification and testing to verify their performance. Research done under Contract No. J0188081 by the Bendix Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-194540; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 34-81. Development of a Manually Operated Rescue Team Vehicle, by Mervin D. Marshall. Feb. 2, 1978. 183 pp. 55 figs. A quick-reaction, mine-permissible rescue vehicle (MERV) was devel-oped for use by rescue teams. The MERV, a six-wheeled, battery-powered unit with life support equipment and instrumentation is designed for a equipment and instrumentation, is designed for a two-person team with provisions for handling two victims or tools in a trailer. The MERV, which is 100 inches long, 56 inches wide, and a maximum height of 34 inches, can be lowered down most mine shafts and has clearance to travel mine railways. The MERV has power to all six wheels that can be transmitted separately to either or both sets of wheels. Low-pressure, high-traction tires give the vehicle the ability to handle soft, muddy mine floors, flooded areas and significant obstacles, and can negotiate a 45° grade. Power and life support are sufficient for a 4-hour mission. The life support system is a commercially available, approved unit currently used by MSHA rescue personnel. A payout wire system provided communication between the MERV and home base over a distance of 10,000 feet. On-board monitoring of carbon monoxide, methane, and oxygen is provided, with master and individual alarms to warn of gas concentrations outside preset limits. A lightweight, water-tight trailer was developed for carrying victims or hauling tools and equipment. Research done under Contract No. H0122063 by Mine Safety Appliances Co. tract No. H0122063 by Mine Safety Appliances Co. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-ties in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Depart-ment of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-194482: paper copy price code A09. 81-194482; paper copy price code A09.

OFR 35-81. Reclamation and Pollution Control: Planning for Smaller Sand and Gravel Mining Operations, by Paul T. Banks, Robert E. Nickel, and Donald A. Blome. Jan. 31, 1981. 159 pp. 44 figs. This guide is designed for use in planning pollution control and reclamation activities on small sand and gravel operations. The purpose is to assist operators in selecting environmentally desirable pollution control and reclamation procedures based on a particular mining situation. The guide includes information on interpreting physical and cultural factors that must be considered in planning and implementing a mining and reclamation program, achieving environmental protection objectives, and improving community-industry cooperations. A summary of State laws and a list of additional readings on the subject are included. Research done under Contract No. J0199052 by Hittman Associates, Inc., and Interstate Mining Compact Commission. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-ties in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; National Mine Heatin and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the In-terior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: DB 91-100241 paper corpusing acade A08 PB 81-190241; paper copy price code A08.

OFR 36-81. Preliminary Report on the Mineral Potential of the Alaska Peninsula, by Eric Hanson, Greg Sherman, and Jeff Knaebel. April 1981. 39 pp. 7 figs. This report summarizes the mineral potential of the Alaska Peninsula and adjacent islands from Kamishak Bay westward to False Pass. Despite sporadic mining, prospecting, and oil drilling since the late 1800's, the area remains essentially unprospected. Geologically, the Alaska Penin-sula is an uplifted island arc that has had a long and continuing history of igneous activity. Conse-quently, the area has a high potential for geo-thermal energy and sulfur deposits are common. The Alaska Peninsula also has a favorable environment of copper porphyry, copper-molybdenum, and several other types of deposits of metallic minerals. Gold was mined on Unga and Popof Islands and prospects containing gold, silver, copper, lead, zinc, iron, and titanium are reported. The Alaska Peninsula is not considered highly favorable for uranium but has some potential that remains essentially untested. Research done under Purchase Order P4670242 by Resource Associates of Alaska, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-ties in Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau, Alaska; and Office of the Director, Division of Mineral Land Assessment, Bureau of Mines, and National Li-brary of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 37-81. Mineral Investigations of Certain Lands in the

Eastern Brooks Range, 1978, by James C. Barker. April 1981. 288 pp. 16 figs. This is an interim report on the findings of a mineral resource study in the eastern Brooks Range, Alaska, involving 4,300,000 acres of lands. The study area is divided into five geologic terrains and limited field work was undertaken during the 1976-78 field seasons. A sample survey was undertaken through-out the major portion of the project area to more

adequately define regions of mineral potential and 1,109 stream sediments and 85 rock samples were analyzed. Select anomalies and prospects were field checked. Further multielement analyses of these samples are being made by the U.S. Department of Energy and will be reported separately by that agency. Research done by Alaska Field Operations Center. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Anchorace. Fortharks and Juncou facilities in Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau, Alaska; and Office of the Director, Division of Mineral Land Assessment, Bureau of Mines, and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. De-partment of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 38-81. Procedures for the Performance Evaluation of Gas Detection Devices Including Preliminary Test Methods, by Jeffrey S. Newman. May 23, 1980. 251 pp. 18 figs. This report establishes a methodology for the evaluation of gas detection devices and is the result of a critical investigation into the basic principles defining gas detector performance. A scheme is presented to evaluate the performance of a test sample of gas detectors based on the detector type and intended application. Test procedures, worksheets, test apparatus, glossary, and statistical methods for handling test data are given. In addition, evaluation standards and test parameters are identified. It is intended for this report to serve as a comprehensive framework for the eventual certification of all gas detectors for mine applications. A plan is proposed and recommended for the quan-tification and implementation of evaluation standards for gas detection device certification. Research ards for gas detection device certification. Research done under Contract No. J0387211 by Factory Mutual Research Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facili-ties in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Nationel Mine Health and Softy Acadomy Book National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-194961; paper copy price code A12.

OFR 39(1)-81. Environmental Factors Affecting Surface Wining of Steeply Pitching Coal Seams. Volume I/Overview, by Grant R. Brown, William J. Douglas, Edward T. Schroeder, David H. Dike, Al-bert H. Hirsch, and John T. Urban. April 1980. 131 pp. 11 figs. With renewed demand for coal to supply today's energy needs, many coal mining operations are being developed that previously would have been deemed uneconomic. One of the most challenging areas of coal recovery is coal seams that pitch in excess of 25°. Thus, the Bureau of Mines conducted in depth analyses of the environmental, operational, and reclamation problems in terms of the resource potential associated with the surface mining of steeply pitching coal seams. This report presents the analyses of five surface mines report presents the analyses of five surface mines located in three geologically distinct basins of the United States. Research done under Contract No. J0199006 by Ketron, Inc., and WAPORA, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-ties in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-194987; paper copy price code A07.

OFR 39(2)-81. Environmental Factors Affecting Surface Mining of Steeply Pitching Coal Seams. Volume II/Site Analyses, by Grant R. Brown, William J. Douglas, Edward W. Schroeder, David H. Dike, Albert H. Hirsch, and John T. Urban. April 1980. 129 pp. 52 figs. This report provides guidance to determine the environmental impacts associated with the surface mining of steeply pitching coal seams. Four additional issues discussed are time and motion studies of those coal mining systems employed in mining seams that pitch in excess of 25°, assessment of those mining techniques, development of rationale for the mining methods employed, and identification of the reclamation practices and determining whether they are in compliance with appropriate and Federal and State regulations. Research done under Contract No. J0199006 by Ketron, Inc., and WAPORA, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy fa-cilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81–194995; paper copy price code A07.

OFR 40(1)-81. Coal Mine Equipment Population Characterization and Protective Structure Status. Volume I, by Gary R. Gavan, C. William Harpur, Louis Schaffer, and Jack L. Woodward. Oct. 20, 1978. 222 pp. 17 figs. This report presents the results of a research project that gathered detailed information on the composition of the population of mobile equipment used in U.S. coal mines. A computerized data bank containing over 19,000 pieces of coal mine eoupment in use in 1976 was prepared with a data retrieval program. Operator protective structure technology is reviewed and field problems experienced with rollover protective structures are discussed. Research done under contract J0366016 by Woodward Associates, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-194946; paper copy price code A11.

OFR 40(2)-81. Coal Mine Equipment Population Characterization and Protective Structure Status, Volume

II, by Gary R. Gavan and Ken Winters. Mar. 15, 1979. 125 pp. 20 figs. This report presents the documentation and User's Manual for a data retrieval and report generation computer program, that is described in volume I. The program operates on a data base containing over 19,000 pieces of coal mine equipment in use in 1976. Research done under contract J0366016 by Woodward Associates, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-194953; paper copy price code A07.

OFR 41-81. Analytical Modeling of Coal Mine Roof Behavior, by R. T. Langland. October 1978.

73 figs. Using a finite element computer 99 pp. code developed for the Bureau of Mines to calculate roof sag, convergence, roof bolt load change, and standard engineering property information, a comprehensive series of three-dimensional calculations at three different sites in a room-and-pillar coal mine were performed. The calculated results were then compared with experimental results obtained from an extensive in-site field measurement program. General agreement was obtained between the analytical and field results showing that threedimensional, finite element modeling of mining can be an extremely useful tool for understanding mine behavior. A series of parametric studies were also performed that examined the effects of changing the viscoelastic time parameters, varying the preload on the bolts, and changing the effective stiffness of the bolts. Research done under Contract No. H0242043 by Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. No. H0242043 by Lawrence Livermore Laboratory. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-ties in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities., Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the In-terior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: UCRL-52586; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 42-81. An Interactive Computer System for Evaluating

Coal Mine Illumination, by Mathematical Applications Group, Inc. December 1978. 15 pp. 3 figs. A computer system for calculating the illumination on coal mine surfaces due to machinemounted lights is described. Utilizing numerical models of mining machinery and measured data on luminaire output characteristics, the program computes the foot-candle levels incident on the mine entry surfaces for any desired machine-luminaireentry configuration, and shadowing effects of the machine are taken into account. Results are provided at 2-foot intervals on the face, left and right walls, floor, and roof. The system operates, interactively from a Tektronix 4014 graphics terminal which handles all input-output functions. The software is installed on a Cyber 74 computer that communicates with the terminal by a telephone line. Research done under contract S0271041. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-195687; paper copy price code A02.

OFR 43-81. Centrifugal Model Analysis of Coal Waste Embankment Stability, by Frank C. Townsend, Deborah J. Goodings, Andrew N. Schofield, and Mosaid M. Al-Hussaini. August 1980. 118 pp. 71 figs. Centrifugal model embankments with varying geometries and materials were constructed of coal waste material, accelerated from 100 to 120 times Earth's gravity, and subjected to various throughflow rates until failure occurred. Complementary laboratory tests were performed on the waste materials to obtain strength and permeability parameters for analytical calculations to predict observed centrifugal model behavior. Failures in the form of deep-seated failure, or erosion and sediment transport or a combination of both, occurred in model embankments with IV:1-1/2H and IV:2H slopes when the phreatic surface due to seepage exited on the downstream slope. Positive seepage control, that is, a toe drain, successfully prevented sloughing and failures. Slope stability analyses agreed conservatively well with observed model performance. Factors of safety ranged from 0.7 to 1.02 at the instant of failure for models with retrogressing slips as compared with 1.05 to 1.7 for stable embankments. These models verified existing criteria of a minimum safety factor of 1.3 and the necessity of positive seepage control. Research done under Contract No. H0282018 by U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station. Avail-able for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in able for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-194524; paper copy price code A06. OFR 44-81. Improved Tire Inspection for Large Mobile Min-

ing Equipment, by Robert M. Jones, Wil-liam G. Freeman, Monty L. Christo, and Larry Attebery. September 1979. 140 pp. 40 figs. Guidelines were developed to provide mine management with recommended tire inspection procedures for operating, maintenance, and supervisory personnel. These guidelines were developed from accident statistics that indicated when, how, and where the accident occurred; industry contributions re-sulting from mine and manufacturers visits; and the evaluation of the preliminary guidelines by three operating mines. This report describes the basic aspects of tire and rim selection and use. Tire users are provided with a tire evaluation program that can contribute to improved safety and better tire application. Statistical accident data, accident reports, and a bibliography are included to emphasize the mining industry's contribution and concern with tire operation and safety. Research done under contract J0285004 by International Mining Consultants, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-194532; paper copy price code A07.

OFR 45–81. Criteria for Determining When a Body of Surface Water Constitutes a Hazard to Mining,

by F. S. Kendorski, I. Khosla, and M. M. Singh. Aug. 31, 1979. 363 pp. 101 figs. This report covers the work on developing criteria for determining when a hazard exists when mining stratified mineral deposits beneath bodies of surface water. The nature of water bodies is considered, the disturbance to the strata induced by mining is described, inundation case histories reviewed, reasonable water inflows derived, and methods of mining to prevent or minimize the hazard are presented. Criteria are given whereby affected industries and agencies can recognize a potential hazard and plan a mine accordingly, releasing considerable mineral reserves otherwise considered unminable. Research done under Contract No. J0285011 by Engineers International, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-194938; paper copy price code A16.

OFR 46(1)-81. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part I. Distribution of Rock Mass by Herbert H. Einstein, Gregory B. Properties, Baecher, Daniele Veneziano, Hing C. Chan, William S. Dershowitz, Edward F. Glynn, Jean Luc Galzi, Nicholas A. Lanney, Kevin O'Reilly, William S. Scull, and Peter Yip. November 1979. 200 pp. The objective of this research was to col-85 figs. lect in situ data from exploration programs and published literature, and to empirically establish distributional patterns for these variables. Since discontinuities in a rock mass govern its engineering properties to a large extent and thus the performance of any slope in the mass, work has been devoted to determining the appropriate distributional forms for attitude, spacing and length of dis-continuities, and to distributional properties of resistance and deformability parameters. The con-clusion from these analyses is that trace lengths are log-normally distributed and that joint spacing is exponentially distributed, regardless of orientation of the sampling line, and regardless of whether each joint set is considered separately or not. Research done under contract $\hat{J}0275015$ by Massa-chusetts Institute of Technology. Available for re-ference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, ference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W. Va., National Mine Health and Safety Academy. Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources. U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-201592: paper copy price code A09.

OFR 46(2)-81. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part II. Limit Equilibrium Analysis for Rock Stopes in Open Pir Mines. Part II. Limit Equilibrium Analysis for Rock Wedge Stability, by Herbert H. Einstein, Greg-ory B. Baecher, Daniele Veneziano, Hing C. Chan, William S. Dershowitz, Edward F. Glynn, Jean Luc Galzi, Nicholas A. Lanney, Kevin O'Reilly, William S. Scull, and Peter Yip. November 1979. 182 pp. 78 figs. Instability of rock slopes often occurs in the form of excessive movement of bodies occurs in the form of excessive movement of bodies that are bounded by discontinuities. The well-known limit equilibrium analysis for wedges and blocks suffer from procedural simplifications and from the basic deficiency of limit equilibrium analysis—the rigid body assumption. Thus, stability analysis for two- and three-plane wedges with a wide range of additional features regarding failure mode and ex-ternal forces have been developed. The deficiency, due to the rigid body assumption, was corrected by an approach that includes the effects of the in situ stress field and of the stiffness of discontinuities. The final step in making limit equilibrium approaches more valid was achieved with artificial supports which makes it possible to identify the most critical failure mode and to determine the corresponding factor to safety. The analytical de-velopment includes the creation of appropriate computer codes and routines for programmable pocket calculators. Research done under contract J0275015 by Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-ties in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo, Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Depart-ment of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-201600: paper copy price code A09. 81-201600; paper copy price code A09.

OFR 46(3)-81. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part III. Reliability Analysis of Rock

Slope Stability, by Herbert H. Einstein, Gregory B. Baecher, Daniele Veneziano, Hing C. Chan, William S. Dershowitz, Edward F. Glynn, Jean Luc Galzi, Nicholas A. Lanney, Kevin O'Reilly, William S. Scull, and Peter Yip. November 1979. 354 pp. 162 figs. The innate variability of natural materials and processes causes uncertainty in the models representing the natural phenomena and uncertainty in estimating the parameters that are used. Reliability analyses are well-suited to a rational incorporation of uncertainty in design and explora-tion decisions. Probabilistic kinetic and kinematic analyses were developed and combined to form reliability analysis methods. With one method the reliability (the probability of failure) of an individual two-plane wedge in a slope can be determined. The other method is aimed at slopes with a singleslope parallel set of joints. In each case two approaches were developed, an encompassing one relying on computer codes and a simplified approach relying on charts or pocket calculator computation. A major contribution of these approaches is the treatment of joint persistance. Instead of having to assume a certain persistance, it is now possible to use exploration data on joint geometry and to in-clude the persistence effect rigorously. Research done under contract J0275015 by Massachusetts

Institute of Technology. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-201618; paper copy price code A16.

OFR 46(4)-81. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part IV. Field Exploration To Determine Rock Mass Properties, by Herbert H. Einstein, Gregory B. Baecher, Daniele Veneziano, Hing C. Chan, William S. Dershowitz, Edward F. Glynn, Jean Luc Galzi, Nicholas A. Lanney, Kevin O'Reilly, William S. Scull, and Peter Yip. November 1979. 176 pp. 85 figs. Sampling plans and methods of statistical inference for rock mass properties are developed aimed at overcoming statistical biases in drawing inferences from joint survey data. The approach to exploration strategy analysis (optimization) is through the "expected value of information" (EVI) of decision theory and two cases are analyzed: the one-joint set (parallel to slope) case and the general shear case. In conjunction with the analysis of optimal exploration strategies for single slopes, a graphical risk screening procedure was developed to determine those slope sections within a pit for which increased exploration would beneficially reduce risk. Research done under contract J0275015 by Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III, and Morgantown, W. Va., National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-201626; paper copy price code A09.

OFR 46(5)-81. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part V. Probablistic Models of Jointed Rock Mass Deformation and Their Implications, by Herbert H. Einstein, Gregory B. Baecher, Daniele Veneziano, Hing C. Chan, William S. Dershowitz, Edward F. Glynn, Jean Luc Galzi, Nicholas A. Lanney, Kevin O'Reilly, William S. Scull, and Peter Yip. November 1979. 113 pp. 49 figs. Rock mass deformability is commonly predicted using correlations with POD or other is discussed on the market of the sector. RQD or other indices of rock mass quality or by extrapolation from large in situ tests. Based on the probabilistic description of rock masses empirically developed, a new approach was attempted in modeling for predictions of deformability. This approach decomposes the rock mass into spatially variable joints described by probability distributions and intact rock blocks. Stiffnesses and elastic parameters are associated with the joints and intact blocks and deformations are built up by adding the contributions of each. This allows relaxation of many of the simplistic geometric assumptions that constrain parallel attempts to model deformation in rock masses. The model has been applied to four standard cases to test its results against previously existing models and to check whether it replicates

empirical correlations. When joints are taken as parallel, common empirical correlations are closely approximated by the model output. However, the closeness to empirical correlation breaks down when variability of the jointing geometry is increased. variability of the jointing geometry is increased. Research done under contract J0275015 by Massa-chusetts Institute of Technology. Available for ref-erence at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-201634; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 46(6)-81. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part VI. Executive Summary, Introduc-

tion and Technical Summary, Bibliography, by Herbert H. Einstein, Gregory B. Baecher, Daniele Veneziano, Hing C. Chan, William S. Dershowitz, Edward F. Glynn, Jean Luc Galzi, Nicholas A. Lanney, Kevin O'Reilly, William S. Scull, and Peter Yip. Novem-ber 1979. 63 pp. The purpose of this report is to provide a summary overview of the research goals and results of this investigation in an oversults. and results of this investigation in an executive summary followed by a detailed introduction to the research and a comprehensive summary of the work performed. The structure of the summary reflects that of the entire report, devoting a section to each part and subdividing each section into paragraphs corresponding to the chapters in the particular part. Although there is a systematic relation be-tween chapters and parts, the report is written such that each chapter can be used individually, providing a method or reporting results that can be practically applied. Research done under contract J0275015 by Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-ties in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash., U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-201642: paper copy price code A04. J0275015 by Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 81-201642; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 46(7)—81. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part VII. Appendices A Through M,

Detailed Geologic Data Underlying Developments, by Herbert H. Einstein, Gregory B. Baecher, Daniele Venezi-ano, Hing C. Chan, William S. Dershowitz, Edward F. Glynn, Jean Luc Galzi, Nicholas A. Lanney, Kevin O'Reilly, William S. Scull, and Peter Yip. November 1979. 394 pp. 144 figs. Appendices A through M of this eight-volume report contain in-formation that is the basis for mean development. formation that is the basis for many developments reported in the main text. The information is, however, not needed in applying the research results. Research done under contract J0275015 by Massa-chusetts Institute of Technology. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-

town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-201659; paper copy price code A18.

OFR 46(8)-81. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part VIII. Appendix UM, User's Manuals for Computer Programs, by Herbert H. Einstein, Gregory B. Baecher, Daniele Veneziano, Hing C. Chan, William S. Dershowitz, Edward F. Glynn, Jean Luc Galzi, Nicholas A. Lanney, Kevin O'Reilly, William S. Scull, and Peter Yip. November 1979. 453 pp. 40 figs. This report contains the docu-mentation for 11 computer programs representing the entire computer documentation for the eightvolume report entitled "Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines." A detailed summary of the programs is included. Research done under_contract J0275015 by Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines nology. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avon-dale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-201667: paper copy price code A20. 81-201667: paper copy price code A20.

OFR 47-81. Geotechnical Properties of Oil Shale Retorted by the Paraho and Tosco Processes, by Frank Townsend and Richard W. Peterson. November 1979. 271 pp. 77 figs. The objective of this investigation was to determine the physical and geotechnical properties and composition of spent oil shale by the Paraho and Tosco processes. The program was divided into three categories: physical properties, engineering properties, and composi-tional and durability characteristics. The physical properties tests consisted of typical classification tests for identifying and comparing the retorted shales with other materials. The engineering characterization investigated compaction, consolidation, shear strength, self-cementing tendencies, particle breakage and abrasion, dynamic properties, and earthquake resistance. Compositional tests consisted of X-ray diffraction, petrographic and scanning electron microscopy, and differential thermal and chemical analyses, Research done under Con-tract No. H0262064 by U.S. Army Engineer Water-ways Experiment Station. Available for reference at ways Experiment Station. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Den-ver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources U.S. Department of Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: ADA-082317; paper price code A12.

OFR 48-81. Electromagnetic Retransmission System for Lo-

coting Tropped Mine Workers, by Frederick H. Raab and Per Krogh Hansen. February 1980. 268 pp. 71 figs. The electromagnetic retransmission system is a new, automated method of locating trapped mine workers. This technique overcomes many limitations inherent in electromagnetic direc-

tion finding by reducing the effects of the conducting ground to an acceptable maximum, by finding position accurately in the presence of antenna tilt, and by eliminating the need for the receiver to be located directly above the subsurface transmitter. Three transportable three-axis magnetic-dipole transmitters on the surface create a system of electronic grids in which the phases of the downlink signals convey position information. The subsurface retransmitter modulates the uplink carrier of the existing beacon transmitter with the re-ceived downlink signal; the coal-pillar loop antenna is used for both receiving and transmitting. The uplink receiver uses a three-axis antenna and extensive digital signal processing. A small computer integrates data, estimates position, and controls system operation through VHF-FM communications. Both coal-mine and deep-mine operations are possible by selecting appropriate transmitting power and signal frequencies. Research done under contract H0188071 by Polhemus Navigation Sciences, tract H0188071 by Polhemus Navigation Sciences, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avon-dale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the In-terior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-215329: paper copy price code A12. PB 81-215329; paper copy price code A12.

OFR 49-81. Improved Hardware for Trolley Wire Phone Systems, by Joseph L. Harley, Jr. March 1979. 55 pp. 17 figs. This report presents the investigation and engineering of state-of-the-art trolley wire phone hardware. The various problem areas of trolley wire communication systems are discussed with the objective of improving circuit performance to compensate for the poor transmission characteristics of the line. Relatively inexpensive hardware designed for this purpose is detailed and documented. Research done under contract H0166144 by GAI-Tronics Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-214363; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 50-81. Borehole Mining: An Environmentally Compatible Method for Mining Oil Sands, by G. S. Knoke and W. R. Archibald. February 1980. 114 pp. 32 figs. This report presents the results of a demonstration of the technical, economic, and environmental feasibility of hydraulic borehole mining of shallow oil sands. Borehole mining offers a method for extracting the oil sands with minimal disturbance to environmental quality. This project consisted of two concurrent tasks: mining operations and environmental monitoring. To generate the environmental impact, nearly 1,000 tons of oil sands were mined from two boreholes. Water quality and ground subsidence were monitored. No significant changes occurred in the chemical composi-

48

tion of the process water, indicating that the borehole mining process does not dissolve the mined material. The average subsidence in the immediate vicinity of the boreholes was about ½ inch, although some voints were slightly elevated. In general, the amount of subsidence increased with time and decreased with distance from the borehole. A mining cost analysis was used to project an estimated cost for production mining of about \$38 per barrel of oil. Research done under contract J0295064 by Flow Industries, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-214231; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 51-81. Preconditioning an Entire Stope Block for Rock Burst Control, by Wilson Blake. May 1980. 32 pp. 15 figs. Rock preconditioning in advance of mining has been an effective means of rock-burst control based on small-scale field demonstrations. The objective of this investigation was to test the effectiveness of rock preconditioning on a larger scale and to determine whether the pre-conditioning would be effective over a specific period of time. Preconditioning in 8 and 12 crosscuts on the 7900 level of the Hecla Mining Co.'s Star Mine involved about 7,232 feet of drilling and the blasting of about 10,055 pounds of high explosives to pre-condition a block of ground along the main vein of about 450 feet long, 50 feet above, and 40 feet below the level. The slight amount of seismic energy accompanying the initial raiseup in the preconditioned stopes indicates that this preconditioning was successful. Continued monitoring should be carried out to determine whether the preconditioning remains effective over the length of time required for the completion of mining in a stope block. Research done under contract J0295080. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-Energy facilities in Carbondaie, III., and Forgan-town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-214983; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 52-81. Wallrock Reactions to Mining Beyond a Preconditioned Zone at the Star Mine, Burke, Idaho, by Wilson Blake. April 1980. 45 pp. Rock preconditioning in advance of mining has been an effective means of rock-burst control based on the results of field demonstrations carried out on the 7700 level of the Hecla Mining Co.'s Star Mine. Mining through the preconditioned zone was characterized by greatly reduced rates of released seismic energy and no bumping or rock bursting occurred within the preconditioned zone. Mining above the preconditioned zone was characterized by greatly increased rates of released seismic energy and rock bursting, particularly where the vein became very narrow in waste zones. This increased incidence of rock bursting points out the need for stope preconditioning to be carried out on an entire stope block basis. Research done under contract H0262039. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va., National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-214355; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 53-81. Survey of Attractive Energy Storage and Power Averaging Concepts Applicable to Mining

Averaging Concepts Applicable to Mining Machines, by William N. Patterson, Leslie Travis, and Lawrence Owens. July 31, 1980. 154 pp. 15 figs. Drive systems for mining machines are usually sized to accommodate anticipated peak loads. Usually, the average power requirements are considerably less. Energy storage and power averaging are attractive concepts for mining machinery and could have far-reaching implications. The purpose of this program was to identify truly feasible con-cepts; identify advantages and/or disadvantages, limitations, and constraints; evaluate feasibility based on today's technology; identify anticipated safety problems; and provide the designer with a comprehensive literature base. Concepts evaluated include flywheels, high energy batteries, gas-charged accumulators, inductive storage, capacitive storage, springs and counterweights, thermal, closed cycles, internal combustion engines, and trolley and hybrid systems. A comprehensive index is provided, and an appendix is included containing abstracts of pertinent literature. Research done under contract J0285041 by Woodward Associates, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy Becklay W Va. and Office of Carden Academy, W. va.; National Milne Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-217002; paper copy price code A08.

OFR 54-81. Improving Surface Coal Refuse Disposal Site Inspections, by R. A. Meister and R. L. Hoffman. September 1980. 297 pp. 169 figs. The study on improving surface coal refuse disposal site inspections included surface inspections of 15 refuse disposal sites. Monthly aerial photos were taken of the sites and computer methods were used to determine elevation changes. Photogrammetric techniques that were used are described in detail. A comparison of the results of each of these inspection techniques is included. A detailed evaluation of the photogrammetric techniques was made and conclusions were drawn concerning the advantages and disadvantages

of using aerial photography and photogrammetry as part of the inspection procedure. Operators' opinions of the aerial photography methods are included. Research done under contract J0188027 by Chicago Aerial Survey. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-215402; paper copy price code A13.

OFR 55-81. Detection of Coal Mine Workings Using High-Resolution Earth Resistivity Techniques, by Wendell R. Peters, Thomas M. Campbell, and Vernon R. Sturdivant. Sept. 26, 1980. 80 pp. 25 figs. Shallow underground voids resulting from early coal mining and other resource recovery activities over the past several decades are now being recognized as a significant cause of ground subsidence problems in developing urban areas. Uncertain knowledge of abandoned coal mines also imposes potential hazards in coal excavation operations since water inundation or the release of methane gas is a principal hazard when mine excavation operations break into an abandoned mine. U.S. Army require-ments for an effective method for detecting and mapping subversive abandoned tunnels have resulted in a surface-operated automatic earth re-sistivity survey system with a digital computer data processing system. Field tests aimed at demonstrating the system performance resulted in successful detection of tunnels having depth-to-diameter ratios up to 15 to 1. Under the sponsorship of the Bureau of Mines, a similar system was designed and constructed for use in the detection of coal mine workings. This report discusses the hardware and software aspects of the system and the application of the high-resolution earth resistivity method to the survey and mapping of abandoned coal mine workings. In the field tests reported, the targets of interest were both air- and water-filled workings. Research done under contract H0292030 by Southwest Research Institute. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscareference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tusca-loosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W. Va., National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Boollay, W. Va., and Office of Surface Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-215378; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 56-81. Feasibility Analysis of Implementing Rail Car Brakes in Underground Coal Mines, by Charles G. Howard, Bruce H. W. Pinkston, and Fujio Hayashi. Oct. 1, 1979. 119 pp. 25 figs. Accidents involving underground rail transport were analyzed to quantify the magnitude and operational requirements for individual mine car braking systems. The results showed that the brake preventable accidents represent only 2 pct of the total underground fatal accidents and less than 1 pct of the total underground nonfatal accidents. In addition, brake preventable accidents are expected to decline over the next decade. The costs of accidents involving deaths and injuries were determined using various well-accepted methods. The costs of a brake retrofit program for all operating underground coal cars were developed separately for small and large coal mines. Costs of retrofit brakes, new car brakes,

maintenance, inspection, and repair facilities were included in the estimates. The analysis showed that a retrofit program would not significantly increase safety, and that the program cost would greatly exceed the corresponding expected benefits. Research done under contract J0188085 by Booz, Allen & Hamilton Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-215360; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 57-81. Dust Collector on Longwall Shearer, by Dennis J. Grigal. February 1980. 81 pp. 36

figs. The goal of this program is to develop a dust collector system mounted on a ranging drum or arm shearer that will reduce the respirable dust level of the shearer operator by at least 75 pct, be easily and economically mounted on an existing shearer, and will not, through modifications to the shearer, reduce its safety or productive capability. The development program consists of three phases covering the activities of the design of the dust collector system, fabricating and installing it on the ranging arm or drum shearer, and conducting underground field tests on the modified mining machine. Research done under contract H0242012 by Donaldson Co., Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-214926; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 58-81. Electrochemical Gas Sensors for Mine Atmospheres: Portable Detectors for Carbon Monoxide and for Nitric Oxide/Nitrogen Dioxide Mixtures, by John Kosek and Stanley Bruckenstein. February 1979. 212 pp. 31 figs. A portable detector for mixtures of nitric oxide and nitrogen dioxide was developed using a porous silver cathode in sulfuric acid supporting electrolyte. Nitrogen dioxide was determined in the gas stream by electroreduction. The nitric oxide in the gas stream was oxidized to nitrogen dioxide by passing it over Cr (VI) on firebrick. Electroreduction gave the sum of NO + NO₂. Analog circuitry was used to display the amounts of NO and NO₂ separately. Two ranges available for each gas were, in parts per million, 0 to 10 and 0 to 50 for NO, and 0 to 2 and 0 to 10 for NO₂. Research done under grant G0155007 by State University of New York at Buffalo. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va., National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W.

50

National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-214934; paper copy price code A10.

OFR 59-81. Considerations for the Certification of Blasters, by John R. Coulson and Larry T. Southall, II. February 1980. 79 pp. The objective of this report was to determine the existing Federal and State requirements for blasters working on the surface or underground in metal, nonmetal, and coal mine operations; determine industry needs for blasting personnel and recommend licensing requirements for blasters; determine the types of training now available and compare the training needs with the training available; and consolidate the above and make recommendations. The Federal Government and each State were surveyed for existing certification requirements and the industry was surveyed for the needs for training blasters and for available training. Recommendations for training and certification for blasters are made. Research done under contract J0285012 by E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III, and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-214116; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 60-81. An Investigation of the Mechanics and Noise Associated With Coal Cutting, by Robert S. Becker and Granville R. Anderson II. Feb. 15, 1980. 275 pp. 171 figs. The results of a laboratory investigation of coal cutting mechanics and noise are presented. The experiments were performed using a linear cutting apparatus that operates over a broad cutting speed range. The influence of several coal cutting parameters on the noise, force, productivity, and specific energy associated with linear cuts was ascertained. Some basic theoretical aspects of coal cutting mechanics and noise generation are discussed, and the results of the laboratory experiments are used to formulate analytical models of the coal cutting forces and noise. Research done under contract J0177060 by Wyle Laboratories. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-215394; paper copy price code A12.

OFR 61-81. The Impact of Eliminating Safety Fuse From Metal/Nonmetal Mines, by Dipak Sengupta, Gordon French, Mir Heydari, and Kanaan Hanna. August 1980. 211 pp. 25 figs. This study analyzes the safety, technology, and economic impact of eliminating safety fuse from metal and nonmetal mines based on operation and manufacturer experience over the past 5 to 10 years. If safety fuse is eliminated, blasting accide ts will decrease with no technical impact except for some limited, specific applications. The economic impact will be minor for large operations, but will be significant enough that some small operations will likely close rather than change. The majority of the mines would probably change over, with the extra cost absorbed by the market. Elimination of safety fuse would have obvious impact on the two manufacturers of safety fuse; one manufacturer already produces an alternative system, and will remain unaffected. The other manufacturer will be affected if they do not change their production strategy. There will be a very minor effect on the mining industry as a whole due to abolishment of safety fuse from the standpoint of employment or production. Research done under contract J0295010 by Science Applications, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-215386; paper copy price code A10.

OFR 62-81. Direct Calcination of AlCl₃.6H₂O With Off-Gas Use for Crystallization, by L. Keith Hudson and Jamie K. Carnevale. Jan. 12, 1979. 30 pp. 5 figs. This report describes the results of a study to provide data that would demonstrate the decomposition of aluminum chloride hexahydrate using the Alcoa flash calciner design, and to show that hydrogen chloride in the off-gas from the calciner could be absorbed into process solutions to effect crystallization of aluminum chloride hexahydrate. Research done under contract J0188096 by Aluminum Co. of America. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscalosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va., National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-214827; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 63-81. Investigation of the Formation of Vapor Complexes Between Alumina Chloride and Impurity Elements Associated With Aluminum Raw Materials, by John P. Hager and Harry S. Patsos. Dec. 22, 1980. 79 pp. 3 figs. This study investigated the formation of vapor complexes between aluminum chloride and the chlorides of iron, titanium, and silicon. For the Al-Fe-Cl system the proposed gaseous complex species is Al₂Fe₂Cl_{12(g)}. In the Al-Ti-Cl and Al-Si-Cl systems the proposed vapor complex species are Al₂Ti₂Cl_{14(g)} and Al₂Ti₂Cl_{14(g)}, respectively. Free energy expressions were estimated for the formation of the two complex species. Research done under contract J0199151 by Colorado School of Mines. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale,

Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-214850; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 64-81. Evaluation, Modification & Application of Roadheaders in Underground Uranium Mines, by J.
P. Connell, C. M. Gibbs, C. L. Livesay, D. C.
Myntti. and J. M. Taipale. September 1980. 73
pp. 17 figs. This study evaluates the use of roadheaders in underground mining operations. The report identifies roadheader operating problems and offers suggestions for improved mechanical and electrical design along with manufacturer and owner responsibilities for improved availability. The development of a complex integrated excavation and ground support system is not warranted until the roadheader itself is made much more reliable. Research done under contract H0282024 by Morrison-Knudsen Co., Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va., National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-214835; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 65-81. Calcia Stabilized Zirconia Castable, by J. Benzel, J. Cochran, R. Kolarik, K. Lee, E. McGee, and L. Smith. June 1980. 112 pp. 29 figs. This report presents the results of research on castable refractories made from calcium aluminate and zirconia suitable for use in high-temperature furnaces. The results indicated that reductions in the amounts of zirconia compared with conventional materials were possible with resultant materials and energy cost savings. The new formulations were demonstrated in producing refractory kiln furniture. Research done under grant G0177145 by Georgia Institute of Technology. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuxcaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-214819; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 66-81. Innovative Technology for Fabrication of Ceramics: EDS Rapid Solidification Process Application to Specialized Materials, by Della M. Roy, Rustum Roy, and T. P. O'Holleran. Nov. 15, 1980. 52 pp. 8 figs. This report presents results of innovative research on a novel rapid solidification technology method to produce fine ceramic powders of many compositions with unique properties. The process uses salt solutions and includes two steps, the first to evaporate the liquid and the second to very rapidly decompose the salt to a very fine powder. The process has been demonstrated in terms of the following material applications: aluminates, ferrites, phosphors, ionic conductors, and cements. This new technique of producing ceramic powders offers a number of potential advantages over existing methods such as ability to produce complex compositions, lower energy requirements, and improved properties. Research done under grant G0155191 by Pennsylvania State University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va., National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Librarv of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-214868; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 67-81. Coupled Transport Membranes for Metal Sepa-

rations. Final Report, Phase IV, by W. C. Babcock, R. W. Baker, D. J. Kelly, E. D. LaChapelle, and H. K. Lonsdale. August 1979. 97 pp. 47 This report presents the results of continuing figs. innovative technology research to use coupled transport membranes to separate metals in solution, namely vanadium and uranium. The development of new hollow fiber membranes is described. Benchscale tests demonstrated the clean separation of uranium from vanadium and iron. Future work will involve testing the membranes under actual field conditions. Research done under contract H0282023 by Bend Research, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, ver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Offics, Minn., Kona, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-214843; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 68(1)-81. An Annotated Bibliography of Metal and Nonmetal Mine Fire Reports. Final Report,

Volume I, by Robert M. Baker, John Nagy, L. Bruce McDonald, and James Wishmyer. Dec. 5, 1980. 64 pp. The objectives of this three-volume report were to develop an annotated bibliography that included MSHA accident reports and periodicals, to gather data on nonreportable fires, and to conduct statistical analyses on the data to delineate trends for the period 1950-79. The data were acquired from periodicals, MSHA fire reports, and mine safety directors. Volume I contains data on acquisition and analysis procedures, conclusions, and recommendations. Research done under contract J0295035 by Allen Corp. of America. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-223729; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 68(2)-81. An Annotated Bibliography of Metal and Nonmetal Mine Fire Reports. Volume II, by Robert M. Baker, John Nagy, L. Bruce McDonald, and James Wishmyer. Dec. 5, 1980. 284 pp. The objectives of this three-volume report were to develop an annotated bibliography that included MSHA accident reports and periodicals, to gather data on nonreportable fires, and to conduct statistical analyses on the data to delineate trends for the period 1950-79. The data were acquired from periodicals, MSHA fire reports, and mine safety directors. Volume II contains a chronological list of mine fires and 15 indexes to assist in locating fire incident reports of interest. Research done under contract J0295035 by Allen Corp. of America. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-223737; paper copy price code A13.

OFR 68(3)-81. An Annotated Bibliography of Metal and Nonmetal Mine Fire Reports. Final Report,
Appendix, by Robert M. Baker, John Nagy, L. Bruce McDonald, and James Wishmyer. Dec. 5, 1980.
390 pp. The objectives of this three-volume report were to develop an annotated bibliography that included MSHA accident reports and periodicals, to gather data on nonreportable fires, and to conduct statistical analyses on the data to delineate trends for the period 1950-79. The data were acquired from periodicals, MSHA fire reports, and mine safety directors. The appendix contains the annotated bibliography of over 300 metal and nonmetal mine fire reports, journal articles, and a list of nonreportable fires. Research done under contract J0295035 by Allen Corp. of America. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-223745; paper copy price code A17.

OFR 69-81. Trona Occurrences Within the Yukon Flats Basin, Alaska, by Karen H. Clautice and Thomas C. Mowatt. 1981. 34 pp. 5 figs. Fieldwork con-ducted by the Bureau of Mines as part of the mineral resource evaluation program of the Yukon-Tanana uplands and vicinity has delineated a northeasterly trend of evaporite deposits within the Yukon Flats Basin. The deposits occur locally as efflorescent salt films less than 1 cm deep about lake margins and dry lake beds within an area of approximately 240 km. The evaporites are precipitated from turbid lakes, which are in contrast with clear lakes elsewhere in the Flats. The mineral trona has been identified by X-ray diffraction techniques in major amounts in the evaporites from numerous locations. Calcite and/or dolomite are ubiquitous associates. Trona has also been identified in minor amounts within some lake sediments to a depth of 76 cm. X-ray emission spectrometric analysis has shown sodium to be the dominant element in all samples in the water soluble extract. Research done by Alaska Field Operations Center. Available for

reference at the Office of the Director, Division of Mineral Land Assessment, Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.; Bureau of Mines facilities in Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau, Alaska; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this re-port will not be available for purchase.

OFR 70-81. Evaluation of the Environmental Factors Involved in Metallurgical Processes To Utilize Domestic Resources for Production of Alumina. Environmental Aspects of Preliminary Pilot-Plant Design, by T. Bertke, D. Loudin, and D. Armentrout. December 1980. 48 pp. 4 figs. This report assesses the environmental aspects of a preliminary design for processing kaolin clay as the domestic resource for recovery of alumina by a hydrochloric acid leach-HCl gasinduced crystalization process. The report covers waste sources, control measures, and potential en-vironmental and health effects applicable to the process technology. Research done under contract J0275047 by PEDCo Environmental, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-225906; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 71-81. Application of Weathering Protection at the Face, by David C. McHuron. Aug. 19, 1980. 50 pp. 13 figs. Many underground coal mines are composed of shale layered directly over the coal that weathers severely immediately after exposure to the mine atmosphere. Condensation of ventilating air causes underground coal mines to become wet during warm months; during cool months, the mines become dry from evaporation. The fluctuating mine atmosphere is responsible for the severe shale break-up experienced during the summer and lessening of the break-up through the winter months. The objective of this investigation was to design and construct spray equipment to be mounted on a continuous miner for sealing the mine roof immediately after exposure. Selection of the sealant and a field evaluation of the equipment is included. Research done under contract H0272008 by MBAssociates. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-223380; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 72-81. The Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Mineral Industries for 1967 With RAS Updates to 1972

and 1977, by Everard M. Lofting, H. Craig Davis, and Werner O. Schink. February 1980. 47 pp. This report presents the detailed U.S. mineral interindustry transactions table for 1967 showing the 47 mineral subindustries along with the RAS updated tables for 1972 and 1977. The principal features of the updating technique and the data and procedures used are discussed. The output multipliers and types I and II income and employment multipliers are calculated and presented comparatively for each of the interindustry tables. Research done under grant G0155111 by Dry Lands Research Institute. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Spokane, Wash.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-225898; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 73-81. Evaluation of Lixiviation of Mine Wastes, by K. L. Bainbridge, M. A. Wilkinson, and B. M. Mahar. December 1980. 239 pp. 12 figs. This report describes the results of a study to determine which types of, and to what extent, mining wastes can contaminate ground water through leaching of acid-forming or potentially toxic constituents. The primary focus of this study was on coal mining wastes, especially overburden spoils and preparation plant refuse. In addition, the potential for contamination by leachates from clean coal stockpiles was also examined. The study approach included investigation of the amounts and geographic locations of mining wastes in the United States; the chemical character of mining wastes, especially with regard to potentially acid-forming or toxic constituents; and the extent to which acid and/or toxic components are leached from mining wastes by rainwater. To evaluate the leachability of coal wastes, a laboratory waste-leaching method was developed to specifically simulate the leaching proc-ess over a long term. Waste samples were also leached by the EPA extraction procedure and ASTM waste leaching method. Results of the three leachtest methods were compared to evaluate their relative capabilities to predict the leachability of mining wastes. Research done under contract J0199057 by Calspan Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Calspan Corb. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources U.S. Department of Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-222515; paper copy price code A11.

OFR 74-81. A Study of the Behavior of Underground Openings During Block Caving Operations, by Giovanni Barla and Stefon H. Boshkov. June 1979. 400 pp. 250 figs. This report describes studies of the influence of block-caving operations on underground openings, and attempts to correlate observed behavior with mathematical models developed to explain this behavior. The studies proceeded by obtaining in situ stress measurements and attempting to relate the measured stress to field conditions by finite element modeling. A principal objective was to develop the capability to predict ground movement based upon stress measurement and an appropriate model; however, predictive capability is strongly influenced by the proper choice of rock strength properties used in the model. Some con-clusions in the report, particularly those relating to stress distribution in supports, are potentially useful to mine designers. For example, a delay in support installation and better control of undercutting could be beneficial during mining by the block-caving method. Research done under contract J0275005 by H. Krumb School of Mines. Available

for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscafor reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tusca-loosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be avail-able for purchase. able for purchase.

OFR 75-81. The Electrochemical Characterization of Metallic Calcium, Strontium, and Barium Electrodes, by

Robert T. Foley and W. Timothy Adams. Sept. 30, 1980. 13 pp. The objective of this study was to evaluate the feasibility and economic potential of using the alkaline earth metals, calcium, strontium, and barium, in electrochemical cells. After searching the literature for reported research, and considering well-known properties of these metals, it was concluded that the metals are attractive for electrode uses based upon their physical and chemi-cal properties, but not attractive from electrochemical considerations. Both aqueous and nonaqueous electrolytes were evaluated in the study. Research done under contract J0199022 by American University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this re-port will not be available for purchase.

OFR 76-81. Data Security for In-Mine Transmission. Final **Report-Part I**, by Jon G. Bredeson, Jef-fery L. Kohler, and Harvinder Singh. February 1981. 111 pp. 33 figs. The electromagnetic noise that exists in a mining environment is quite severe and has been reasonably well-documented by a number of resarchers. The noise level is such that prudent communication design requires the careful use of all the electromagnetic noise data available. A comprehensive survey was undertaken to determine techniques used in various industrial environments to achieve secure communications in the presence of electromagnetic interference. Several communication systems intended for use in a mining environment were examined, and the bit error rate as a function of distance was mathematically determined and plotted. The data communication protocol for these communication systems was examined and the probability of an undetected error versus distance was mathematically determined and plotted. The burst error detection capabilities are analyzed and presented. Conclusions and recommendations are presented for different communication systems, and significant mathematical developments and background information is included in the appendices. Research done under contract J0308024 by University of Oklahoma. Available for refer-ence at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va., National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-221988; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 77-81. A Model for the Determination of Flyrock Range

as a Function of Shot Conditions, by Julius Roth. Apr. 16, 1979. 97 pp. 19 figs. Flyrock is the source of most of the injuries and property damage in a majority of blasting accidents in surface mines. A quantitative correlation between shot conditions and maximum flyrock range can be used to define a blasting area in which no personnel or equipment should be present during a shot. The approach used was to develop a model that correlates shot conditions and initial flyrock velocities and permits computation of flyrock range from ballistic trajectories. The Gurney formula for velocity of explosively propelled plates or fragments was adapted to explosively propelled flyrock from vertical rock faces or from bench tops. The modified Gurney formula was then calibrated with measured flyrock velocities from mining and explosives literature. Charts were then developed for possible field use that gives maximum flyrock range as a function of shot conditions. Research done under contract J0387242 by Management Science Associates. Available for reference at Bureau of Associates: Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Software and Packley W. Va. Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-222358; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 78-81. Development of a Visual Display and Control System, by Arthur D. Little, Inc. Oc-tober 1980. 31 pp. 6 figs. The object of this pro-gram was to extend the capabilities of visual paging systems both in size and functions in mines. The system developed uses the mine pager phone line for communication, monitoring, and remote control. A central station, using a minicomputer, transmits signals by phase inversion modulation of a 16,384-Hz carrier to as many as 999 remote units. The remote unit addressed returns an echo to indicate that it is functioning and, in the case of monitor units, to convey the monitor data. Magnetically latched display disks, which can be seen from both sides when posted, are used for visual paging. Lists of the addresses of posted pages, unanswered pages, and nonechoing units are prepared by the central station computer. The system was designed to be intrinsically safe and should operate for 3 months on a 12-volt lantern battery. Research done under contract J0177020. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, reau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of the Surface Mining Library and Na-tional Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Depart-ment of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-222374; paper copy price code A03. code A03.

OFR 79-81. Coal Mine Hazard Detection Using Synthetic Pulse Radar, by James C. Fowler, Steven D. Hale, and Richard T. Houck. January 1981. 86 pp. 55 figs. The purpose of this project was to prove the feasibility of detecting hazards in a coal seam using a synthetic pulse radar. The work was conducted in three phases. The first was an analysis of the type of errors that might cause problems, the second was to build a breadboard radar, and the third was to conduct a field test with the system. The work from each phase is discussed and the results of the field test are presented. The results show propagation of the radar signal through 200 feet of coal along with reflections from 50 feet away. The final section contains recommendations for future development. Research done under contract H0292025 by ENSCO, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-224412; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 80(1)-81. Selective Interburden Handling Techniques-Volume I-Summary, by Robert L. Lappi and George M. Smrikarov. September 1980. 125

21 figs. Eight interburden handling concepts pp. are developed for multiple seam area mine strip-ping operations in central and western United States. They are based on data gathered and ana-lyzed during field surveys, literature reviews, and visits to State regulatory agencies in five States. It is concluded that improvement of reclamation practices through selective interburden handling techniques is possible at lower operating costs than currently incurred. Specific multiple seam mining systems are discussed in this report. Research done under contract J0285025 by Mathtech, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in able for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Macht and Softra Academy Bocklow National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-221905; paper copy price code A16.

OFR 80(2)-81. Selective Interburden Handling Techniques. Volume II-Appendices, by Robert L. Lappi and George M. Smrikarov. September 1980. 321 pp. 44 figs. A summary of the major findings of the literature survey for interburden handling concepts are presented. Literature pertaining to mine practices in multiseam strip mining operations were reviewed. The survey covered two coal regions: the Western coal region with emphasis on the Northern Great Plains coal province and the Interior Central coal region with emphasis on the tri-State area of Illinois, Indiana, and west Kentucky. Previous works on multiseam mining and selective handling techniques were identified and evaluated. The effects of the current proposed State and Federal surface mining laws on alternative interburden handling techniques employed in the Western and Central coal regions are discussed. Research done under contract J0285025 by Mathtech, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-221913; paper copy price code A14.

OFR 81(1)-81. Precalculation of the Effect of Fires on Ventilation Systems of Mines. Volume 1, by Rudolf E. Greuer. June 27, 1979. 85 pp. This report contains the practical application of a computer program for the simulation of ventilation systems under the influence of mine fires and other emergencies on five hardrock mines. For each of the selected mines, the ventilation system, the source of the used ventilations are outlined. Volume I describes the program. Research done under contract J0285002 by Michigan Technological University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 81(2)-81. Precalculation of the Effect of Fires on Ventilation Systems of Mines. Volume 11, Figures and Tables, by Rudolf E. Greuer. June 27, 1979. 182 pp. 45 figs. This report contains the practical application of a computer program for the simulation of ventilation systems under the influence of mine fires and other emergencies on five hardrock mines. For each of the selected mines, the ventilation system, the source of the used ventilation data, and the preparation for computer simulations are outlined. Volume II comprises figures and tables for appendixes A and B. Research done under contract J0285002 by Michigan Technological University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 81(3)-81. Precalculation of the Effect of Fires on Ventilation Systems of Mines. Volume III, Figures and Tables, by Rudolf E. Greuer. June 27, 1979. 215 pp. 30 figs. This report contains the practical application of a computer program for the simula-

tion of ventilation systems under the influence of mine fires and other emergencies on five hardrock mines. For each of the selected mines, the ventilation system, the source of the used ventilation data, and the preparation for computer simulations are outlined. Volume III comprises figures and tables for appendixes C through E. Research done under contract J0285002 by Michigan Technological University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines versity. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avon-dale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources. U.S. Department of the Interior Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 82-81. Proceedings of the Fifth WVU Conference on Coal Mine Electrotechnology, July 30-31, August

1, 1980, ed. by Nelson S. Smith. October 1980. 396 pp. 209 figs. This report is a compilation of papers presented at the 5th West Virginia University conference on coal mine electrotechnology in Morgan-town, W. Va., July 30-31 and August 1, 1980. The papers cover areas of electromagnetic-power systems, power systems, monitoring and control, and communications. Research done under contract J0100049 by West Virginia University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tus-caloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase. for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tus-

OFR 83-81. 1979 Bureau of Mines Sampling Sites and Analytical Results for Samples Collected in the Chugach National Forest, Alaska, by Uldis Jansons. 1981. 229 pp. 6 figs. The Bureau of Mines and the U.S. Geological Survey are conducting a mineral resource-reserve evaluation of the Chugach National Forest as part of an interagency resource evaluation under Roadless Area Review and Evaluation (RARE II) aegis mandated by the National Forest Management Act of 1976 (Public Law 91-190). The area was sampled extensively by the Bureau in 1979 and sample site locations and analytical results are presented in a computer listing and five maps. The samples were analyzed in Anchorage, Alaska, and Wheat Ridge, Colo., by commercial laboratories using standard techniques. Research done by Alaska Field Operations Center. Available done by Alaska Field Operations Center. Available for reference at the Office of the Director, Division of Mineral Land Assessment, Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.; Bureau of Mines facilities in Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau, Alaska; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. De-partment of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this remert ill not be weighted by remerted of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 84-81. In-Situ Leaching Studies of Uranium Ores-Phase V, by D. C. Grant. May 1980. 593

pp. 92 figs. In situ uranium leaching involves passing a lixiviant and oxidant solution through the uraniferous ore body. As the solution progresses through the ore body, the uranium is oxidized to a soluble state and taken into solution. The uraniumladen solution is removed from the ore body and the uranium is recovered in a plant on the surface. In this study, a laboratory technique for simulating the underground leaching process was developed and used to determine the effects of leaching variables on the permeability, uranium recovery, and ore-aquifer environment. Agitation and column leach tests were conducted using ore samples from Wyoming and Texas. The information obtained from these tests provides a better understanding of the leaching process. Research done under con-tract H0262004 by Westinghouse Electric Corp. R & D Center. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS, PB 81-222739; paper copy price code A25.

OFR 85-81. Hazardous Surface Openings to Abandoned Underground Mine-Nevada, by W. G. Free-man, R. M. Jones, J. G. Babcock, M. L. Christo, and R. A. Noel. June 1980. 747 pp. 57 figs. The purpose of this study was to gather a representa-tive sampling of underground mines in various counties in the State of Nevada and to determine which of these mines had openings representing a hazard or threat to the general public. Based on the selection of 157 target mining districts, 200 inactive mines were selected and visited as a representative sample. The sample was categorized and listings were made by county, type of opening, degree of risk associated with the opening, and the closure method recommended. Each mine site was photographed and the name, location, commodity, histori-cal and geologic value, future mining potential, and degree of hazard was recorded. Laws, regulations, and ordinances pertinent to closure of inactive mines were researched and summarized. It was concluded that permanent mine closure is seldom desirable; low cost, easily installed closures of a semipermanent-to-temporary variety are most appropriate; and sufficient legal mechanisms exist to protect the public if and when applied. Research done under contract J0295039 by International Mining Consultants, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of sultants, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III., and Morgantown, W. Va., National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-223414; paper copy price code A99.

OFR 86(1)-81. Recommended Guidelines for Oxygen Self-

Rescuers-Volume I, Underground Coal Min-ing, by D. Randolph Berry and Donald W. Mitchell. June 1981. 52 pp. 4 figs. The Bureau of Mines awarded a contract for the provision of recommendations on the safest, most practical methods for complying with new regulations requiring that

all underground coal miners have a self-contained, self-rescuer (SCSR)—a device capable of supplying, in an emergency, 1 hour of self-contained oxygen (no breathing of mine air). This report presents information and recommendations that could be used during the early stages of nationwide compliance, especially in the areas of inspection, testing, and underground storage of SCSR's. This volume contains an executive summary, introduction, definitions, recommended guidelines for district managers and mine operators, and a storage plan checklist and sample form. Research done under contract J0199118 by Foster-Miller Associates, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-225872; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 86(2)-81. Recommended Guidelines for Oxygen Self-Rescuers-Volume II, Appendices, by D. Randolph Berry and Donald W. Mitchell. June 1981.
265 pp. 31 figs. This report comprises the appendixes that explain and document the recommendations for the guidelines for oxygen self-rescuers. The report covers (1) a discussion of the recommended guidelines, (2) worldwide use of oxygen self-rescuers, (3) hypothetical use of oxygen selfrescuers in post-1972 coal mine explosions and fires, (4) vibration testing of self-contained, self-rescuers (SCSR's), (5) testing of in-service SCSR's, (6) discussions with representatives of underground coal mining, (7) recommendations for SCSR storage containers, (8) example SCSR storage plans, (9) testing of in-service compressed oxygen SCSR's, and (10) 30 CFR 75.1714, 30 regulations pertaining to self-rescuers. Research done under contract J0199118 by Foster-Miller Associates, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-225880; paper copy price code A12.

OFR 87-81. Development and Demonstration of Improved Truck Ladders, by G. Gavan, P. Mate, D. Strassel, and K. Conway. Sept. 28, 1979. 335 pp. 178 figs. Analysis of reported injuries for offhighway haul trucks indicated that 42.7 pct were slip and fall, and of these, 34.1 pct occurred mounting or dismounting the machine. Redesign of the lower steps was concluded to provide the most overall improvement for increased safety and accident reduction. Various existing, innovative, and conceptual designs were reviewed and evaluated. The most promising designs were the fourspring-supported lower steps and the center-tubemounted lower steps. Both steps proved to be viable designs by passing human factors and survivability tests conducted at a large copper mine. Research done under contract H0282001 by Woodward Associates, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-223406; paper copy price code All.

OFR 88–81. Evaluation of Intrinsically Safe Instruments and Apparatus for Use in Underground Coal Mines,

by J. M. Kurtz, A. A. Bartkus, and P. J. Schram. May 1980. 479 pp. 22 figs. Ten methane monitoring systems and machine control circuits were examined and tested according to the requirements in CFR Title 30, Parts 17 and 27, the Standard UL 913, and the document "Test Requirements for Instruments or Apparatus to be Considered for M.E.S.A. Intrinsically Safe Certification (Tentative)." The test results indicate that none of the products complied with all parts of all requirements as interpreted. Research done under contract J0188046 by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 89-81. Mineral Land Assessment of the West Portion of Western Chichagof Island, Southeast Alaska, by J. C. Still and K. R. Weir. 1981. 168 pp. 90 figs. During 1978-79, the Bureau of Mines surveyed the mineral potential of the west portion of western Chichagof Island as part of the examina-tion of the western Chichagof and Yakobi Islands wilderness study area, Tongass National Forest, Southeast Alaska. The study included literature and claims records searches; field examinations of the reported mines, prospects, or claims; and field evaluation of geochemical anomalies noted by the U.S. Geological Survey during concurrent investigations. Two mineralized areas were found. One, called the Slocum Arm molybdenum area, is esti-mated to have moderate potential for the development of porphyry or vein-type molybdenum deposits. The other, called the West Coast gold area, is estimated to have moderate potential for the development of fault controlled gold-silver lode deposits. Research done by Alaska Field Operations Center. Available for reference at the Office of the Director, Division of Mineral Land Assessment, Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.; Bureau of Mines fa-cilities in Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau, Alaska; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 90-81. Silencing the Flame Channelling Process, by James A. Browning. Feb. 27, 1980. 32 pp. 15 figs. Conventional flame channeling operates continuously at over 120 db—flame drill channeling operates at a maximum of 95 db. The latter process was developed under this program. Individual drill holes are spaced to leave narrow rock webs. Sound and dust passing from the holes are effectively treated by a muffler and water injection. Research done under contract H0387017 by Browning Engineering Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facili-ties in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beck-ley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-221996; paper copy price code A03. copy price code A03.

OFR 91-81. Recovery of Heavy Metals From High Salinity Geothermal Brine, by Eldon P. Farley, El Lorraine Watson, Digby D. MacDonald, Robert W. Bartlett, and Gopala N. Krishnan. December 1980. 130 pp. 48 figs. Large quantities of high salinity geothermal brine from the Salton Sea Geothermal Area, Calif., contain significant amounts of Pb, Zn, Fe, and Mn. A simple method of treating large volumes of spent brine is required to economically recover the valuable nonferrous metals. Results from a 2-year laboratory investigation of sulfide precipitation are discussed, including the condition for achieving maximum precipitation of the valuable heavy metals while minimizing precipitation of Fe and Mn, which have little economic value. In the first year, the study was initiated and guided by computer thermodynamic modeling. The second year has been devoted to the operation and optimization of the sulfidation process at a continuous bench scale. Research done under contract J0188076 by SRI International. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-222218; paper copy price code A07.

OFR 92-81. Manpower and Training Model for the Mining Industry, by David Siedenstrang, Dwight Ellingwood, and John Short. April 1980. 219 pp. 18 figs. This report was prepared to illustrate a model for projecting employment and training demands in the coal mining industry. The report details a methodology developed to translate forecasts of regional coal production and mining productivity into estimates of training incidences necessary to meet both the MSHA safety regulations and inter-nal skills training demands. The model is responsive to estimates of employment turnover and the job mobility of the coal mining work force as configured from a summarization of job histories of approximately 15,000 miners collected during a mine site assessment of 47 coal mining operations located throughout the Nation. In addition, historical production, productivity, and employment data are examined for the metal and nonmetal mining industries and projections of safety-related training de-mands are presented. Research done under contract J0357109 by John Short & Associates, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-

town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-222325; paper copy price code A10.

OFR 93-81. Development and Evaluation of Polymer Modi-

Mine Openings, by R. D. Eash and H. W. Kirchner. Oct. 1, 1980. 127 pp. 38 figs. This report pre-sents results of a study to develop and test a Saran latex modified portland cement concrete lagging to be used as a replacement for wood lagging in underground mining. Two hundred and twenty latex modified concrete lagging were produced and shipped to the Bunker Hill Co. in Kellogg, Idaho, for installation in their mine at the 17th level. The lagging are performing satisfactory after 22 months of exposure in the mine. The Dow concept replaces wood systems by using reinforced latex concrete which outperforms and outlives wood systems, is more cost effective, and is completely nonflammable. Research done under contract H0262046 by The Dow Chemical Co. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-223331; paper copy price code A07.

OFR 94(1)-81. Sulfur Pollution Control. Phase I. The Disposal Program (Sections 1 Through 4), by Michael Rieber, Robert Fuller, and Benjamin Okech. January 1981. 362 pp. 1 fig. This study develops the data base and an economic analysis of the primary sectors prerequisite to the regional projection of the supply side of the U.S. sulfur industry. The probable future course of sulfur pollution and process control in the United States and elsewhere as it impacts, by the production of sulfur values, the domestic Frasch industry, is estimated. A regional determination of the present and future U.S. sulfur supply market is presented. Research done under contract J0188144 by University of Arizona. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines fa-cilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Boulder City, Nev., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Spokane, Wash.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-222796; paper copy price code A16.

OFR 94(2)-81. Sulfur Pollution Control. Phase I. The Disposai Program (Sections 5 Through 7), by Michael Rieber, Roger Fuller, and Osmario Dellaretti. January 1981. 189 pp. Sulfur recovery from domestic sour natural gas and petroleum refining is estimated on a current basis and projected to the mid-1990's on a regional basis. The former depends importantly on gas production projections for the Overthrust Belt and the associated H_2S . The latter depends largely on projected increases in the sulfur content and weight of imported crude oils, total crude oil imports, and anticipated refinery response. Research done under contract J0188144 by University of Arizona. Available for

reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Boulder City, Nev., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Spokane, Wash.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-222804; paper copy price code A09.

OFR 94(3)-81. Sulfur Pollution Control. Phase I. The Disposal

Program (Sections 8 and 9), by Michael Rieber, Benjamin Okech, and Roger Fuller. Janu-ary 1981. 262 pp. Sulfuric acid production from sulfur-based acid plants and smelters is analyzed. Industry competition, with particular emphasis on voluntary versus abatement acid, is reviewed. Regionally, even though smelter acid is geographically limited, competition is at least moderate. Pro-duction costs for both acid plants and smelters are estimated. Due to the byproduct nature of the latter, assigned costs and acceptable producer price are much the lowest. Large-scale users will prefer sulfur-based acid production if the heat value of the reaction can be utilized as a steam credit. Additionally, voluntary acid is a more stable supply source than smelter acid. Voluntary acid output is a reaction to price and demand conditions. Abatement acid production depends on APC implementation and the state of the relevant metals markets. Even if copper, lead, and zinc output remains at current levels, if current EPA regulations are implemented, acid output will approximately double. An output forecast is made based on APC regulations, implementation, and estimated metals production. As a direct competitor to U.S. acid and as indirect competitors to Frasch sulfur, Ca-nadian and rest-of-world acid output is reviewed. Research done under contract J0188144 by University of Arizona. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Boulder City, Nev., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Spokane, Wash.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-222812; paper copy price code A12.

OFR 94(4)-81. Sulfur Pollution Control. Phase II. The Impact of Stack Gas Cleanup on the Sulfur Mining

Industry of Texas and Louisiana, by Michael Rieber, James M. Barker, and Michael Worrall. January 1981. 114 pp. 5 figs. The impacts of various (reduced) levels of Frasch sulfur production on the States of Texas and Louisiana are analyzed. The analytic time basis is 1979. Industry labor and output characteristics are developed on a company and mine basis. State and local impacts (to the level of independent school districts) are developed on a scenario basis. The measures include income, unemployment, and taxes. Some data are presented on energy and water use. Research done under contract J0188144 by University of Arizona. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Boulder City, Nev., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Spokane, Wash.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-222820; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 95-81. A Computer Program To Estimate Costs for Process Evaluation, by P. L. Placek and D. A. Elkins. March 1981. 233 pp. 14 figs. This report presents a computer program for cost estimation to evaluate many types of metallurgical and chemical processes. The program provides a con-

venient means of obtaining comparative costs for frequent process modifications needed to guide research. Estimation of overall process and unit oper-ation costs call attention to sources of high cost that need further study. All costs except those for and factored from direct labor are scaled by material balance data so that effects of changes in the process flowsheet or in plant capacity can be determined easily. The report includes a description of the main routine, subroutines, and data cards needed and includes examples of computer output, a diagram of the program, and listings of all routines Research done by Salt Lake City Research Center. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Salt Lake City, Utah, and Avondale, Md. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 96-81. Conceptual Designs of Retaining Structures for Open Pit Backfilling, by Serge Rudchenko, Ramon Upsahl, John P. Ashby, and G. A. Mathieson. February 1981. 170 pp. 71 figs. This report presents a study to determine the potential use of retaining structures in open pit backfilling. The report contains the results of research and review of an open pit mine environment, mine waste disposal, and past and current use of retaining struc-tures. The development of specific structures, the culvert-tunnel concept, and an anchor block retaining concept are included. In addition, the cost benefit of retaining structures used for in-pit backfilled waste is presented. Research done under contract J0205003 by Skilling, Helle, Christiansen, Robertson, Inc., and Golder Associates. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md. Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. De-partment of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Morgantown, w. va.; National finite freath and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interi-or, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: DP 91 925700, paper gove price and A08 PB 81-225799; paper copy price code A08.

OFR 97-81. Market Instability in the Metal Industries, by John E. Tilton and William A. Vogely. September 1980. 191 pp. 7 figs. This study examines the underlying factors responsible for market instability in the metal industries; considers recent trends in inventory behavior and business cycle fluctuations that suggest instability is growing more severe; and investigates the conse-quences of instability for various metal markets, for investment in new mines and processing facili-ties, and for U.S. imports of mineral commodities. Research done under contract J0188044 by Pennsylvania State University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Spokane, Wash.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 98-81. Study of Respirable Dust Outby the Working Face of a Coal Mine, by R. L. Rankin and S. J. Rodgers. Mar. 31, 1980. 180 pp. 33 figs. The objective of this investigation was to conduct surveys of respirable dust concentrations in coal mining operations at locations outby the working face. The results of these surveys were directed toward (1) identifying outby dust sources, (2) evalu-

ating the severity of the major dust sources, (3) establishing dust sampling frequency, (4) establishing dust sampler locations, and (5) assessing the areas of influence of the dust sources. The study included dust sampling of only nonhigh-risk personnel and areas at six different mines. Thirteen continuous mining, four longwall, and two conven-tional mining sections were sampled. The severity of outby respirable dust sources such as load points, runways, dump points, beltways, transfer points, and main haulage operations were characterized and areas within the mine ranked according to severity. Information on engineering controls was also acquired. Guidelines for implementing a dust sampling program are presented and include sampler locations, ventilation surveys, dust surveys, effects of shift-to-shift variations, and sampling frequency. Research done under contract J0366022 by MSA Research Corp. Available for reference at Bureau Research Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources U.S. Department of Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-236762; paper copy price code A09.

OFR 99-81. Development of a Through-the-Earth Monitor

System, by Arthur D. Little, Inc. De-cember 1980. 31 pp. 7 figs. The objective of this program was to design and build a self-contained system for remote monitoring of the atmosphere in mines. The system developed uses the mine pager phone line as the primary communication channel and also has the capability of using 208 Hz in the ELF band for wireless transmission through the band. The depth for through-the-earth transmission is expected at about 80 to 90 meters in high conductivity soil and is limited by the noise level in the ELF band-pass filters. The underground components of the through-the-earth monitor system are energized by mine power through a battery charger-storage battery power supply. In the event of mine power failure, the battery capacity is more than sufficient for 1 week's operation with interrogations every 4 hours. Research done under contract H0177098. Available for reference at Bureau of H0177098. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-237646; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 100-81. Development of Noise Control Technology for

Pneumatic Jumbo Drills, by D. L. George and N. J. Matteo. November 1980. 61 pp. 19 The objective of this program was to investifigs. gate, design, develop, and demonstrate noise control techniques that could be designed into new jumbo drills. Techniques used in this program were an iso-lated drill guide, damped acoustical enclosure, standard mufflers, and a specially designed silencer for the air egress of the enclosure. Conventional mufflers were used for the feed and rotational motor

exhausts. The Ingersoll-Rand VL-120 drill with a standard UDM-14 slide were used as the test and development subjects. An enclosure was developed that encompassed the drill and slide, and at the same time did not interfere with performance or ease of operation. Standard construction materials were utilized throughout the program. Sound pres-sure levels of the unit as-received were 113 dbA at the operators position, and 101 dbA at a 7-meter location. After all of the noise reduction techniques had been implemented, the sound pressure levels were 102 dbA at the operators position, and 87 dbA at a 7-meter location. A conceptual design for an improved quiet drill is also presented. Research done under contract H0395029 by Ingersoll-Rand Research, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Research, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-237414; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 101-81. Modifications Made to an Interactive Computer System for Evaluating Coal Mine Illumi-

nation, by Robert Goldstein. August 1980. 27 pp. 6 figs. A computer system for calculating the illumination on coal mine surfaces due to machinemounted lights is described. Utilizing numerical models of mining machinery and measured data on luminaire output characteristics, the program computes the foot-candle levels incident on the mine surfaces. Shadowing effects of the machine are taken into account. The system operates, interactively from a Tektronix 4014 graphics terminal that handles all input-output functions. The software is installed on a Cyber 74 computer that communicates with the terminal by a telephone line. Several modifications to the system are described, the most important of which provides the ability to analyze surface mine lighting. Research done under contract H0282038 by Mathematical Applications Group, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-ties in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin_Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Depart-ment of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the In-terior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-236754, paper conv price code A03 PB 81-236754; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 102-81. An Assessment of Thin Seam Mining System Technology, by J. Clark and J. H. Caldon. July 1980. 379 pp. 55 figs. The objective of this study was to determine the state-of-the-art in underground, thin-seam mining systems, to identify new technology and procedures that would re-duce the hazards in thin-seam mining, and to recommend areas for further research. The study was carried out in two phases, the first was devoted to a survey of authoritative literature. The practices adopted in various mining countries were analyzed and comparisons made to identify machines and methods with the potential for applica-tion in the United States. Published figures on U.S.

bituminous coal reserves show the high proportion contained in thin seams and U.S. accident statistics demonstrate that the risk is greater in thin-seam operations. A comparison was made with the experiences of foreign operations. The second phase proceeded along two separate avenues to examine the distinctive problems associated with seam thicknesses above and below 30 inches. Current systems of mining appropriate to seams greater than 30 inches were elaborated and compared by a simulation exercise in terms of safety, production, and cost. For seams below 30 inches, less conventional systems, some presently disused, were studied and their potential evaluated; the research and development work necessary to make them viable are indicated. Research done under contract J0199122 by British Mining Consultants Ltd., Enfield, Middle-sex, United Kingdom. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NUTUS, DR 91 49745 NTIS: PB 81-237455; paper copy price code A17.

OFR 103-81. Development of Tests and Criteria To Evaluate Grounding Systems, by Wils L. Cooley and Robert L. McConnell. November 1980. 176 pp. 77 figs. This report covers several aspects of mine safety ground systems, primarily for underground coal mines. The design of a combined ground fault-ground check monitoring system is presented. An analysis is made of grounding systems for dc shuttle cars. Complete resistance data and results of physical inspections of self-salting ground rods are presented. A detailed resistance and economic analysis is presented for the use of composite materials for building inexpensive and effective ground beds in high-resistivity areas. The desirability of penetrating the coal seam with a borehole safety ground is investigated. A report is made of a mine substation grounding and bonding workshop. Research done under contract J0199116 by West Virginia University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-238354; paper copy price code A09.

OFR 104-81. Study To Determine the Feasibility of Man-Trip Training. Phase I Report, by Daniel R. Walton, Patricia F. Webb, and William T. Liggett. Jan. 23, 1979. 182 pp. 58 figs. This report presents a study to explore the potential of utilizing the transport time required to move coal miners to and from working sections. Consideration was given to all forms of training and presentation media, taking into account such environmental factors as noise, dynamic interferences, visibility, physical constraints, and contaminants. Indications of management and worker attitudes toward worker-trip training were also assessed. The final product was a proposed prototype training system for workertrip training. Research done under contract J0188032 by Management Engineers, Inc., and Westinghouse Electric Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburg, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-237471; paper copy price code A09.

OFR 105-81. Development of a Personal Monitoring Field Kit for NO2 and NO, by MDA Scientific, Inc. Jan. 30, 1981. 22 pp. 9 figs. A complete field kit for performing onsite determinations of individual employee time weighted average (TWA) exposures to nitrogen dioxide (NO2) and nitric oxide (NO), has been developed. This report provides background information and experimental data validating the use of the kit with confidence to ±10 percent accuracy. Research done under contract H0387019. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-237406; paper copy price code A02.

OFR 106-81. A Training Program for Conventional and Raise Drill Shaft Construction Personnel, by J. Bongarra, Jr., W. Carswell, K. Golas, E. Shriver, S. Shriver, and C. Condon. July 1979. 414 pp.

50 figs. This report describes the development of the instructional design and content of a training program for shaft construction miners and supervisers. The recommended training approach is based on the results of needs, tasks, and competency analyses of jobs performed by conventional shaft sinking and raise drill personnel. Learning objec-tives were derived from the task analyses and the appropriate training delivery system was chosen using a selection technique that employed learning algorithms. The training is directed toward improving the safety and efficiency of constructing shafts by new hired and experienced miners and supervisors. A self-paced, self-teaching, modular approach to training, using criterion-referenced tests was proposed. Training requirements for conventional shaft sinking and raise drilling were described. Training program content was detailed in the form of module and lesson design approaches. The report also recommends a method for developing, implementing, and validating the training program. Research done under contract J0387227 by Kinton, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscafor reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tusca-loosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg, Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-237372; paper copy price code A18.

OFR 107-81. Proceedings of the Fourth WVU Conference

on Cool Mine Electrotechnology, August 2-4, 1978, ed. by M. Dayne Aldridge. Oct. 1, 1978. 521 pp. 231 figs. This report is a compilation of papers presented at the 4th West Virgina University Conference on Coal Mine Electrotechnology in Morgantown, W. Va., on August 2-4, 1978. The papers cover areas of electric power, electronic communications, detection and location of trapped miners, and electronic sensors and monitoring systems. Report prepared under contract J0188034 by West Virginia University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 108-81. Development of a Portable Gas Analyzer for In-Mine Personnel Monitoring, by Edward A. McClatchie and Irvin G. Burough. Aug. 15, 1980. 129 pp. 44 figs. Based on a pressuremodulated absorption technique, a novel nondisper-sive electrooptical gas analyzer has been designed, fabricated, and tested. Key features of this new gas analyzer technique include long-term zero and calibration stability. The technique was investigated for carbon dioxide (CO2), carbon monoxide (CO), methane (CH_4) , and nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) . The analyzer was capable of measuring the three species CO, CO₂, and NO₂. It is a compact (300 cu in) package, is battery powered, and weighs 15 lb. Approximately 30 readings of each gas may be made on a single battery charge. Operating principles and performance data are included in the report. Research done under contract H0230050 by Andros Analyzers, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avon-dale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Naturel Pacourage U.S. Department of the Interior Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-236770; paper copy price code A07.

OFR 109-81. Recovery of Metal Values Prior to Reclamation of Mined Areas in the Southwest, by David

of Mined Areas in the sournwest, by David D. Rabb. June 30, 1980. 49 pp. 3 figs. The objective of this investigation was to determine the feasibility of recovering precious metals from abandoned mine dumps in Mohave County, Ariz. Thirteen mine dumps and/or tailings ponds were sampled in the vicinity of Oatman, Ariz. Analysis of 39 samples showed that two sites had sufficient gold and silver to merit metallurgical testing. Cyanide heap leaching tests showed that about 30 percent of the precious metals could be extracted in 10 days from either site. Lime and cyanide consumption were low. It was concluded that extraction might be economically feasible. Research done under contract J0295023 by University of Arizona. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.: and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-236796; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 110-81. Chromium Substitution in Stainless Steels, by S. Floreen. November 1980. 80 pp. 15 figs. A series of vacuum-melted austenitic stainless steels were investigated that contained zero to 18 percent Cr and additions of Mo, V, Cu, Si, Al, Mn, or N. The corrosion resistance was evaluated in a number of environments. The results indicate that it is feasible to develop a stainless steel containing approximately 9 percent Cr along with additions of Mo and possibly Cu and V that would have corrosion resistance comparable to 18 percent Cr steels in less severe environments. The mechanical properties, fabricability, and weldability of such an alloy would be acceptable. Research done under contract J0295070 by Inco Research and Development Center, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-235475; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 111(1)-81. Analysis of Work Areas and Tasks To Establish Illumination Needs in Underground Metal

and Nonmetal Minmation Needs in Underground Metal and Nonmetal Mines. Volume 1 of II, by W. H. Crooks, K. L. Drake, T. J. Perry, N. D. Schwalm, B. F. Shaw, and B. R. Stone. Sept. 18, 1980. 254 pp. 55 figs. The objective of this study was to identify the characteristics of underground jobs and work locations in metal and nonmetal mining to determine the illumination needs and to suggest improvements for safety. Four analyses were conducted: (1) onsite measurement and evaluation of underground work sites, (2) task analysis of underground jobs, (3) laboratory analysis of the gonioreflectance of rocks and minerals from sampled mines, and (4) identification and analysis of the accidents and the employment distribution of this industry. The report describes the illumination characteristics of the underground jobs and locations and suggests that illumination needs are primarily determined by the tasks being performed. Research done under contract J0387230 by Perceptronics, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-236804; paper copy price code A12.

OFR 111(2)—81. Analysis of Work Areas and Tasks To Establish Illumination Needs in Underground Metal

and Nonmetal Mines. Volume II of II: Appendices, by W. H. Crooks, K. L. Drake, T. J. Perry, N. D. Schwalm, B. F. Shaw, and B. R. Stone. Sept. 18, 1980. 239 pp. 19 figs. The objective of this study was to identify the characteristics of underground jobs and work locations in metal and nonmetal mining to determine the illumination needs and to suggest improvements for safety. Four analyses were conducted: (1) onsite measurement and evaluation of underground work sites, (2) task analysis of underground jobs, (3) laboratory analysis of the gonioreflectance of rocks and minerals from sampled mines, and (4) identification and analysis of the accidents and the employment distribution of this industry. Volume II contains the appendices. Research done under contract J0387230 by Perceptronics, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-236812; paper copy price code A11.

OFR 112-81. Evaluation of Proximity Warning Devices. Phase II, by T. C. Green, J. P. Cater, and J. H. Nixon. Feb. 13, 1981. 40 pp. 14 figs.

A two-phase program evaluated commercial proximity warning devices and then served to design and develop an automatic electrostatic field strength measurement device with improved performance. The phase I program consisted of test and evaluation of three commercial proximity warning devices, all of which operate on the principle of electrostatic field intensity measurement for determining proximity to high-voltage powerlines. Performance testing of these devices utilized full-scale cranes and powerline systems and a scale-model facility. Under the phase II program, a microprocessor-based data acquisition system was designed and developed to collect and measure field strength at distributed points around the crane boom. This unit measures the field strength about a crane boom using 17 distributed sensors. Keyboard control is provided for the equipment operator. Measured field strength values are displayed on a line printer and recorded on magnetic tape. Laboratory testing of this unit demonstrated performance characteristics and field strength measurement accuracy within the design goals. Research done under contract J0188082 by goals. Research done under contract J0188082 by Southwest Research Institute. Available for refer-ence at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgan-town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-237513; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 113-81. The Spontaneous Heating of Coal and the Role of Moisture Transfer, by J. B. Stott. July 1980. 78 pp. 26 figs. This report describes the occurrence of spontaneous heating in an 800metric-ton heap of Wyoming coal. The major part of the report deals with the oxidation of Pittsburgh seam and Wyoming subbituminous coal and describes an experiment in which 1 metric ton of Wyoming coal is stored in a 5-meter-long insulated container while air is passed through. Temperature rises, rates of oxygen absorption, and gas compositions of the air stream are measured. The report relates the results of the experiments to a theory of spontaneous heating, which stresses the importance of the moisture content of coal and the relationship between the heat necessary to evaporate water to the heat available from coal oxidation. Research done under contract J0395146 by University of Canterbury, Christchurch, New Zealand. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 114-81. Coal Waste Dewatering Systems, by Stanley P. Jacobsen, William Roushey, and Earl L. Rau. Feb. 6, 1981. 133 pp. 16 figs. Samples of fine coal refuse were obtained from 11 coal preparation plants throughout the United States. The samples were characterized by ash analysis, particle size, and mineral composition. From the characterization, geographical locations, and the dewatering equipment being used by the plants, five sites were selected for obtaining bulk fine refuse samples. The selected coal preparation plants were used for final dewatering thickeners followed by a vacuum disk filter, a filter press, a belt press filter, a centrifuge, and a settling pond. None were using thermal drying. The moisture con-tent of the final cake ranged from approximately 23 to 50 pct, depending upon the feed material, flocculant addition, and the type of equipment. The filter press gave the lowest moisture content fol-lowed by a belt press and then either a centrifuge or vacuum filter. The centrifuge products were all dried to an approximate 5-pct moisture in a thermal dryer. Research done under contract J0205012 by Colorado School of Mines Research Institute. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facili-tics in Carbondale III. Pittsburgh Pa. and Mar Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facili-ties in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Mor-gantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Ad-ministration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-244501, paper computation and Adv 81-244501; paper copy price code A07.

OFR 115–81. Continued Research on Combined Fire/Rot Retardant Treatment for Wood Mine Timber, by William H. Holley. October 1980. 81 figs. Thirteen additional preservative-fire retardant systems were applied to Ponderosa pine and evaluated for flammability both before and after water leaching. The more promising four systems were given a thorough evaluation for flame spread, toxic gas and smoke density levels, resistance to decay, and compressive strength. The most promising system on the basis of history of usage in the mine, ease of application, and low cost as well as overall per-formance is the Fyreprufe-ACC Albi 107A-144 combination. A survey of inspection tools and instruments, identified equipment that could be assembled into an inspection kit for use in determining the extent of decay and/or impregnant retention levels in mine timber. A literature search identified those high fire hazard areas found in a typical mine. Timber and other wooden structures used in such areas should be treated with an acceptable fire-retardant system. A survey of insurance companies revealed that the use of such treated timber in the mines would probably have little or no impact on the rate structure. Research done under contract J0166068 by Springborn Laboratories, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-ties in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources. U.S. Department of Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-244493; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 116-81. Tape Recording and Triggering Systems, by Kenneth R. Sites and Lawrence A. Millonzi. June 7, 1980. 16 pp. 2 figs. Under this program two tape recording and triggering systems were developed and delivered for use in the Bureau of Mines microseismic program. The systems are designed to improve the effectiveness of the Bureau-owned Sangamo 3500 series and SABRE VI instrumentation tape recorders. The system is designed to capture random microseismic data, divitize and temporarily store these data, start the tape recorder, and then transfer the data to magnetic tape for permanent storage. The system is designed to pack data on tape such that the tape may be simply played back through galvo drivers onto an oscillograph such that a continuous series of analog records, with corresponding time of day information, are reproduced without excessive oscillograph paper waste or the need for the operator to search for valid events. Research done under contract H0282026 by Science Applications, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-ties in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa. and Morgantown W. Va.: Mining Safaty and Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-243248; paper copy price code A02.

OFR 117-81. Application of a Hydraulic Borehole Mining Apparatus to the Remote Extraction of Coal. Interim Report, by John B. Cheung, George H. Hurl-burt, Lowell E. Scott, and Scott D. Veenhuizen. September 1976. 87 pp. 52 figs. This report presents the results of a program to demonstrate the technical feasibility of hydraulic borehole coal mining. The hydraulic borehole method of coal mining involves inserting a hydraulic mining device into a borehole that has been drilled from the surface into the underground coalbed. The borehole mining device issues a jet of water under high pressure, which breaks the coal. The pieces of coal and water form a slurry that flows to the base of the borehole where it is pumped to the surface. Phase I of the program encompassed the design, fabrication, and factory-testing of a hydraulic borehole mining device. The program was successfully completed at the Wilkeson-Carbonado Coalfield near Wilkeson, Wash. The technical feasibility of hydraulic borehole coal mining was demonstrated by mining 32 tons of coal at a depth of about 75 feet over a period of 4 hours. Research done under contract H0252007 by Flow Industries, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tusca-loosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Citize Miner Belle Mo. Berge Mor. Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; Mining Safety and Health Admin-Spokane, Wash.; Mining Safety and Health Admin-istration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; U.S. De-partment of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Li-brary of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this re-port will not be available for purchase.

OFR 118-81. Field Test of Deep Cutting Double Arm Shearer,

by Jonathan E. Ludlow. March 1981. 159 pp. 53 figs. A field test was conducted to demonstrate the deep cutting principle in relation to the creation of airborne respirable dust when longwall mining with a double-ended, ranging drum shearer. The test was carried out on the 3 North longwall at the Quarto No. 4 Mine in Clairington, Ohio. Continuous recordings of dust levels were made at midface and near the tailgate on 27 shifts during which time 81 mining cycles took place. Drum speed and number of picks per line were varied systematically. At the midface position there was a strong association between drum speed and number of picks with the level of airborne respirable dust. Drum speed had a much stronger effect than the number of picks over the experimental range, since a halving of drum speed reduced dust levels by approximately 60 pct while removal of every other vane pick resulted in only a 20 pct reduction. At the tailgate position, however, neither effect was strongly apparent. A tendency for the slower drum speeds to be associated with reduced power consumption and higher haulage speeds (and therefore production rates) was also noted. It is recommended that longwall operators operate at the lowest available drum speed wherever possible. Research done under contract J0199092 by Foster-Miller Associates, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscalossa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avon-dale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and

Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-246480; paper copy price code A08.

OFR 119-81. Retractable Bit System, by Walter W. Svendsen, Ronald E. Cozad, and John F. Hoffmeister. Dec. 20, 1980. 105 pp. 22 figs. A prototype retractable bit system was developed consisting of a one-piece replaceable diamond set bit, a modified core barrel, bit changing tools, and surface components that allow activation of the system. Drilling with the retractable bit system is conducted in the same manner as present core drilling, except when the bit becomes worn the bit is changed with the drill string left in the hole. The operations in changing the bit are similar to those required in changing inner core tube assemblies with the wireline cable. The prototype testing in-dicates that this retractable bit system is feasible. It has shown reasonable reliability, but an extensive research program will be required to determine if sufficient reliability and increased productivity can be achieved to justify development of the system as a commercial product. Research done under contract H0272004 by Longyear Co. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscareference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tusca-loosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City. Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III., and Morgan-town, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 81-104340: naner conv price code A06 104340; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 120-81. Rod Mill Grinding: Analysis of Size Reduction

Kinetics and Material Transport, by Douglas W. Fuerstenau. July 1980. 33 pp. 9 figs. A detailed experimental study of breakage kinetics in a batch rodmill indicates that while the system is inherently nonlinear, the feed disappearance kinetics for the finer sizes and the coarser sizes at high holdups is well represented by first-order behavior. A linearized grinding model that results from the first-order Taylor's series expansion of the break-age rate expression was found to give good simulations of the mill product size distributions without recourse to any parameter improvement routine. Material transport through rodmills was evaluated by investigating the effect of operating variables on the holdup and residence time distribution of particulate solids flowing through the mill. Identical experiments performed in a continuos ballmill helped delineate the fundamental differences in particulate transport through these two types of mills. Mechanistic interpretations of the observed transport phenomena are presented, and their implications in the context of tumbling mill analysis and design are emphasized. Research done under grant G0177144 by University of California. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscareference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tusca-loosa, Ala., Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Avon-dale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-104357; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 121-81. Innovations for Explosionproof Electrical Enclosures, by R. J. Gunderman. April 1980. 209 pp. 80 figs. Explosionproof electrical enclosures for coal mine face equipment have been of the same basic design for many years without significant change. With the goal of improving safety, health, and productivity, characteristics for potential improvement were investigated through interviews, visits to mines, and studies. Areas identified for improvement included rapid venting of pressure buildup due to an internal explosion, quick and easy entry or removal of cable entrances, and a quick and easy cover removal for rapid component access. Concepts were identified and evaluated, and the more promising devices were fabricated and tested. Encouraging results from initial tests led to further design refinement and establishment of design guidelines. These design guidelines for a pressure vent and for an elasto-metric grommet-type cable entry are described along with the testing used. Research done under contract H0357107 by Dresser Industries, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-ties in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Depart-ment of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the In-terior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-104936; paper copy price code A06. establishment of design guidelines. These design

OFR 122-81. Study of Air Compressor Hazards in Underground and Surface Mines, by Martin B. Treuhaft and B. Chope Dial. January 1981. 93 pp. 4 figs. This report analyzes air compressor hazards in mines and presents guidelines for eliminating fires, explosions, and other operational hazards that can result when compressors are used in coal and metal-nonmetal mining applications. Government data bases and reports for mine accidents are reviewed and analyzed. Foreign and domestic standards, regulations, and codes governing air com-pressor usage are discussed and compared. Industry trends toward air compressor usage are discussed and their impact on compressor safety is analyzed. Recommendations are directed toward MSHA, mine management, and the Bureau of Mines regarding their involvement in accident reporting and prevention. Research done under contract J0100006 by Southwest Research Institute. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, rence at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; Mining Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-105164; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 123(1)-81. Finite Element Analysis Applied to Resin and Mechanical Roof Bolting Systems for

Strata Bound Deposits. Volume I. Final Report, by J. C. Ger-deen, G. L. Viegelahn, V. W. Snyder, P. M. Schwab, H. Schuyten, C. J. Wick, and T. J. Collison. Aug. 31, 1976. 143 pp. 54 figs. The purpose of this program was to find the relationships that define the load-sorting characteristics of mechanical and resin bolt types to determine roof bolting specifica-tions that will lead to objective comparisons between resin and conventional bolt types and yield useful data related to hole spacing and roof sup-port characteristics. Creep properties for bolted joints were used in finite element analyses of sections of the White Pine Copper Co. mine that in-cluded analyses of bed separations in the roof and sloping faults. In situ experimental measurements were made of tension, compression, and bending of resin bolts by use of strain-gaged bolts. Evaluation of bolting effectiveness and comparisons of predicted and measured roof behavior are given. Volume I contains an introduction and detailed objectives of the report. Research done under contract H0230014 by Michigan Technological University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Avon-dale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department Uity, Utan, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for nurchase will not be available for purchase.

OFR 123(2)–81. Finite Element Analysis Applied to Resin and Mechanical Roof Bolting Systems for

and Mechanical Root Bolting Systems for Strata Bound Deposits. Volume II. Final Report, by J. C. Gerdeen, G. L. Viegelahn, V. W. Snyder, P. M. Schwab, H. Schuyten, C. J. Wick, and T. J. Collison. Aug. 31, 1976. 48 pp. 18 figs. The purpose of this program was to find the relationships that define the load-sorting characteristics of mechanical and resin bolt types to determine roof bolting specifications that will lead to objective comparisons between resin and conventional bolt types and yield useful data related to hole spacing and roof support characteristics. Creep properties for bolted joints were used in finite element analyses of sections of the White Pine Copper Co. mine that included analyses of bed separation in the roof and sloping faults. In situ experimental measurements were made of tension, compression, and bending of resin bolts by use of strain-gaged bolts. Evaluations of bolting effectiveness and comparisons of predicted and measured roof behavior are given. Volume II contains a description of input data for computer program SAP-S. Research done under contract H0230014 by Michigan Technological University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase. OFR 123(3)-81. Finite Element Analysis Applied to Resin and Mechanical Roof Bolting Systems for

Strata Bound Deposits. Volume III. Final Report, by J. C. Gerdeen, G. L. Viegelahn, V. W. Snyder, P. M. Schwab, H. Schuyten, C. J. Wick, and T. J. Collison. Aug. 31, 1976. 88 pp. 24 figs. The purpose of this program was to find the relationships that define the load-supporting characteristics of mechanical and resin bolt types to determine roof bolting specifications that will lead to objective comparisons between resin and conventional bolt types and yield useful data related to hole spacing and roof support characteristics. Creep properties for bolted joints were used in finite element analyses of sections of the White Pine Copper Co. mine that included analyses of bed separations in the roof and sloping faults. In situ experimental measurements were made of tension, compression, and bending of resin bolts by use of strain-gaged bolts. Evaluations of bolting effectiveness and comparisons of predicted and measured roof behavior are given. Volume III contract H0230014 by Michigan Technological University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 123(4)-81. Finite Element Analysis Applied to Resin and Mechanical Roof Bolting Systems for

Strata Bound Deposits. Volume IV. Final Report, by J. C. Gerdeen, G. L. Viegelahn, V. W. Snyder, P. M. Schwab, H. Schuyten, C. J. Wick, and T. J. Collison. Aug. 31, 1976. 103 pp. 7 figs. The purpose of this program was to find the relationships that define the load-supporting characteristics of mechanical and resin bolt types to determine roof bolting specifications that will lead to objective comparisons between resin and conventional bolt types and yield useful data related to hole spacing and roof support characteristics. Creep properties for bolted joints were used in finite element analyses of sections of the White Pine Copper Co. mine that included analyses of bed separations in the roof and sloping faults. In situ experimental measurements were made of tension, compression, and bending of resin bolts by use of strain-gaged bolts. Evaluations of bolting effectiveness and comparisons of predicted and measured roof behavior are given. Volume IV contains appendix D, a listing of computer program SAP-S. Research done under contract H0230014 by Michigan Technological University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tusca-loosa, Ala., Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., Energy facilities in Carbondale, in., Fittsburgi, Fa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Administration, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of

the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 124(1)-81. Longwall Subsidence Case History Number

1: Northern Appalachian Coal Region, by Larry R. Powell. August 1981. 12 pp. 5 figs. As part of the Bureau of Mines effort to establish a comprehensive subsidence data base for subsidence technology development, subsidence and related data are being compiled for various mining, geological, and environmental situations. This report presents data for a longwall mining operation in the North-ern Appalachian coal region. Vertical displacements and relative face positions are tabulated for 110 subsidence monuments. Measurements were taken 12 times during the 8 months it took to mine the panel. Brief physiographic and geological descriptions of the mining site are presented along with a general account of the mining and subsidence monitoring methods. Research done by the Bureau of Mines Twin Cities Research Center. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III.; and Office of Surface Mining Li-brary and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 124(2)-81. Longwall Subsidence Case History Number

2: Northern Appalachian Coal Region, by Larry R. Powell. August 1981. 12 pp. 2 figs. As part of the Bureau of Mines effort to establish a comprehensive subsidence data base for subsidence technology development, subsidence and related data are being compiled for various mining, geological, and environmental situations. This report presents data for a longwall mining operation in the Northern Appalachian coal region. Vertical displacement and relative face positions are tabulated for 160 subsidence monuments. Measurements were taken 32 times during the 2 years it took to mine the 2 panels. Brief physiographic and geological descriptions of the mining site are presented along with a general account of the mining and subsidence monitoring methods. Research done by the Bureau of Mines Twin Cities Research Center. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscareference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tusca-loosa, Ala., Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase available for purchase.

OFR 125-81. Infrared Imaging Borehole Probe (Infrared Borehole Imaging Probe), by C. L. Davies and E. H. Izen. April 1980. 89 pp. 50 figs. A thermal imaging borehole probe was designed and fabricated to obtain thermal images, through smoke, of objects and people in underground mines. The effort was basically unsuccessful; electrical noise, and possibly thermal noise, interfered with the desired signals to the extent that spatial resolution in the images was unacceptable. Research done under contract H0377009 by Xerox Electro-Optical Systems. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo.,

Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Avondale, Md., Twin Chies, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources U.S. Department of Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 126-81. Evaluation of Control and Protection Circuits, by E. C. Strycula and D. A. Paice. April 1981. 50 pp. 21 figs. Solid-state equipment offers a number of potential advantages in the coal mining industry. These advantages can only be realized, however, through careful and judicious design of the control and protection circuitry. Problems relating to the interaction of solid-state equipment on the electrical system and the special design considerations that apply to solid-state circuitry are examined. Design guidelines are provided for solidstate applications in the areas of (1) equipment operated from a dc trolley wire, (2) drive systems for surface mining equipment, (3) ac motor starters, and (4) electromagnetic interference. Research done under contract J0308035 by Westinghouse Electric Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-105065; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 127-81. Surface Chemical Technology for Improved Wetting of Coal Dust, by Nathan Feld-stein. February 1981. 50 pp. 11 figs. The wetting of coal dust by aqueous solutions of surface active agents (surfactants) has been studied. Thirty coals and typical surfactants were selected from typical classes of anionic, nonionic, and cationics for study. Of these three classes the practical use of cationics in aqueous solutions was eliminated because of the inherent negative Zeta potential charge of the representative coals. The wetting of the coals was examined by column flow, contact angle, and settling rate measurements. Results indi-cated that both anionic and nonionic surfactants are to be considered viable for use; low critical micelle concentration values are also preferred for the surfactants. Study of native waters showed substantial variation in properties, i.e., pH, calcium ion concentration, and conductance. pH variations were also noted to affect the effectiveness of selected surfactants. Combinations of nonionic and anionic surfactants have, in certain instances, produced synergistic enhancement in the coal wetting superior to the effectiveness of each surfactant alone. Re-search done under contract J0199050 by Surface Technology, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and

Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-104654; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 128-81. Evaluation of Diesel Equipment Deployment in

Underground Coal Mines. Volume III: Analysis of Diesel Deployment Schemes, by R. V. Ramani and G. W. Kenzy. Dec. 31, 1978. 202 pp. 39 figs. Procedures have been developed that permit determining in either existing or new mines the optimum diesel equipment deployment schemes and the effect of diesel exhaust on mine air quality. Specifically, the following areas are covered in the report: (1) Description of diesel deployment schemes in four un-derground coal mines that were visited. (2) Description of the analysis procedure to determine the number of shuttle cars required to maintain maximum theoretical continuous miner (or loader) production rates in typical room-and-pillar mining systems and the exhaust contamination resulting from the deployment of diesel-powered shuttle cars. (3) Sensitivity analyses to determine the effect of changes in input variables on production and contaminant concentrations are discussed. (4) Description of the analysis procedure to develop locomotive operating parameters and to assess production and the magnitude of diesel exhaust contamination. (5) Recommendations for extensions of this research to determine equipment duty cycles for diesel equipment, and to study the exhaust contamination of mine air on the basis of these duty cycles. Re-search done under grant G0166052 by Pennsylvania State University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Depart-ment of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. De-partment of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-122151; paper copy price code A10.

OFR 129(1)-81. Development of a Man and Supply Hoisting System for Underground Metal and

Nonmetal Mines. Volume I. Final Report, by David J. Hoadley and Billy C. Brunelle. April 1981. 148 pp. 37 figs. This report describes the development and underground operation of a semiautomatic, raise climber, human and supply hoist system designed for stope access in underground metal and nonmetal mines. Demonstrated capabilities of the system include a 4,000-lb payload capacity, control from the traveling cage and from up to five remote stations, operating in vertical or inclined raises 5 ft in diameter and up to 300 ft in length, and a travel speed of 50 ft/min. The system has the capability of operating in crooked raises because the conveyance climbs two stationary wire ropes suspended down the raise. The drive unit is electrically powered with power and control signals supplied to the drive unit through an armored cable also suspended down the raise. The system has been designed for portability, ease of installation, and minimum raise development. The system can be installed by two workers in five shifts. This report provides a detailed description of the hoist design and its demonstrated

performance in two mine applications. Research done under contract H0252068 by Foster-Miller Associates, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau Associates, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. De-neutment of the Interior Mcchinetter D.C. Order partment of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-113366; paper copy price code A07.

OFR 129(2)-81. Development of a Man and Supply Hoisting System for Underground Metal and Nonmetal Mines. Operation and Maintenance Manual. Volume II. Final Report, by David J. Hoadley and Billy C. Brunelle. April 1981. 101 pp. 13 figs. This oper-ation and maintenance manual for the man and supply hoist system applies a specific configuration designed to operate in a vertical raise bored shaft 5 ft in diameter. Guidance is provided by six pneumatic wheels mounted to the conveyance and bearing directly on the raise wall and by two sets of conveyance-mounted steel wheels that bear on a single raise-mounted 6-inch steel channel. The report gives a complete overall description of the system cross-referenced with maintenance proce-dures where appropriate. Research done under contract H0252068 by Foster-Miller Associates, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-Available for reference at bureau of Mines facili-ties in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the In-terior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase. not be available for purchase.

OFR 130-81. Dust Control for Haul Roads, by Russel Bohn, Thomas Cuscino, Dennis Lane, Frank Pendleton, and Richard Hackney. February 1981. 146 pp. 4 figs. The purpose of this study was to evaluate the various techniques for mine roadway dust control. The evaluation included (1) the types of dust suppressants available, (2) the interaction of the dust suppressants with the properties of the roadway surface, and (3) the costs and performance measures of the predominantly used dust suppressants. Over 30 products were identified with a wide range of effectiveness depending largely on the properties of the roadbase, subsurface, and wearing surface. The effectiveness of a dust suppressant was also found to depend on the application and maintenance procedures employed. As a result of this investigation, five dust suppressants were identified as being predominant in the surface mining industry: petroleum resins, wetting agents, lignin sulfonate, water, 'and calcium chloride. An approximate cost-effective analysis, limited by lack of quantitative field performance data, showed that the five suppressants ranked in the order given, with water being one of the least cost effective. This report also presents an analysis of applicable Federal and State regulations. Re-search done under contract J0285015 by Midwest Research Institute. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-116666; paper copy price code A07.

OFR 131-81. The Implementation of UHF Radio Communications and CCTV Monitoring Systems in a Room and Fillar Metal/Non-Metal Mine, by R. A. Isberg, H. Kramer, and D. A. Parrish. March 1981. 132 pp. 52 figs. This report describes the design and implementation of radio and closed-circuit television systems in the Black River room-and-pillar lime-stone mine near Butler, Pendleton County, Ky. Prior to designing the radio system, measurements of signal attenuation on 812 and 466 MHz were made in the slope tunnel and in the straight and level crosscuts in the mine. Two distributed antenna systems fed by two sets of base stations provide approximately 75 pct coverage of the mine. Passive reflectors were used for extending signals into intersecting crosscuts and two-way signal boosters will be used to extend signals to the perimeter and obstructed areas of the mine. Fourteen mine vehicles were equipped with mobile radios with digital identification, alarm, and status encoders. Fifteen portable transceivers also were used. Six closed-circuit television cameras provide surveillance of critical transfer points of the belt conveyor system, the loading dock at the base of the slope, and an ash disposal area in the mine. Two-way radio communication and closed-circuit television have saved considerable work hours, increased production, reduced maintenance costs, and enhanced safety. Research done under contract J0377044 by Comsul Ltd. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facili-ties in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beck-ley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-116674; paper conv price code A07. copy price code A07.

OFR 132-81. Model Demonstration of Drainage Structures for Safety of Mine Waste Impoundments, by Mark P. Zaitsoff and Chao-Lin Chiu. June 1981. 51 pp. 22 figs. The objective of this investigation was to study the design, construction, and testing of hydraulic models of culvert, decant, and open spillway systems that are typical drainage structures used for protecting mine waste embankments. Test results and products in the forms of graphs, tables, and film demonstrating the principles and factors that govern the function and performance of the three types of drainage structure are included. Research done under contract J0205014 by University of Pittsburgh. Available for reference at Bu-reau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources,

U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 133(1)-81. Energy Absorption Systems for Mine Cages. Final Report, Vol. 1. Free Fall Testing of Single Tooth Safety Dogs on Keruing Guides, by F. A. Penning, D. R. Sorensen, and D. W. Robertson. May 1980. 214 pp. 103 figs. A number of highly instrumented free-fall tests were performed on an arrestment system for a human cage in a vertical shaft. A single-tooth safety dog was used to stop on 4- by 6-in Keruing (Philippine mahogany) wet and dry wood guides. Twenty-seven free-fall tests were performed covering weights from 3¹/₂ to 10¹/₂ tons and hoisting velocities from 850 to 1,350 ft/min. Average g loads were measured from a low of 0.6 to a high of 3.4. The electronic instrumentation included piezoelectric and seismic mass accelerometers, strain gages on structural and mechanical elements, load cells in the guides, and distance measuring. Computer analysis was used to correlate with experimental measurements used to calculate stress. A statistical analysis gave no indication that the velocity or area affected the wood-crushing stress. The instrumentation revealed a chatter occurring during the stop that imposes loads much higher than the average g load, as shown by the ac-celerometers, strain gages, and load cells. Research done under contract H0282049 by Colorado School of Mines. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines of Mines. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avon-dale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase. will not be available for purchase.

OFR 133(2)-81. Energy Absorption Systems for Mine Cages. Final Report, Vol. II. Study Energy Absorption Characteristics of a Pit Bottom Buffer, by F. A. Penning, M. H. Brinkmann, and D. W. Robertson. August 1980. 139 pp. 93 figs. An experimental and analytical investigation was conducted on a recoverable pit bottom buffer using a free-fall test tower. The four-sided buffer was constructed of reinforced rubber slabs loaded along their edge. A series of constant energy and maximum design velocity tests were conducted. Static testing of the buffer established the load-deformation behavior. Creep was evident during the loading and unloading cycle. Electronic instrumentation measured deceleration using four accelerometers; overall and intermediate movement was found from four displacement transducers, bending strains were recorded at four locations, and base reactions were measured by using four load cells. Data were recorded on tape and played back on a recording oscillograph. Symmetry of response and rebounds, when they occurred, were noted. From the displacement and load-time data, maximum decelerations were calculated by four methods and different assumptions. Good agreement was found from these approaches. A dynamic computer model was written for the response of the buffer. Displacement- and acceleration-time plots show close correspondence with experimental data for the 10 experiments. Data from accelerometers, displacement transducers, strain gages, and load cells are included. The computer program listing

and displacement- and acceleration-time plots are also presented. Research done under contract H0282049 by Colorado School of Mines. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 134-81. Outcrop Barrier Design Guidelines for Appala-

chian Coal Mines, by Mary L. Pearson, Terje Preber, and Peter J. Conroy. Feb.6,1981. 167 pp. 51 figs. This report includes summaries of existing legislation pertaining to outcrop barriers and state-of-the-art survey of outcrop barrier designs and related mine closure techniques. Six sites were inspected in the field and are presented as case histories. The data analysis presented includes a computer-modeled seepage analysis, an overburden blow-out analysis, and a wedge stability analysis. The results of these analyses are interpreted to form recommendations for coal outcrop barriers that will minimize seepage and the potential for failure. Supplementary support and reinforcement alternatives are also discussed. Research done under contract J0395069 by Dames & Moore. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Libnew, and National Librowy of Natural Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-113838; paper copy price code A08.

OFR 135-81. Cables for Face Equipment Standardization of Requirements. Final Report, by R. Stefanko, C. Bise, G. Luxbacher, and K. Katen. June 1 1981. 49 pp. 6 figs. This paper covers the findings in three areas of research: cable protec-tion, circuit breakers, and high-voltage cable couplers. Laboratory and analytical studies have been conducted in the three areas to determine proper circuit-breaker settings, cable sizes, and coupler performance. Also, an extensive field-monitoring program was established to relate in-mine experience to laboratory findings. Further, various pieces of equipment were designed for laboratory testing, particularly in the area of cable reeling and unreeling. Research done under contract H0377043 by Pennsylvania State University. Available for ref-erence at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Man, Benver, Colo., Avoidate, Mai, Twin Citles, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington Va. National Mine Health Administration, W. Va., Mining Salety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-113820; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 136-81. Upgrade Stench Fire Warning System-System Development and Prototype Tests, by Terry L. Muldoon, Ted Lewtas, and Thomas E. Gore. April 1981. 142 pp. 37 figs. This report describes the development and demonstration of an upgraded stench fire warning system for underground mines. Current systems release an ethyl mercaptan mixture into the compressed and/or ventilation air of a mine during an emergency. When smelling ethyl mercaptan, miners evacuate the mine according to predetermined plans. These systems, while simple, have problems with safety and reliability that can be overcome with the upgraded system. Thiophane, which is a different stench agent used in the upgraded system, is less toxic, less nauseating, and less corrosive than ethyl mercaptan. These features, and because thiophane does not react with iron oxides, make the upgraded system safer and more reliable. The system also uses a combination of two simple principles: a standpipe with pressure balancing to provide a constant head and a sized orifice to control the rate of release of the stench agent. The system enables mine operators to release the agent for a longer period, which provides better coverage and ensures that miners will not be exposed to potentially toxic concentrations of the stench agent. Research done under contract H0292002 by Foster-Miller Associates, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-122128; paper copy price code A07.

OFR 137-81. Personal Samplers for CO, NO, and NO₂ in

Air, by E. D. Palmes and C. Tomczyk. January 1980. 36 pp. A new type of personal sampler for quantitative estimation of atmospheric concentrations of contaminant gases was first reported from this laboratory in 1972. The sampler requires no pumps or flow regulators and employs instead the motion of the gas molecules themselves to furnish the power for sampling. Work was com-pleted on development of a kit for the field deter-mination of both NO_2 and NO. Detailed instructions for the preparation of the samplers and the use of the kit were supplied and attempts were made to adapt the same type of sampler to the measurement of SO_2 and CO. Both gas chromatographic and turbidimetric procedures for the final estimation of the SO₂ proved to be unsatisfactory. For CO no reagent was found that would react with sufficient rapidity with this gas to utilize the essential feature of the diffusion sampler, the maintenance of a diffusion gradient which is at least approximately numerically equal to the ambient concentration. A number of publications on use of the NO2 sampler, both at occupational and community air pollution levels, have resulted from this work. Research done under grant G0177042 by New York University Medical Center. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National

Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-123597; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 138-81. Placer Sampling and Related Bureau of Mines

Activities on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, by Robert B. Hoekzema. September 1981. 28 pp. 2 figs. During 1979-80, the Bureau of Mines evaluated the mineral potential of approximately 1,120,-000 acres in the northeastern portion of the Kenai Peninsula and northwestern Prince William Sound, Alaska. Systematic placer sampling identified that several previously nonproducing drainages in the east-central portion of the Kenai Peninsula and on the east side of Port Wells contain highly anomalous values of gold. This placer gold mineralization led to the identity of two potentially mineralized, northeasterly striking belts of limonite-stained pyrrhotite-bearing metasediments that are characterized by the presence of numerous felsic sills and dikes and sulfide-bearing quartz veins. The rivers, and the basins they drain, should be explored fur-ther for placer and lode gold deposits. Research done by Alaska Field Operations Center. Available for reference at the Office of the Director, Divi-sion of Land Assessment, Bureau of Mines, Washsion of Land Assessment, Bureau of Mines, wash-ington, D.C.; Bureau of Mines facilities in Anchor-age, Fairbanks, and Juneau, Alaska; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this re-port will not be available for purchase.

OFR 139-81. Development of Improved Detection Instruments for Toxic Gas Contaminants in Mining At-

mospheres, by J. A. Kosek and A. H. Gruber. Feb-ruary 1981. 115 pp. 47 figs. Work has been car-ried out under a Bureau of Mines contract to develop and fabricate gas sensors for mining applications. Promising new instruments have been designed, developed, tested, and supplied to meet Bureau requirements. These instruments include prototype (1) remote-sensing, diffusion-type CO monitors for mine operation that can be operated in conjunction with a surface computer, $(\hat{2})$ control modules for alternate in-mine readout of the remote diffusion-type dosimeters, and (4) personal CO dif-fusion-type dosimeters. In addition, retrofit modifications were made to update and optimize operation of CO and NO₂ direct-reading type detectors provided under a previous contract. Studies were conducted to evaluate and demonstrate the avail-ability of stable, portable NO₂ calibration sources for NO₂ instrumentation. The use of selected, commercially available cylinder sources for NO2 instrument calibration were recommended. Additional studies were also conducted to investigate the feasibility of instrumentation for rapidly monitoring CO, NO, and NO2 in diesel exhaust. Research done under contract H0395132 by General Electric Co. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of

the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-129578; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 140-81. Coal and Uranium Investigation of the Yukon Flots Cenozoic Bosin, by James C. Barker. September 1981. 63 pp. 9 figs. The coal and uranium resource potential of the Western Yukon Flats was investigated by the Bureau of Mines dur-ing the 1978-79 field seasons. Previously, the mineral endowment of the area was largely unknown and there existed only partial 1:250,000scale geologic reconnaissance mapping. The Yukon Flats is an extensively vegetated sedimentary basin of interior Alaska in which terrigenous sediments have been accumulating since Eocene (?) time. Preliminary evidence presented in this report suggests that sedimentation apparently has been taking place under climatic conditions typical of the mid-Tertiary at higher latitudes elsewhere. Conditions then were warm to paratropical and may have varied to rather hot and arid. Evidence in-cludes relatively thick coal formations, the extensive occurrence of nonmarine evaporite minerals, undated but typical of continental arid saline lakes, stratiform tungsten enrichment, and fossil data that was previously reported. Research done by Alaska Field Operations Center. Available for reference at the Office of the Director, Division of Mineral Land Assessment, Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.; Bureau of Mines facilities in Anchor-age, Fairbanks, and Juneau, Alaska; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 141-81. Billings Glacier Molybdenum-Copper Occurrence, Whittier, Alaska, by Robert B. Hoekzema and Gary E. Sherman. 1981. 30 pp. 3 figs. A previously unreported occurrence of molybdenum and copper mineralization in a small granitic stock exposed at the toe of Billings Glacier, 5.5 miles northeast of Whittier, Alaska, was dis-covered and examined by the Bureau of Mines in July and August 1981. Molybdenite occurs as dis-seminated grains and crystalline clusters, up to 1½ inches across, apparently associated with hydrothermally altered portions and also along fractures in the granitic pluton. Molybdenite also occurs as disseminated grains in spheroidally weathering granitic xenoliths found in the pluton near its eastern contact. Minor pyrite and minor amounts of chalcopyrite are disseminated throughout marginal portions of the pluton. A high-grade sample of the mineralized granite contained 2,000 ppm Mo but other samples did not exceed 30 ppm. Copper did not exceed 90 ppm and generally was less than 50 ppm in samples of the stock analyzed. Research done by Alaska Field Operations Center. Available for reference at the Office of the Director, Division of Mineral Land Assessment, Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.; Bureau of Mines facilities in Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau, Alaska; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 142-81. Portable Remote Control Circuit Breaker Sys-

tem for Mine Trolleylines, by John F. Burr and Harry M. Dushac. June 1, 1978. 117 pp. 42 figs. This report describes the various stages of the development of a portable remote control circuit breaker system. The report presents (1) the details and problems involved with the movement of offtrack mining equipment in an underground coal

mine, (2) a preliminary field test program, (3) details of the fabrication and field testing of the preliminary prototype remote control system, (4) the fabrication of the final prototype system, and (5) system features that include the ability to trip, reset, and adjust remote circuit breakers from a transmitter located on a mine locomotive. Research done under contract H0366029 by Consolidation Coal Co. under contract H0366029 by Consolidation Coal Co. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-ties in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Naturel Resources US Department of the Interior Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-128067; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 143-81. Investigation of a Copper Occurrence in the

Rampart Diorites, by Mark M. McDer-mott, Jeffrey Y. Foley, and Dennis D. Southworth. 1981. 26 pp. 4 figs. During the 1976-79 field seasons, the Bureau of Mines made mineral evaluation studies of the trans-Alaska pipeline corridor for the Bureau of Land Management. Part of the work was done by the University of Alaska, who in 1977 reported a body of hornblende diorite in the Rampart Group south of Hess Creek in the Livengood quadrangle that locally contained as much as 10 pct sulfide. In 1979 the Bureau of Mines used a combination of geological, geophysical, and geo-chemical methods to evaluate the potential of this area for porphyry-type copper deposits. Low concentrations of copper were found as minor occur-rences in small diorite dikes and sills. The low concentrations found and the low tonnages implied by this mode of occurrence suggest that the Rampart Group assemblage has little potential for porphyry-copper-type deposits. Research done by Alaska Field Operations Center. Available for reference at the Office of the Director, Division of Mineral Land Assessment, Bureau of Mines, Washington, D.C.; Bureau of Mines facilities in Anchorage, Fairbanks, and Juneau, Alaska; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be unailable for supercon available for purchase.

OFR 144–81. Manganese Nodule Resource Data, Sea Scope Expedition, by R. H. Fewkes, W. D. Mc-

Farland, and R. K. Sorem. June 15, 1981. 230 pp. 10 figs. New information on possible resource value of sea floor manganese nodule deposits in the eastern North Pacific has been obtained by a study of records and collections of the 1972 Sea Scope Expe-dition. Nodule abundance (percent of sea floor covered) varies greatly, according to photographs from eight stations and data from other sources. All estimates considered reliable are plotted on a map of the region. Similar maps show the average content of Ni, Cu, Mn, and Co at 89 stations from which three or more nodules were analyzed. Variations in nodule metal content at each station are shown graphically in an appendix, where data on nodule sizes are also given. Results of new analyses of 420 nodules from 93 stations for Mn, Fe, Ni, Cu, Co, and Zn are listed in another appendix. Relatively high Ni + Cu content is restricted chiefly to four groups of stations in the equatorial region, where group averages are 1.86, 1.99, 2.47, and 2.55 weight-percent. Research done under grant G0284008 by

Washington State University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Spokane, Wash.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-142571; paper copy price code A11.

OFR 145-81. Longwall Subsidence Case History Numbers 3 and 4. Northern Appalachian Coal Region, by

Larry R. Powell. February 1981. 17 pp. 4 figs. As part of the Bureau of Mines effort to establish a comprehensive subsidence data base for subsidence technology development, subsidence and related data are being compiled for various mining, geological, and environmental situations. This publication presents data for two longwall mining operations in the Northern Appalachian Coal Region. Vertical displacements and relative face positions are tabulated for 104 subsidence monuments. Brief physiographic and geological descriptions of the mining sites are presented along with a general account of the mining and subsidence monitoring methods. Research done by Twin Cities Research Center. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facili-ties in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Depart-ment of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 146–81. Massive Sulfide Tailing Disposal Using the Thickened Discharge Method, by Gerald M. Bandholz. June 1981. 229 pp. 31 figs. This report discusses the advantages of using the thickened discharge method for massive sulfide tailing dis-posal. The thickened discharge method is described along with other methods of massive sulfide tailing disposal and cost comparisons are given. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Juneau, Alaska, Denver, Colo., Avon-dale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; and Office of Sur-face Mining Library and National Library of Nat-ural Becomean U.S. Department of the Interior ural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 147-81. Technological Investigations To Develop Design

Criteria for the Optimum Size of Oil and Gas Well Blocks, by Kenneth Wardell, Peter Eynon, and Christopher Wardell. Feb. 8, 1980. 130 pp. 22 figs. This report presents criteria that have been developed to determine the optimum size of oil and gas well blocks. The criteria lead to the formation of well barrier pillars that are, of themselves, in-herently stable and take account of variable mine roof and floor conditions. The criteria ensure that strains transmitted to well casings are within tolerable limits of specifications. The criteria cater for well barrier pillars in multiseam mining situations and where previous mining has taken place, main-tains flexibility in being adaptable to local mine design situations. Research done under contract J0285010 by K. Wardell & Partners. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and

Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facili-Spokane, wash.; C.S. Department of Energy factories in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Mor-gantown, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Copies of this report will not be available for purchase.

OFR 148-81. Airborne Dust From Taconite Tailings, by D. H.

Yardley, W. D. Lacabanne, and R. C. Nelson. November 1980. 53 pp. 18 figs. The objective of this report was to evaluate a variety of dust suppressants to determine their effectiveness in mitigating dust from taconite tailings. Field test plots were established on taconite tailings and wind tunnel laboratory tests were conducted. The tests consisted of comparing treated and untreated samples at wind velocities of 40 mph using a weight-loss method and direct dust emission measurements. It was shown that the emission of fine dust from taconite tailings in the 4.5- to 0.85micrometer range could be reduced by 99 pct using certain chemical suppressants. It was also shown that a straight water spray on coarse tailings reduced dust emission by 95 pct. Although eight different chemicals were tested, most of the tests were made using Coherex, ammonium lignin sufonate, and sodium silicate. These dust suppressants were used singly and in combination on almost 75 field test plots. The Coherex appears to provide the best results in terms of economics and durability. Wind tunnel tests on treated and untreated Cu-Ni tailings showed that applications of dust suppressants re-duced fugitive fine dust by better than 99 pct. Re-search done under contract J0265055 by University of Minnesota. Available for reference at Bureau of of Minnesota. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-143173; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 149-81. Development of an Explosion Proof High Volt-

age Cable Connector, by H. E. Dresch. Feb. 5, 1981. 32 pp. The objective of this report was to design and construct a high-voltage, ex-plosion-proof cable connector for use on underground coal mine drag cables. A connector was constructed with elastomeric phase insulators that provide insulation shielding throughout the connector length. The connector housing was made of flame-resistant cast polyurethane with no exposed metal components. Electrical and mechanical testing of the completed coupler resulted in satisfactorily meeting most of the design testing requirements. Research done under contract H0188068 by The Scott & Fetzer Co. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Depart-ment of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pitts-burgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; Nation-al Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. De-

partment of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-142589; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 150-81. Demonstration of a Dust Control System for Boom-Type Roadheader, by Mackenzie Burnett, Robert J. Pokora, and Terry Muldoon. Sep-tember 1981. 54 pp. 16 figs. This program was initiated by the Bureau of Mines to quantify the respirable dust problem caused by the use of roadheaders in underground metal-nonmetal mines with special emphasis on this problem in uranium mines. The objective was to develop methods or equipment to alleviate respirable dust and to implement a solution in a mine. Attempts to quantify the dust problem were made by a survey of MSHA records, a survey of State mine enforcement agencies, a survey of mine records, and dust measurements taken at two mines using roadheaders. The results are not conclusive because of limited and sometimes less than useful data; however, the study does indicate that a serious dust problem could and may exist. The report discusses the available data concerning respirable dust problems and presents a solution that can potentially help to solve the problem. The solution requires the use of blowing ven-tilation, onboard dust extraction at the source, filtration, and continued use of water sprays. Re-search done under contract J0199093 by Fostersearch done under contract J0199093 by Foster-Miller Associates, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Min-ing Safety and Health Administration Arlington In, Fitsburgh, Fa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Min-ing Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82– 143199; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 151-81. Evaluation and Demonstration of a New Post-Disaster EM Communication Technique for Mines, by M. P. Ristenbatt and E. K. Holland-Moritz. February 1981. 101 pp. 37 figs. The objective of this report was to quantitatively compare an existing emergency mine communication system with a pro-posed automated system that features extended signal processing and a novel signal. A new postdisaster system, intended to use through-the-earth EM propagation, was demonstrated at input signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) of -34 db. The system presently available requires an input SNR of + 6, and uses a human ear detector. The present work demonstrated coherent integration for the automated system in multiples of 17 seconds, up to 1,088 seconds (18 minutes). A repeating pseudorandom (or pseudonoise) signal is used that offers an ideal autocorrelation at the receiver matched-filter output. A novel decision-variable algorithm achieves the estimate of noise level by using those matchedfilter output samples that occur between the signal autocorrelation peaks. Research done under contract J0199109 by University of Michigan. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-143181; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 152-81. Production Engineering, Development, and Demonstration of the Draft Power Sensor. Volume I, by H. Stanley Benson. November 1980, 60 pp. 26 figs. This report describes research conducted to improve the performance of and then further field test draft power sensor (DPS) equipment. DPS equipment enables a bulldozer operator to optimize a machine's work rate. Significant improvements were made in DPS hardware, and extended field testing was conducted at two working strip mines. The report documents the increase of bulldozer work production by greater than 20 percent while using the DPS compared with baseline work production without benefit of the DPS. Research done under contract H0292016 by Southwest Research Institute. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-143165; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 153-81. Technical and Economic Evaluation of Mine Closure Procedures. Final Report, by George Akens, John Metz, and Paul Bilzi. June 1980. 281 pp. 19 figs. The purpose of this report is to provide industry with a document to aid in the selection of a closure method and to aid government officials in evaluating closure methods that have been used in the past. The types of seals presently in use for numerous engineering environmental and economic parameters were evaluated. A survey of State and Federal regulations pertaining to mine closure is included. Numerous drawings are also included along with several case histories of mine closures. Research done under contract J0285030 by Skelly and Loy. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-136995; paper copy price code A13.

OFR 154-81. Develop Grounding Practices for Metal/Non-Metal Mines, by Wils L. Cooley and Herman W. Hill, Jr. Feb. 27, 1981. 235 pp. 64 figs. This report analyzes electrical accident data in the metal-nonmetal mining industry. Accidents are categorized to determine the root causes. Special attention is given to accidents associated with inadequate or defective grounding of mine power systems. Recommendations are made concerning proper grounding practice, especially for dredges and for quarries in hard rock or sand. The costs of instituting the recommended practices are estimated for model mine power systems which are based on field data obtained from 37 mines and several electrical contractors. The expected benefits of various suggested safety practices are also estimated. Research done under contract J0308025 by West Virginia University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-137308; paper copy price code A11.

OFR 155-81. Noise Control of a Mine Operated Rail Personnel Carrier. Volume II. Underground Evaluation, by A. G. Galaitsis and D. Andersen. July 1980. 35 pp. 18 figs. The two volumes of this report summarize the noise control work performed on a rail personnel carrier operated in coal mines. Volume I describes the aboveground work performed to identify the noise sources, design, fabricate, and install and evaluate the treatments through noise and vibration tests. Volume II describes the underground work conducted to determine the deterioration, if any, of the treatments when the vehicle was operated normally in a mine. There were no significant changes in the acoustical performance or mechanical integrity of the treatments at the end of a 3-month period. Research done under contract H0166090 by Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-137019; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 156-81. Water Handling Procedures for Reducing Acid

Formation in Underground Coal Mines, by John R. Williams and Richard J. Keenan. Oct. 1 1980. 106 pp. 17 figs. The treatment of acid mine drainage can amount to a considerable expense over the life of a mine where highly pyritic materials are present. Two possible options to reduce costs are reducing inflow to a mine or collecting and transporting the water once it has entered a mine to minimize its contact with acid-producing material. Planning the water-handling system should be part of the initial mine design. Adequate geologic and hydrologic data are necessary to avoid areas where high inflows may occur, or to plan for handling and treating the inflows. This report discusses several methods to reduce or prevent inflows, including surface and stream diversions, dewatering of aquifers, grouting and sealing, and leaving barrier pillars between adjacent mines. Mine closure and down-dip mining are also considered in reducing acid mine drainage formation. The design of water-handling systems in a mine is covered in detail. The system must be integrated throughout a mine. Methods of determining pump requirements and size, pipe sizing, and various types of acid mine

drainage treatment are discussed. Research done under contract J0199027 by Skelly and Loy. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-137324; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 157-81. Cable Handling in Surface Mines, by R. Marshall, C. Mertian, and R. Winkle. Sept. 19, 1980. 62 pp. 9 figs. Electrical trailing cable handling techniques and practices used in metal and nonmetal surface mines were investigated by obtaining information through visits to mine properties located in a variety of geological areas and climatic conditions. An analysis was made of all accidents related to cable handling that were cataloged by the Health Safety Analysis Center from 1978 through June 1980. Information was also collected from mine operators concerning near accidents and nonreported accidents. The results of this investigation were presented to the Bureau of Mines in an effort to outline recommended practices for cable handling in surface mines and to recommend additions and/or changes in the regulations now being enforced by the Mine Safety and Health Administration. These recommendations are also intended to assist the Bureau of Mines in evaluating the need for assist the Bireau of Mines in evaluat-ing the need for assisting mine operators in the areas of training and distribution of information related to material handling of trailing cables. Re-search done under contract J0395088 by Pincock, Allen & Holt, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau Allen & Holt, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pitts-burgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-139346: paper conv price code A04 NTIS: PB 82-139346; paper copy price code A04.

OFR 158–81. Ground Fault and Overcurrent Protection Criteria for Coal Mine AC Distribution Systems,

by John A. Kiefer and Jeffery L. Kohler. Oct. 31, 1980. 174 pp. 55 figs. Ground fault and overcurrent protection criteria for coal mine ac distribution systems were examined by authorization of the Bureau of Mines. The report begins with a literature review that discusses relaying topics including instrument transformers, ground fault pickup methods, static relaying, and comparison of relaying techniques. A chapter on ground fault relaying provides recommendations for maximum and minimum pickup levels as a function of maximum ground current and power system line-to-ground capacitance. Research in the area of phase overcurrent protection has resulted in a complete set of procedural recommendations for the selection and setting of overcurrent relays and current transformers, molded-case circuit breakers, and distribution system fuses in coal mine power systems. The final chapter discusses relay system maintenance and introduces a unique test set that is used to test the performance of relaying systems in coal mines. Research done under contract J0395035 by Ketron, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-137001; paper copy price code A08.

OFR 159-81. High Concentration Dust Monitor, by Pedro Lilienfeld. June 1981. 76 pp. 37 figs. The objective of this investigation was the development, design, fabrication, and testing of a portable, self-contained prototype monitoring in-strument capable of detecting and measuring air-borne coal dust levels as concentrations in the range of 20 to 500 g/m3. The output of the high concentration dust monitor is essentially independent of particle size and composition, with a response time of 10 seconds. Direct concentration readout as well as internal memory or recording capabilities are incorporated in the device. The operation of the instrument is based on direct sensing of the mass concentration of airborne dust by air-path beta radiation attenuation. The monitor is battery operated and incorporates a microprocessor that controls periodic automatic zero referencing, executes the mass computations, records the data for subsequent playback, and performs internal diagnostic checks. The design emphasizes ruggedness, sim-plicity of operation, and adherence to intrinsic safety requirements. Research done under contract H0308010 by GCA Corp. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Juneau, Alaska, at Bureau of Mines facilities in Juneau, Alaska, Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington Va.; National Mine Hoolth and Sofety W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Wash-ington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-139320; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 160-81. Final Report-Evaluation of Coal-Mine Electrical-System Safety, by Lloyd A. Morley, Frederick C. Trutt, and Jeffery A. Kohler. June 1, 1981. 202 pp. 23 figs. This final report concludes the documentation under grant G0155003 and details research not covered under foregoing report volumes. The first chapter lists all other reports. The following chapters are divided into three major research tasks: Continuous Safety Monitoring Systems, Battery and Battery-Charging Safety, and Mine Power System Transients. The monitoring chapter discusses the prediction of power-system failures. The battery chapter details work on battery-box stresses, battery chargers, and the elimination of electrocutions. The final chapter covers transient instrumentation, distribution transients sources and suppression, and utilization transients on mine power systems. Research done under grant G0155003 by Pennsylvania State Unifacilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-139338; paper copy price code A06.

OFR 161(1)-81. Control of Water Pollution From Surface Mining Operations. Volume I, by David R. Jessey, Judith M. Stangl, David H. Dike, Grant R. Brown, and Edward W. Schroeder. Jan. 31, 1981. 172 pp. 43 figs. Water pollution problems associated with surface metal-nonmetal mines throughout the United States were assessed. Three major problems were identified: acid mine drainage, toxic concentrations of heavy metals, and excessive sedi-mentation. Among the factors that affect the type and amount of pollutants generated at mine sites are hydrologic regime, geology, mineralogy, topog-raphy, climate, size of the mineralized area, and mining methods. Nine surface mines situated in different settings were visited and the pollution problems were studied. A detailed evaluation of the pollution problems at one mine indicated that a diversion system and treatment plant would be the most effective means of abatement for the existing water quality problems. Based on this study and three other porphyry copper mines with differing problems, a water management plan was conceived for a new source copper mine. Research done under contract J0199089 by Wapora, Inc., and Ketron, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities Available for reference at Bureau of Mines factifies in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facili-ties in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgan-town, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Admin-istration Anligeton Vo.: National Mine Hoalth and istration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-139304; paper copy price code A08.

OFR 161(2)-81. Control of Water Pollution From Surface Mining Operations. Volume II, by David R. Jessey, Judith M. Stangl, Alfred H. Hirsch, David H. Dike, Grant R. Brown, and Edward W. Schroeder. Jan. 31, 1981. 275 pp. 57 figs. Water pollution problems associated with surface metalnonmetal mines throughout the United States were assessed. This work contains detailed reports on mines located in Morenci, Hayden, and Sauharita, Ariz.; Cobalt and Fernwood, Idaho; Spruce Pine, N.C.; Iron Mountain, Calif.; and DeLamar, Idaho-Oregon. Research done under contract J0199089 by Wapora, Inc., and Ketron, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-139312; paper copy price code A13.

OFR 162(1)-81. Interactive Mine-Power-System Analysis. Volume I, by Frederick C. Trutt, Lloyd A. Morley, and Richard A. Rivell. Jan. 31, 1981. 209 pp. 9 figs. This report is intended as a reference for personnel interested in the computer analysis of coal mine electrical power systems under either normal operating conditions or fault situations. The procedures developed are described and implementation considerations are discussed. Considerations for choosing a solution technique and some examples are included. During program development, strict attention was given to the inclusion of core and/or time-saving techniques such that these algorithms may be implemented on small or large computers. Program languages include FOR-TRAN IV for batch processing applications. Research done under contract J0199060 by Pennsylvania State University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-138298; paper copy price code A10.

OFR 162(2)-81. Interactive Mine-Power-System Analysis-User's Manual. Volume II, by Richard A. Rivell, Frederick C. Trutt, and Lloyd A. Morley. Jan. 28, 1980. 239.pp. 13 figs. This user's manual is intended as a reference for personnel interested in the analysis of coal mine electrical power systems. The interactive procedures developed for this purpose are described and implementation considerations are discussed. Considerations for choosing a solution technique and some examples are included. Procedures available include Gauss-Seidel and Newton-Raphson iterative techniques for analysis of normal operation or balanced faults and a noniterative Z-bus technique for analysis of unbalanced or balanced faults. Research done under contract J0199060 by Pennsylvania State University. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Boulder City and Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., and Morgantown, W. Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-138306; paper copy price code A11.

OFR 163(1)-81. Microseismic Roof Fall Warning System Development. Field Trials and Commercial Prototype Fabrication. Volume I. Final Report, by Carl Fisher, Jr., and Ramie H. Thompson. May 30, 1980. 197 pp 68 figs. A microseismic roof fall warning system was field tested in western and eastern coal mines in the United States to better define the capabilities and limitations of the microseismic method in predicting roof fall. Microseismic event and energy type data were obtained and documented for 23 coal mine roof falls. Field test results indicate that both the microseismic event and energy methods, as applied, have a high probability for successful application in a commercially practical roof fall warning system. Volume I contains details of the investigation. Research done under contract H0272009 by Integrated Sciences, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82– 137837; paper copy price code A09.

OFR 163(2)-81. Microseismic Roof Fall Warning System Development. Field Trials and Commercial Prototype Fabrication. Volume II. Appendix C: Coal Mine Data Collection Summary. Final Report, by Carl Fisher, Jr. May 30, 1980. 228 pp. 36 figs. A microseismic roof fall warning system was field tested in western and eastern coal mines in the United States to better define the capabilities and limitations of the microseismic method in predicting roof fall. Microseismic event and energy type data were obtained and documented for 23 coal mine roof falls. Field test results indicate that both the microseismic event and energy methods, as applied, have a high probability for successful application in a commercially practical roof fall warning system. Volume II summarizes the data collected. Research done under contract H0272009 by Integrated Sciences, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, III., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-137845; paper copy price code A11.

OFR 164-81. Development of Fuel Cell Gas Detection Instruments for Use in a Mine Atmosphere, by J. A. Kosek, A. B. LaConti, A. Goldstein, G. Schnakenberg, and E. Chilton. Mar. 23, 1979. 131 pp. 40 figs. The objective of this report was to develop instruments for detecting CO, NO, and NO₂ in a mine atmosphere using fuel cell technology. The approach was to optimize the fuel cell sensor configuration for the specific detection of CO, NO, and NO2 in the presence of other mine gases utilizing recent advances in catalyst, electrode, and solid polymer electrolyte membrane technology. Parametric testing was conducted on three electrode sensor cells to define performance and life characteristics as a function of temperature, feed flow, and applied sensor voltage. Extended life testing was performed on sensor cell configurations exhibiting favorable characteristics. Reliable, efficient gas sampling and electronic control circuitry was fabricated for use with the sensor cells and integrated into devices to meet the performance and design specifications for portable, battery-operated, hand-held direct-indicating gas detectors for use underground. Research done under contract H0357078 by

General Electric Co. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-137316; paper copy price code A07.

OFR 165(1)-81. Evaluation of Environmental Factors Involved in Metallurgical Processes To Utilize Domestic Resources for Production of Alumina. Phase II Report: Assessment of Two Raw Material/Process Technology Options, by L. C. Tisdel, W. J. Roushey, A. G. Melcher, F. T. Davis, J. M. Link, and R. C. Barth. December 1979. 121 pp. 4 figs. This study provides information on the environmental factors of two options for production of alumina from kaolin clay raw material that were selected by the Bureau of Mines for further study from six raw material-process technology options considered in a previously issued report. The options under study are hydrochloric acid leaching using HCl gas-induced crystallization and nitric acid leaching. This study concentrates on the hydrochloric acid leaching option because it has been identified as having a better potential for commercial development. Included in the assessment are mining and transportation of ore, construction and operation of the process plant, disposal of process wastes, and land reclamation considerations. The primary information sources for the study included process feasibility studies, Reports of In-vestigations, Information Circulars, and nonpub-lished material provided by the Bureau of Mines. The results indicate that the hydrochloric acid leaching option exhibits the least potential for adverse environmental effects. Research done under contract J0275040 by Colorado School of Mines Research Institute. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTUS: DP.92, 129264, appendent of the Automatic A05 NTIS: PB 82-138264; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 165(2)-81. Evaluation of Environmental Factors Involved in Metallurgical Processes To Utilize Domestic Resources for Production of Alumina. Phase III Report: Environmental Impact Criteria for Evaluating Potential Pilot Plant Sites: Clay/Hydrochloric Acid Extraction-Gas Induced Crystallization Process, by L. C. Tisdel, A. G. Melcher, and G. M. Hermsen. March 1981. 50 pp. 3 figs. This study provides information on criteria for use in environmental evaluation of potential sites for a pilot plant where production of alumina from domestic clay resources would be investigated. The study was based on a preliminary design for a pilot plant utilizing a hydrochloric acid extraction-gas induced crystallization process. The pilot plant would cover approximately 30 acres and construction would take approximately 2 years with a work force of 200 to 225 employees. An operating period of approximately 3 years is projected employing 160 to 170 people. The expected scale of the pilot plant is such that significant impact on most environmental factors of current concern could occur. Thus, selection of a suitable site would be an important part of the planning process for the project. The results indicate that, among the environmental evaluation criteria developed, those related to preventing or minimizing adverse impact on socioeconomic conditions and air and water quality are likely to be most pertinent in the selection of a suitable pilot plant site. Research done under contract J0275040 by Colorado School of Mines Research Institute. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-138272; paper copy price code A03.

OFR 166-81. Delineation of Geologic Roof Hazards in Selected Coal Beds in Eastern Kentucky With Landsat Imagery Studies in Eastern Kentucky and the Dunkard Basin, y David K. Hylbert. Nov. 14, 1980. 100 pp. 47 figs. This study investigated stratigraphic and structural causes of roof falls in roomand-pillar drift coal mines in nine mines in eastern Kentucky. A contract modification provided for remote sensing studies in the Dunkard Basin of West Virginia and Pennsylvania. Results of stratigraphic and structural studies of an earlier study were applied to several new mines. It was found that similar rock sequences contributed to unstable roof conditions. Structure contour and isopach maps were useful in projecting these trends together with fence diagrams. Using Landsat imagery, a direct relationship was found between lineament direction and the trends of rock jointing, roof fall zones, "snap top" zones, and sandstone channels. From 50 to 65 percent coincided with roof falls when lineament intersections were analyzed. Research done under contract J0188002 by Morehead State Univer-sity. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avon-dale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Mine Health and Safety Academy, Beckley, W. Va.; and Office of Surface Mining Library and National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-140336; paper copy price code A05.

OFR 167-81. Pre-Mining Identification of Hazards Associated

With Cool Mine Roof Measures, by Ronald W. Stingelin, Jeffrey R. Kern, and Stephen L. Morgan. Mar. 30, 1979. 208 pp. 84 figs. The geology of the roof of the Pittsburgh coalbed was studied and mapped in nine contiguous counties containing the bulk of the remaining reserves of this coalbed in the northern Appalachian coal basin. Drill core records from Belmont and Monroe Counties, Ohio; Washington and Greene Counties, Pa.; and Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongalia, and Marion Counties, W. Va., provided the data for 12 computer-generated regional geologic variable maps. Four of these geologic variables were used to estimate the risk of potential roof falls by a methodological scheme developed during this study. A hazard zone risk map was developed showing a generalized regional trend of increasing risk from west to east across the basin. The accuracy of the mapping is primarily dependent on the density of the drill core records. Geologic feature maps and the hazard risk map in this report are reduced versions of the larger scale maps prepared for the Bureau of Mines as map folios. Research done under contract J0177038 by HRB-Singer, Inc. Available for reference at Bureau of Mines facilities in Tuscaloosa, Ala., Denver, Colo., Avondale, Md., Twin Cities, Minn., Rolla, Mo., Reno, Nev., Albany, Oreg., Pittsburgh, Pa., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Spokane, Wash.; U.S. Department of Energy facilities in Carbondale, Ill., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Morgantown, W. Va.; Mining Safety and Health Administration, Arlington, Va.; National Library of Natural Resources, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. Order ONLY from NTIS: PB 82-140344; paper copy price code A10.

HANDBOOKS

The following publications can be obtained from—

Section of Publications Bureau of Mines U.S. Department of the Interior 4800 Forbes Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa. 15213

HB 1-81. Application Notes: Mine Electric Power Systems, by Staff, Bureau of Mines. 1981. 83 pp. 63 figs. These application notes on mine electric power systems are based on work done under contract to the Bureau of Mines. The notes are intended to provide ready reference to mine maintenance engineers. The subject covered in the first notes are (1) the measurement of earth resistivity, (2) measurement of ground bed resistance, (3) cable fault location using time domain reflectometry instruments, (4) cable fault location, (5) common splicing errors and how to avoid them, and (6) learning from failed splices. Because this is an active area of research, the Bureau of Mines plans to issue new and updated notes and to distribute them to the holders of the original publication. Additional application notes will include electric transient suppression and additional items on trailing cable splicing.

HB 2-81. Guidelines for Carrier Phone Systems: Installation, Maintenance, and Improvement, by James C. Cawley. 1981. 69 pp. 24 figs. This Bureau of Mines Handbook describes the installation and maintenance of carrier phone systems in underground coal mines. Detailed information is also presented on specific ways to improve existing carrier phone systems.

PATENTS

The following patents were granted to the Bureau of Mines during the period January 1 to December 31, 1981. These processes, which may be used by any U.S. citizen or organization without royalty payment upon authorization by the U.S. Department of the Interior, were developed by Bureau scientists or under contracts with the Bureau. Application for the use of any of the patents should be made to the Division of General Law, Office of the Solicitor, U.S. Department of the Interior, Washington, D.C. 20240.

P 1-81. Extensometer Anchor. Charles Herman, III. U.S. Pat. 4,242,915, Jan. 6, 1981.

P 2-81. Method of In Situ Mining. Roger J. Morrell, William C. Larson, and Robert D. Schmidt. U.S. Pat. 4,249,777, Feb. 10, 1981.

P 3-81. Dust Controlling Method Using a Coal Cutter Bit. Wallace W. Roepke. U.S. Pat. 4,251,109, Feb. 17, 1981.

P 4-81. Impedance Measuring Method of and Apparatus for Detecting Escaping Leach Solution. Daryl R. Tweeton. U.S. Pat. 4,253,063, Feb. 24, 1981.

P 5-81. Link-Loc Chainless Haulage System. Paul J. Guay. U.S. Pat. 4,254,710, Mar. 10, 1981.

P 6-81. Copper Electrowinning and Cr⁺⁰ Reduction in Spent Etchants Using Porous Fixed Bed Coke Electrodes. David M. Soboroff and Hector O. McDonald. U.S. Pat. 4,256,557, Mar. 17, 1981.

P 7-81. Siliceous Adsorbent for Heavy Metals. Thomas G. Carnahan and Charles M. Flynn, Jr. U.S. Pat. 4,256,587, Mar. 17, 1981.

P 8-81. Preparation and Use of High Surface Area Transition Metal Catalysts. Gary B. Atkinson. U.S. Pat. 4,256,653, Mar. 17, 1981.

P 9-81. Leaching Agglomerated Gold-Silver Ores. Harold J. Heinen, Gene E. McClelland, and Roald E. Lindstrom. U.S. Pat. 4,256,705, Mar. 17, 1981.

P 10-81. Leaching Agglomerated Gold-Silver Ores. Harold J. Heinen, Gene E. McClelland, and Roald E. Lindstrom. U.S. Pat. 4,256,706, Mar. 17, 1981.

P 11-81. Selective Removal of Mercury From Cyanide Solutions. Charles M. Flynn, Jr., Thomas G. Carnahan, and Roald E. Lindstrom. U.S. Pat. 4,256,707, Mar. 17, 1981.

P 12-81. Process for Recovering Ni (II), Cu (II), and Co (II) From an Ammoniacal-Ammonium Sulfate Leach
 Liquor. Richard E. Siemens, David Nilsen, and Stanley C. Rhoads. U.S. Pat. 4,258,016, Mar. 24, 1981.

P 13-81. Recovery of Chromium From Scrap. Francis J. Hennion, John J. deBarbadillo, and Umar M. U. Ahmad. U.S. Pat. 4,259,296, Mar. 31, 1981.

P 14-81. Decomposition of AlCl₃•6H₂O in H₂ Atmosphere. Ishwarlal D. Shah. U.S. Pat. 4,259,311, Mar. 31, 1981.

P 15-81. Production of Alumina From Aluminum Nitrate Solutions. Barlane R. Eichbaum, Judith A. Eisele, and Donald J. Bauer. U.S. Pat. 4,260,589, Apr. 7, 1981.

P 16-81. Portable Airborne Droplet Impactor Sampler and Method. Lung Cheng and Warren G. Gross. U.S. Pat. 4,265,107, May 5, 1981.

P 17-81. Combined Rotating Bed Scrubber and Water Eliminator. Edward F. Divers. U.S. Pat. 4,266,829, May 12, 1981.

P 18-81. Auger Construction Providing Reduced Noise. Thomas J. Retka and Donald W. Schoen. U.S. Pat. 4,266,830, May 12, 1981.

P 19-81. Permeability Restoration and Lowering of Uranium Leakage From Leached Ore Beds. David C. Grant and Herbert A. Burgman. U.S. Pat. 4,270,802, June 2, 1981.

P 20–81. Automatic Feed and Rotational Speed Control System of a Hydraulic Motor Operated Drill. Michael
 O. Dressel. U.S. Pat. 4,271,914, June 9, 1981.

P 21-81. Electrowinning of Lead From H₂SiF₆ Solution. Ernest R. Cole, Jr., Agnes Y. Lee, and Danton L. Paulson. U.S. Pat. 4,272,340, June 9, 1981.

P 22-81. Ferric Leaching of Uranium Values From Lignite. Lawrence E. Schultze, Donald J. Bauer, and Michael T. Morimoto. U.S. Pat. 4,272,491, June 9, 1981.

P 23-81. Slideboard Device for Underground Mine Face Ventilation. Edward F. Divers and John C. LaScola. U.S. Pat. 4,282,802, Aug. 11, 1981.

P 24-81. Metal Hydride Actuation Device. Peter M. Golben. U.S. Pat. 4,282,931, Aug. 11, 1981.

P 25-81. Passive Explosion Barrier for Mines. Israel Liebman, John Corry, and Richard Pro. U.S. Pat. 4,284,144, Aug. 18, 1981.

79

P 26-81. Process of Electroplating a Platinum-Rhodium Alloy Coating. David R. Flinn and Cheryl L. Manger. U.S. Pat. 4,285,784, Aug. 25, 1981.

P 27-81. Recovery of Bismuth From Chloride Process Solutions. Charles M. Flynn, Jr., Thomas G. Carnahan, and Roald E. Lindstrom. U.S. Pat. 4,285,912, Aug. 25, 1981.

P 28-81. Recovery of Lithium From Low-Grade Ores. Charles F. Davidson. U.S. Pat. 4,285,914, Aug. 25, 1981.

P 29-81. High Surface Area Transition Metal Catalysts and Method of Preparing Same. Gary B. Atkinson, Larry J. Nicks, and Donald J. Bauer. U.S. Pat. 4,287,095, Sept. 1, 1981.

P 30–81. Sputtering Apparatus for Coating Elongated Tubes and Strips- Robert Blickensderfer. U.S. Pat. 4,290,877, Sept. 22, 1981.

P 31-81. Method For Clarifying Slimes. Sanaa E. Khalafalla and George W. Reimers. U.S. Pat. 4,295,971, Oct. 20, 1981.

P 32-81. Discriminating Circuit Breaker Protection System Direct Current Power Distribution Systems. Derek A. Paice and Alan B. Shimp. U.S. Pat. 4,296,450, Oct. 20, 1981.

P 33-81. Self-Contained Closed Circuit Breathing Apparatus Having a Balanced Breathing Resistance System. Thomas E. Bernard and Richard L. Stein. U.S. Pat. 4,299,216, Nov. 10, 1981.

P 34-81. Flexible Continuous Grout Filled Packer for Use With a Water Infusion System. Albert Sainato, Joseph Cervik, and Leonard J. Prosser, Jr. U.S. Pat. 4,300,631, Nov. 17, 1981. P 35-81. Thorium Oxide-Containing Catalyst and Method of Preparing Same. Gary B. Atkinson, Larry J. Nicks, and Donald J. Bauer. U.S. Pat. 4,301,032, Nov. 17, 1981.

P 36–81. Method for Measuring the Ionic Activities in Water With a Differential Pressure Transducers. Nev A. Gokcen. U.S. Pat. 4,301,676, Nov. 24, 1981.

P 37-81. Open Surface Flotation Method. Dan M. Bass and Fun-Den Wang. U.S. Pat. 4,302,051, Nov. 24, 1981.

P 38-81. Mounting Block to Rotate Coal Cutter Bits. Wallace W. Roepke and Richard J. Wilson. U.S. Pat. 4,302,053, Nov. 24, 1981.

P 39-81. Triangular Shaped Cutting Head for Use With a Longwall Mining Machine. Wallace W. Roepke and Sterling J. Anderson. U.S. Pat. 4,303,277, Dec. 1, 1981.

P 40-81. Dewatering of Slimes. Annie G. Smelley, Robert W. Montgomery, and Bobby J. Hamner. U.S. Pat. 4,303,532, Dec. 1, 1981.

P 41-81. Production of Ferrochromium Alloys. John E. Pahlman and Sanaa E. Khalafalla. U.S. Pat. 4,306,905, Dec. 22, 1981.

P 42-81. Extraction of Metals From Mixtures of Oxides or Silicates. Charles F. Davidson. U.S. Pat. 4,307,066, Dec. 22, 1981.

P 43-81. System for Maintaining High Resonance During Sonic Agglomeration. James E. Dudgeon and Donald A. Stanley. U.S. Pat. 4,307,964, Dec. 29, 1981.

Bureau of Mines publications and open file reports are available from the National Technical Information Service in two forms: Paper cover copies and microfiche. Price codes are listed for paper copies of each publication. Contact the National Technical Information Service for a copy of the current price schedule for domestic orders (any order going to Canada, the United States, or Mexico) or the current schedule for foreign orders (any order going to a country other than Canada, the United States, or Mexico). Microfiche copies (price code A01) of each publication are available unless otherwise indicated. Quotations on quantity purchases of a single title are available on request. Purchases may be made by check or money order payable to the National Technical Information Service. Address requests to-

National Technical Information Service U.S. Department of Commerce Springfield, Va. 22161

BUREAU OF MINES INDEX

This index primarily lists all 1981 Bureau of Mines publications placed with the National Technical Information Service. Listing is by Bureau series and number and National Technical Information Service accession number. Other indexes, by Bureau series and number, may be found in the 5-year lists of Bureau of Mines publications and articles from January 1, 1965, to December 31, 1969, from January 1, 1970, to December 31, 1974, from January 1, 1975, to December 31, 1979, and in the annual list from January 1 to December 31, 1980.

B 671PB	82-127093	IC 8843 PB	82-104399
HB 1-81PB	81-231227	IC 8844PB	
HB 2–81PB	82 - 128539	IC 8845 PB	82-105123
IC 8837PB	81-198020	IC 8846 PB	82 - 120593
IC 8838PB		IC 8847PB	81-234502
IC 8839PB		IC 8848PB	82-135435
IC 8840PB		IC 8849PB	82-120601
IC 8841PB		IC 8850PB	82-120619
IC 8842PB	81-227373	IC 8851PB	82-135443

IC 8852PB 82-104753 IC 8853PB 82-129446 IC 8854PB 82-158577 IC 8855PB 82-158577 IC 8856PB 82-178849 IC 8857PB 82-120155 IC 8858PB 82-135450 IC 8859PB 82-135450 IC 8869PB 82-142878 IC 8861PB 82-146358 IC 8866PB 82-146358	OFR 46(6)-81 PB 81-201642 OFR 46(7)-81 PB 81-201659 OFR 46(8)-81 PB 81-201657 OFR 46-81 set ADA-082317 OFR 47-81 ADA-082317
IC 8853 PB 82-129446	OFD 40(0) 01 DD 01 001042
	OFR 46(7)-81 PB 81-201659
IC 8854 PB 82-158585	OFR 46(8)-81 PB 81-201667
IC POFF DD 00 1F0F77	OFR 46-81 set .PB 81-201584
IC 8855PB 82–158577	OFR 46-81 set .PB 81-201584
IC 8856PB 82-178849	OFR 47-81 ADA-082317
IC OOFT DD OD 1001FF	OFD 40 01 DD 01 01F000
IC 8857PB 82-120155	OFR 48-81 PB 81-215329
IC 8858 PB 82-135450	OFR 49-81 PB 81-214363
IC OPTO DD OD 150700	OFR 50-81 PB 81-214231
IC 8859PB 82-158726	OFR 50-81 PB 81-214231
IC 8860PB 82-142878	OFR 51-81 PB 81-214983
IC 8861PB 82-135468	OFR 52-81 PB 81-214355
IC 8861 PB 82–135468	OFR 52-81 PB 81-214555
IC 8865 PB 82-146358	OFR 53-81 PB 81-217002
TC 9966 DD 99 165655	OFR 54-81 PB 81-215402
IC 8866PB 82-165655	OFR 04-01 FD 01-210402
IC 8867 PB 82-195710	OFR 55-81 PB 81-215378
IC 8869PB 82-194085	OFR 56-81 PB 81-215360
10 0009FD 02-194000	OFR 00-81 FD 81-210300
MI Copper	OFR 57-81 PB 81-214926
Industry PB 82-195041	OFP 59 91 DD 91 914094
Industry FD 82-190041	OFR 56-61 ID 61-214554
MI Copper Industry PB 82-195041 MI U.S.S.R PB 82-195033	OFR 58-81 PB 81-214934 OFR 59-81 PB 81-21416 OFR 60-81 PB 81-215394
MP Latin	OFR 60_81 PR 81_915304
	OFR 00-01 ID 01-2100/4
America PB 82-161001 MP Zimbabwo BB 82-129404	OFR 61-81 PB 81-215386
MP Zimbabwe .PB 82-129404	OFR 62-81 PR 81-214827
MY 1977, v. 2 PB 82–105248	
MY 1977, v. 2 PB 82-105248	OFR 62-81 PB 81-214850 OFR 63-81 PB 81-214850 OFR 64-81 PB 81-214835
MY 1977, v. 3 PB 82-208265	OFR 64-81 PR 81-214835
MP Zimbabwe PB 82-12940 MY 1977, v. 2 PB 82-12944 MY 1977, v. 3 PB 82-208265 MY 1978-79, DB 81 011000	OFR 65-81 PB 81-214819
MII 1978-19,	OFR 05-81 FD 81-214819
v. 2	OFR 66-81 PB 81-214868
MY 1978–79.	OFD 67 91 DD 91 914949
v. 2PB 81-211369 MY 1978-79,	OFR 66-81 PB 81-214868 OFR 67-81 PB 81-214868 OFR 68(1)-81 PB 81-223729
v. 3PB 81-246472 OFR 1-81PB 81-167512	OFR 68(1)-81 PB 81-223729
OFR 1-81 PR 81_167519	OFR 68(2)-81 PB 81-223737
OED 0(1) 01	OED (0(0) 01 DD 01 000000
OFR $2(1)-81$ PB $81-168825$	OFR 68(3)-81 PB 81-223745
OFR 2(1)-81 PB 81-168825 OFR 2(2)-81 PB 81-168833	OFR 68(3)-81 PB 81-223745 OFR 68-81 set PB 81-223711
OFR $2(3) - 81$ PB $81 - 168841$	OFR 70-81 PB 81-225906
OFR 2-81 set PB 81-168817	OFR 71-81 PB 81-223380 OFR 72-81 PB 81-225898
	OED 70 01 DD 01 005000
OFR 3(1)-81 PB 81-168320	OFR 72-81 PB 81-225898
OFR $2(3)-81$ PB $81-168817$ OFR $3(1)-81$ PB $81-168817$ OFR $3(2)-81$ PB $81-168320$ OFR $3(2)-81$ PB $81-168338$ OFR $3(3)-81$ PB $81-168346$	OFR 71-81 PB 81-223380 OFR 72-81 PB 81-225898 OFR 73-81 PB 81-225898 OFR 76-81 PB 81-221988
	OFR 76-81 PB 81-221988
OFR 3(3)-81 PB 81-168346	OFR 76-81 PB 81-221988
OFR 3-81 set PB 81-168312 OFR 4-81 PB 81-171308	OFR 77-81 PB 81-222358 OFR 78-81 PB 81-222374
OED 4 01 DD 01 171000	OFD 70 01 DD 01 000074
OFR 4-81 PB 81-171308	OFR 18-81 PB 81-222314
OFR 5-81PB 81-171324	OFR 79-81 PB 81-224412
OFR 6(1)-81 PB 81-166761	OFR 80(1)-81 PB 81-221905
OFR 2(3)-81PB 81-168841 OFR 2-81 setPB 81-168817 OFR 3(1)-81PB 81-168320 OFR 3(2)-81PB 81-168328 OFR 3(3)-81PB 81-168312 OFR 4-81PB 81-168312 OFR 5-81PB 81-168312 OFR 6(1)-81PB 81-166779 OFR 6(2)-81PB 81-166779 OFR 6(4)-81PB 81-166779 OFR 6(4)-81PB 81-166779	OFR 70-81 PB 81-225906 OFR 71-81 PB 81-222380 OFR 72-81 PB 81-222898 OFR 73-81 PB 81-222515 OFR 76-81 PB 81-221988 OFR 78-81 PB 81-222374 OFR 79-81 PB 81-222374 OFR 80[1]-81 PB 81-224412 OFR 80[2]-81 PB 81-221913 OFR 84-81 PB 81-221913 OFR 84-81 PB 81-221913
OFR 6(2)-81 PB 81-166779 OFR 6(3)-81 PB 81-166787	OFR 80(2)-81 PB 81-221913 OFR 84-81 PB 81-222739
OFR 6(3)-81 PR 81-166787	OFR 84-81 PB 81-222739
0116 0(0)-0110 81-100781	OFR 85-81 PB 81-223414
OFR 6(4)-81 PB 81-166795	OFR 85-81 PB 81-223414
OFR 6(5)-81 PB 81-166803	OFR 86(1)-81 PB 81-225872 OFR 86(2)-81 PB 81-225880
OFD 6 91+ DD 91 16/059	OFD 96(9) 91 DD 91 005000
OFR 6-81 set PB 81-166753	OFR 86(1)-81 PB 81-225872 OFR 86(2)-81 PB 81-225872 OFR 87-81 PB 81-22580 OFR 90-81 PB 81-223406 OFR 90-81 PB 81-221996 OFR 91-91 PB 81-221996
OFR 7-81PB 81-179384	OFR 87-81 PB 81-223406
OFR 8-81 PB 81-168361	OFR 90-81 PB 81-221996
OFR 0-01 FD 01-100001	OFIC 30-01 ID 81-221350
OFR 9-81 PB 81-178873	OFR 91-81 PB 81-22238 OFR 92-81 PB 81-222325 OFR 93-81 PB 81-222325
OFR 10-81 PB 81-179434	OFR 92-81 PB 81-222325
OFR 10-01 FD 01-119404	OFIC 52-61 I D 61-222620
OFR 11-81 PB 81-183949	OFR 93-81 PB 81-223331
OFR 12-81 PB 81-181109	
	OFR 94(1)-81 PR 81-222796
	OFR 94(1)-81 PB 81-222796
OFR 13-81 PB 81-167561	OFR 94(1)-81 PB 81-222394 OFR 94(2)-81 PB 81-222396
OFR 13-81 PB 81-167561 OFR 14-81 PB 81-166308	OFR 94(1)-81 PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81 PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81 PB 81-222812
OFR 13-81 PB 81-167561 OFR 14-81 PB 81-166308 OFB 15-81 DB 81 162089	OFR 94(1)-81 PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81 PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81 PB 81-222812 OFR 94(4)-81 PB 81-222812
OFR 13-81 PB 81-167561 OFR 14-81 PB 81-166308 OFR 15-81 PB 81-163982	OFR $94(1)-81$. PB $81-222796$ OFR $94(2)-81$. PB $81-222804$ OFR $94(3)-81$. PB $81-222812$ OFR $94(4)-81$. PB $81-222812$
OFR 13-81 PB 81-167561 OFR 14-81 PB 81-166308 OFR 15-81 PB 81-163982 OFR 16-81 PB 81-166282	OFR 94(1)-81 PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81 PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81 PB 81-222812 OFR 94(4)-81 PB 81-222820 OFR 94-81 set PB 81-222788
OFR 13-81 PB 81-167561 OFR 14-81 PB 81-166308 OFR 15-81 PB 81-163982 OFR 16-81 PB 81-163982 OFR 16-81 PB 81-167553	OFR 94(1)-81 PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81 PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81 PB 81-222812 OFR 94(4)-81 PB 81-222820 OFR 94-81 set PB 81-222788 OFR 96-81 PB 81-222788
OFR 6(1)-81 PB 81-166779 OFR 6(2)-81 PB 81-166779 OFR 6(3)-81 PB 81-166787 OFR 6(3)-81 PB 81-166787 OFR 6(4)-81 PB 81-166787 OFR 6(5)-81 PB 81-166783 OFR 6-81 set PB 81-16783 OFR 6-81 set PB 81-179834 OFR 8-81 PB 81-179873 OFR 1PB 81-179873 OFR 10-81 PB 81-178873 OFR 1PB 81-17844 OFR 10-81 PB 81-17844 OFR 1PB 81-16761 OFR 10-81 PB 81-166308 0FR 1PB 166308 OFR 10-81 PB 81-166308 0FR 1PB 81-166308 OFR 15-81 PB 81-166308 0FR 1PB 81-16638	OFR 94(1)-81 PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81 PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81 PB 81-222812 OFR 94(4)-81 PB 81-222820 OFR 94-81 set PB 81-222788 OFR 96-81 PB 81-222789
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 94(1)-81 PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81 PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81 PB 81-222812 OFR 94(4)-81 PB 81-222820 OFR 94-81 set PB 81-222788 OFR 96-81 PB 81-225799 OFR 98-81 PB 81-225799
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 94(1)-81 PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81 PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81 PB 81-222812 OFR 94(4)-81 PB 81-222820 OFR 94-81 set PB 81-222788 OFR 96-81 PB 81-225799 OFR 98-81 PB 81-236762
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 94(1)-81PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81PB 81-222802 OFR 94(4)-81PB 81-222812 OFR 94-81 set. PB 81-222788 OFR 96-81PB 81-225799 OFR 98-81PB 81-225799 OFR 99-81PB 81-236762 OFR 99-81PB 81-236762 OFR 99-81PB 81-236762
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 94(1)-81 PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81 PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81 PB 81-222812 OFR 94(4)-81 PB 81-222820 OFR 94-81 set PB 81-222788 OFR 96-81 PB 81-225799 OFR 98-81 PB 81-237646 OFR 99-81 PB 81-237646 OFR 100-81 PB 81-237644
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 94(1)-81PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81PB 81-222812 OFR 94(4)-81PB 81-222812 OFR 94-81 set.PB 81-222788 OFR 96-81PB 81-225799 OFR 98-81PB 81-236762 OFR 99-81PB 81-237614 OFR 100-81PB 81-236764
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 94(1)-81PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81PB 81-222802 OFR 94(4)-81PB 81-222820 OFR 94-81 setPB 81-225799 OFR 98-81PB 81-225799 OFR 98-81PB 81-236762 OFR 99-81PB 81-236762 OFR 101-81PB 81-237644 OFR 101-81PB 81-237414 OFR 101-81PB 81-237455
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 94(1)-81PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81PB 81-222812 OFR 94(4)-81PB 81-222812 OFR 94-81 set.PB 81-222788 OFR 96-81PB 81-225799 OFR 98-81PB 81-236762 OFR 99-81PB 81-237646 OFR 100-81PB 81-237646 OFR 100-81PB 81-237646 OFR 102-81PB 81-237654 OFR 102-81PB 81-237654
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 94(1)-81PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81PB 81-222802 OFR 94(4)-81PB 81-222820 OFR 94-81 set. PB 81-222788 OFR 96-81PB 81-225799 OFR 98-81PB 81-225799 OFR 99-81PB 81-236762 OFR 100-81PB 81-237646 OFR 100-81PB 81-237414 OFR 102-81PB 81-237455 OFR 103-81PB 81-238354
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 94(3)=81 PB 81-222812 OFR 94(4)=81 PB 81-222820 OFR 94=41 set PB 81-222820 OFR 94=81 set PB 81-222820 OFR 96=81 PB 81-225799 OFR 98=81 286762 OFR 99=81 PB 81-236762 OFR 100=81 PB 81-237444 OFR 100=81 PB 81-237454 OFR 102=81 PB 81-237454 OFR 102=81 PB 81-237454 OFR 102=81 PB 81-237454
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 94(1)-81PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81PB 81-222802 OFR 94(4)-81PB 81-222812 OFR 94-41.setPB 81-222788 OFR 96-81PB 81-225799 OFR 98-81PB 81-236762 OFR 99-81PB 81-236762 OFR 100-81PB 81-237414 OFR 101-81PB 81-237451 OFR 103-81PB 81-237456 OFR 103-81PB 81-237456 OFR 104-81PB 81-237456 OFR 104-81PB 81-237456
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 94(1)-81PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81PB 81-222812 OFR 94(4)-81PB 81-222820 OFR 94-81 set.PB 81-222788 OFR 96-81PB 81-22768 OFR 99-81PB 81-237614 OFR 100-81PB 81-237614 OFR 101-81PB 81-237414 OFR 101-81PB 81-237455 OFR 103-81PB 81-237455 OFR 103-81PB 81-237455 OFR 103-81PB 81-237451 OFR 105-81PB 81-237471 OFR 105-81PB 81-237471
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 94(1)-81PB 81-222796 OFR 94(2)-81PB 81-222804 OFR 94(3)-81PB 81-222802 OFR 94(4)-81PB 81-222812 OFR 94-81 set.PB 81-222788 OFR 96-81PB 81-225799 OFR 98-81PB 81-236762 OFR 99-81PB 81-237646 OFR 100-81PB 81-237646 OFR 100-81PB 81-237456 OFR 103-81PB 81-237455 OFR 103-81PB 81-237455 OFR 104-81PB 81-237471 OFR 105-81PB 81-237471 OFR 105-81PB 81-237471 OFR 105-81PB 81-237471
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-237372
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-237372
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-237372
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-237372
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(1)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 24-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-237372
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(1)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 24-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-235475
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(1)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 24-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237476 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(1)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 24-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237476 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(1)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 24-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237476 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(1)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 24-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237476 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(1)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 24-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237476 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(1)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 24-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237476 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(1)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set DB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set DB 81-177891 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-17841 OFR 24-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237476 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(1)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set DB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set DB 81-177891 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-17841 OFR 24-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237476 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(1)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set DB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set DB 81-177891 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-17841 OFR 24-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237476 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(1)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set DB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set DB 81-177891 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-17841 OFR 24-81 PB 81-179420 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426 OFR 25-81 PB 81-179426	OFR 104-81 PB 81-237476 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177917 OFR 21.631 set PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177821 OFR 22-81 PB 81-178418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-178481 OFR 24-81 PB 81-178480 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194462 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194460 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194460 OFR 36-81 PB 81-194460 OFR 36-91 PB 81-194460 OFR 36-91 PB 81-194460 OFR 36-91 PB 81-194460 OFR 40(1)-81 PB 81-194961 OFR 40(1)-91 PB 91	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236804 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244493 OFR 116-81 PB 81-2424493 OFR 118-81 PB 81-2446480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 82-104340 OFR 119-81 PB 82-104340
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177917 OFR 21.631 set PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177821 OFR 22-81 PB 81-178418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-178481 OFR 24-81 PB 81-178480 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194462 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194460 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194460 OFR 36-81 PB 81-194460 OFR 36-91 PB 81-194460 OFR 36-91 PB 81-194460 OFR 36-91 PB 81-194460 OFR 40(1)-81 PB 81-194961 OFR 40(1)-91 PB 91	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236804 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244493 OFR 116-81 PB 81-2424493 OFR 118-81 PB 81-2446480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 82-104340 OFR 119-81 PB 82-104340
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166851 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177917 OFR 21.631 set PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177821 OFR 22-81 PB 81-178418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-178481 OFR 24-81 PB 81-178480 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194462 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194460 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194460 OFR 36-81 PB 81-194460 OFR 36-91 PB 81-194460 OFR 36-91 PB 81-194460 OFR 36-91 PB 81-194460 OFR 40(1)-81 PB 81-194961 OFR 40(1)-91 PB 91	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236804 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244493 OFR 116-81 PB 81-2424493 OFR 118-81 PB 81-2446480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 82-104340 OFR 119-81 PB 82-104340
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166352 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166351 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177907 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177821 OFR 22-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179426 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 38-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 38-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 39(1)-81 PB 81-194961 OFR 39(2)-81 PB 81-194965 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 91-194965 OFR 40-82 VCRL-52866	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236804 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244493 OFR 116-81 PB 81-2424493 OFR 118-81 PB 81-2446480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 82-104340 OFR 119-81 PB 82-104340
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166352 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166351 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177907 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177821 OFR 22-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179426 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 38-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 38-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 39(1)-81 PB 81-194961 OFR 39(2)-81 PB 81-194965 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 91-194965 OFR 40-82 VCRL-52866	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236874 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236804 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244493 OFR 116-81 PB 81-2424493 OFR 118-81 PB 81-2446480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 81-246480 OFR 119-81 PB 82-104340 OFR 119-81 PB 82-104340
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166352 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166351 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177907 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177821 OFR 22-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179426 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 38-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 38-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 39(1)-81 PB 81-194961 OFR 39(2)-81 PB 81-194965 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 91-194965 OFR 40-82 VCRL-52866	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236700 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 112-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244493 OFR 116-81 PB 81-2424248 OFR 118-81 PB 81-2424248 OFR 118-81 PB 82-104340 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104340 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104340 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104360 OFR 120-81 PB 82-106164 OFR 120-81 PB 82-106164
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166352 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166351 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177917 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177917 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177917 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179400 OFR 30-81 PB 81-179426 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 33-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 33-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 33-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 38-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 39(2)-81 PB 81-194469 OFR 39(2)-81 PB 81-194495 OFR 40(1)-81 PB 81-194995 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 91-194953 OFR 42-81 UCRL-52586 OFR 43-81 PB 81-1945687 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194587 OFR 43-81 PB 81-1945687 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194587 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194587	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236872 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 111(2)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 114-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 116-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 119-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 121-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 121-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 122-81 PB 82-105164 OFR 126-81 PB 82-105164
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166352 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166351 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177917 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177917 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177917 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179400 OFR 30-81 PB 81-179426 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 33-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 33-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 33-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 38-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 39(2)-81 PB 81-194469 OFR 39(2)-81 PB 81-194495 OFR 40(1)-81 PB 81-194995 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 91-194953 OFR 42-81 UCRL-52586 OFR 43-81 PB 81-1945687 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194587 OFR 43-81 PB 81-1945687 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194587 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194587	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236872 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 111(2)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 114-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 116-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 119-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 121-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 121-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 122-81 PB 82-105164 OFR 126-81 PB 82-105164
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166352 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166351 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177917 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177917 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177917 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179400 OFR 30-81 PB 81-179426 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 33-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 33-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 33-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 38-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 39(2)-81 PB 81-194469 OFR 39(2)-81 PB 81-194495 OFR 40(1)-81 PB 81-194995 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 91-194953 OFR 42-81 UCRL-52586 OFR 43-81 PB 81-1945687 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194587 OFR 43-81 PB 81-1945687 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194587 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194587	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236872 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 111(2)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 114-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 116-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 119-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 121-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 121-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 122-81 PB 82-105164 OFR 126-81 PB 82-105164
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166352 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166351 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177917 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177917 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177917 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-179400 OFR 30-81 PB 81-179426 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 33-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 33-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 33-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 38-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 39(2)-81 PB 81-194469 OFR 39(2)-81 PB 81-194495 OFR 40(1)-81 PB 81-194995 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 91-194953 OFR 42-81 UCRL-52586 OFR 43-81 PB 81-1945687 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194587 OFR 43-81 PB 81-1945687 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194587 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194587	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237406 OFR 106-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236872 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 111(2)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 114-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 116-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 119-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 121-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 121-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104367 OFR 122-81 PB 82-105164 OFR 126-81 PB 82-105164
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177907 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177821 OFR 22-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-178426 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 39(1)-81 PB 81-194495 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 81-194955 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194525 OFR 44-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194525 OFR 44-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 45-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 46(1)-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 46(2)-81 PB 81-201592 OFR 46(2)-81 PB 91-194983 OFR 46(2)-91 PB 91-	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 106-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804 CFR 111(2)-81 PB 81-236804 CFR 111(2)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 112-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244503 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 82-104360 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104364 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104365 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-105065 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104654 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-91 PB 82-113366
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177907 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177821 OFR 22-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-178426 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 39(1)-81 PB 81-194495 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 81-194955 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194525 OFR 44-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194525 OFR 44-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 45-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 46(1)-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 46(2)-81 PB 81-201592 OFR 46(2)-81 PB 91-194983 OFR 46(2)-91 PB 91-	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 106-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804 CFR 111(2)-81 PB 81-236804 CFR 111(2)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 112-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244503 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 82-104360 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104364 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104365 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-105065 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104654 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-91 PB 82-113366
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177907 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177821 OFR 22-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-178426 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 39(1)-81 PB 81-194495 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 81-194955 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194525 OFR 44-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194525 OFR 44-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 45-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 46(1)-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 46(2)-81 PB 81-201592 OFR 46(2)-81 PB 91-194983 OFR 46(2)-91 PB 91-	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 106-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804 CFR 111(2)-81 PB 81-236804 CFR 111(2)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 112-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244503 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 82-104360 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104364 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104365 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-105065 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104654 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-91 PB 82-113366
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177907 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177821 OFR 22-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-178426 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 39(1)-81 PB 81-194495 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 81-194955 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194525 OFR 44-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194525 OFR 44-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 45-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 46(1)-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 46(2)-81 PB 81-201592 OFR 46(2)-81 PB 91-194983 OFR 46(2)-91 PB 91-	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 106-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804 CFR 111(2)-81 PB 81-236804 CFR 111(2)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 112-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244503 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 82-104360 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104364 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104365 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-105065 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104654 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-91 PB 82-113366
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166852 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177907 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177821 OFR 22-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-17881 OFR 23-81 PB 81-178426 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194426 OFR 39(1)-81 PB 81-194495 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 81-194955 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194525 OFR 44-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194525 OFR 44-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 45-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 46(1)-81 PB 81-194524 OFR 46(2)-81 PB 81-201592 OFR 46(2)-81 PB 91-194983 OFR 46(2)-91 PB 91-	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 106-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236776 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236804 CFR 111(2)-81 PB 81-236804 CFR 111(2)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 112-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244503 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 81-244504 OFR 118-81 PB 82-104360 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104364 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104365 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-105065 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104654 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-81 PB 82-104656 OFR 122-91 PB 82-113366
OFR 18-81 PB 81-166324 OFR 19-81 PB 81-166352 OFR 20-81 PB 81-166351 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177909 OFR 21(2)-81 PB 81-177917 OFR 21.631 set PB 81-177925 OFR 21-81 set PB 81-177821 OFR 22-81 PB 81-179418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-178418 OFR 23-81 PB 81-178481 OFR 24-81 PB 81-179426 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194474 OFR 33-81 PB 81-194474 OFR 33-81 PB 81-194474 OFR 35-81 PB 81-194466 OFR 30-81 PB 81-194476 OFR 39(1)-81 PB 81-1944951 OFR 40(1)-81 PB 81-194995 OFR 40(1)-81 PB 81-194956 OFR 40(2)-81 PB 81-194956 OFR 42-81 PB 81-194528 OFR 42-81 PB 81-194528 OFR 42-81 PB 81-194528 OFR 42-81 PB 81-194528 OFR 43-81 PB 81-194528 OFR 45-81 PB 81-194532 OFR 46(2)-81 PB 81-201592 OFR 46(2)-81 PB 81-201592 OFR 46(3)-81 PB 81-201601	OFR 104-81 PB 81-23/471 OFR 105-81 PB 81-237372 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 108-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 109-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236770 OFR 110-81 PB 81-236780 OFR 111(1)-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 1112-81 PB 81-236812 OFR 112-81 PB 81-244501 OFR 115-81 PB 81-244493 OFR 116-81 PB 81-244493 OFR 118-81 PB 81-244480 OFR 118-81 PB 82-104340 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104364 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104364 OFR 120-81 PB 82-104364

OFR 136-81 PB 82-122128	RI 8539PB 82-106998
OFR 137-81 PB 82-123597	RI 8540PB 81-230286
OFR 139-81 PB 82-129578	
OFR 135-01 FD 82-125578	RI 8541PB 82-104662
OFR 142-81 PB 82-128067	RI 8542PB 81-231441
OFR 144-81 PB 82-142571	RI 8543 PB 81-231060
OFR 148-81 PB 82-143173	RI 8544PB 81-231078
OFR 149-81 PB 82-142589	
OFD 140-01 DD 00 140100	
OFR 150-81 PB 82-143199	RI 8546 PB 81-231086
OFR 151-81 PB 82-143181	RI 8547 PB 82-104761
OFR 152-81 PB 82-143165	RI 8548 PB 81-231185
OFR 153-81 PB 82-136995	RI 8549PB 82-104407
OFR 154-81 PB 82-137308	
OFR 154-61 FD 62-157506	
OFR 155-81 PB 82-137019	RI 8551PB 82-128844
OFR 156-81 PB 82-137324	RI 8552PB 82–128851
OFR 157_81 PR 82_139346	RI 8553PB 82-107004
OFR 158-81 PB 82-137001	RI 8554PB 82-120585
OFR 159-81 PB 82-139320	
OFR 109-81 PB 82-189820	RI 8555 PB 82-104381
OFR 160-81 PB 82-139338	RI 8556PB 82-135906
OFR 161(1)-81 .PB 82-139304	RI 8557PB 82-128547
OFR 161(2)-81 .PB 82-139312	RI 8558PB 82-128554
OFR 162(1)-81 .PB 82-138298	RI 8559PB 82-128562
OFD 102(1)-01 DD 00 100200	
OFR 162(2)-81 PB 82-138306	RI 8560PB 82-129339
OFR 163(1)-81 .PB 82-137837	RI 8561 PB 82-135484
OFR 163(2)-81 .PB 82-137845	RI 8562 PB 82-135492
OFR 164-81 PB 82-137316	RI 8563PB 82-135500
OFR 165(1)-81 .PB 82-138264	RI 8564PB 82-135518
OFR 165(1)-81 PB 82-138264 OFR 165(2)-81 PB 82-138272	
OFR 165(2)-61 .FB 82-136212	
OFR 166-81 PB 82-140336	RI 8566PB 82-129347
OFR 167-81 PB 82-140344	RI 8567 PB 82-145434
RI 8500PB 81-233280	RI 8568 PB 82-135534
RI 8502PB 81-180036	RI 8569PB 82-135583
RI 8503PB 81-179962	RI 8570PB 82-145418
RI 8504 PB 81-181638	RI 8571 PB 82-135476
RI 8505 PB 81-180010	
	RI 8572 PB 82-135708
RI 8508PB 81-227118	RI 8573PB 82-135716
RI 8509 PB 81-180002	RI 8574 PB 82-145426
RI 8510 PB 81-180051	RI 8575PB 82-145376
RI 8511 PB 81-196727	RI 8576 PB 82-176330
RI 8512PB 81-198533	RI 8577PB 82-142860
RI 8513 PB 81-196693	RI 8578 PB 82-179631
RI 8514 PB 81-197196	RI 8579 PB 82-159682
RI 8515 PB 81-196735	RI 8580PB 82–158957
RI 8516PB 81-198038	RI 8581 PB 82-160268
RI 8517 PB 81-197154	RI 8582PB 82-159849
RI 8518PB 81-197139	RI 8583 PB 82-158940
RI 8519PB 81-197170	RI 8584PB 82–158982
DI 0500 DD 01 100574	
RI 8520PB 81-198574	RI 8585PB 82-160276
RI 8521PB 81-197188	RI 8586 PB 82-175951
RI 8522 PB 81-197204	RI 8587 PB 82-158924
RI 8523PB 81-226821	RI 8588 PB 82-177304
RI 8524PB 81-227415	RI 8589PB 82-179623
	RI 8591PB 82–135575
	RI 6091 FD 62-160070
RI 8526 PB 81-226250	RI 8593 PB 82-177056
RI 8527PB 81-226805	RI 8599PB 82-158684
RI 8528PB 81-227035	RI 8600PB 82-158734
RI 8529PB 82-104373	RI 8602 PB 82-141045
RI 8530 PB 81-198046	SP 1-81PB 82-207473
RI 8531PB 81-227365	SP 5-81PB 81-233918
DI 0590 DD 01 007100	
RI 8532PB 81-227126	SP 6-81 PB 82-145400
RI 8533 PB 81-227357	SP 7-81PB 82-142886
RI 8534PB 81-232183	SP 8-81 PB 82-159971
RI 8535 PB 81-232407	TPR 111 PB 81-198509
RI 8536PB 81-231458	TPR 112 PB 81-196701
RI 8537PB 81-233314	TPR 113 PB 81-197931
ALL 0001	
RI 8538 PB 81-233306	TPR 114 PB 82-135724

PUBLICATIONS PLACED WITH NTIS IN 1981

The following Bureau of Mines publications were placed with the National Technical Information Service in 1981. Copies must be ordered by the accession number assigned to the publication when it is listed with the Service. The Bureau of Mines number of each publication is given in parentheses with each entry to facilitate finding the abstract in the Bureau's list of publications. The publication prices are given in code (for example, A02, A03, etc.). Contact the National Technical Information Service for a current copy of the domestic or foreign order price schedule.

ADA-082317. Geotechnical Properties of Oil Shale Retorted by the Paraho and Tosco Processes, by F. C.

Townsend and R. W. Peterson. November 1979. 271 pp. 77 figs. (BuMines OFR 47-81. Paper copy, A12.)

PB 80-157340. Polychlorinated Biphenyls: Regulations and Substitutes. A Compliance Manual for the
U.S. Mining Industry, by R. A. Westin, R. P. Burruss,
B. Woodcock, and R. L. King. June 1981. 66 pp.
23 figs. (BuMines IC 8838. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81-163982. Development of a Personal CO₂ Detector and a CH₄ Detector, by I. G. Burough.
August 1979. 125 pp. 61 figs. (BuMines OFR 15-81. Paper copy, A07.)

 PB 81-166282. Development of a Lightweight Air Powered Drill Tool for Probe Drilling in Anthracite
 Mines, by W. H. Hamilton and J. Brace. December 1979. 38 pp. 44 figs. (BuMines OFR 16-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-166308. The Mechanism of Attachment of ²¹⁵Po (RaA) to Monodispersed Aerosols, by P. K. Hopke and J. J. Stukel. Jan. 31, 1980. 155 pp. 19 figs. (BuMines OFR 14-81. Paper copy, A08.)

PB 81-166324. Preliminary Design and Cost Estimate for Field Worthy Simple Featured MMRDM Based
on a Prototype Beta Attenuation/Filter Tape System Developed
Under Contract Number H0166097, by P. Lilienfeld. May
16, 1980. 96 pp. 20 figs. (BuMines OFR 18-81.
Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81-166381. Combined Fire/Rot Retardant Treatment for Wood Mine Timber, by B. Baum and W.
Holley. October 1978. 105 pp. 3 figs. (BuMines OFR 20-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 81-166753. Mine Electrical Power Systems. Transients Protection, Reliability Investigation, and Safety Testing of Mine Electrical Power Systems. Volumes I Through V, by E. K. Stanek, W. Vilchek, A. Kunjara, S. Venkata, M. Chinnarao, E. W. Collins, E. U. Ibok, M. M. Hassan, M. Cobert, Y. C. Chou, and H. Shamash. August 1979. 645 pp. 216 figs. (BuMines OFR 6-81 set. Paper copy, A99. Set not available in microfiche.)

PB 81-166761. Mine Electrical Power Systems. Transients Protection, Reliability Investigation, and Safety Testing of Mine Electrical Power Systems. Vol. I-Transients in Mine Electrical Power Systems, by E. K. Stanek, W. Vilcheck, and A. Kunjara. August 1979. 169 pp. 89 figs. (BuMines OFR 6(1)-81. Paper copy, A08.)

PB 81-166779. Mine Electrical Power Systems. Transients Protection, Reliability Investigation, and Safety Testing of Mine Electrical Power Systems. Vol. II-Reliability of Mine Electrical Power Systems, by S. S. Venkata, M. Chinnarao, E. W. Collins, and E. U. Ibok. August 1979. 193 pp. 40 figs. (BuMines OFR 6 (2)-81. Paper copy, A09.)

PB 81-166787. Mine Electrical Power Systems. Transients Protection, Reliability Investigation, and Safety Testing of Mine Electrical Power Systems. Vol. III-Optimal Design of Mine Electrical Power Systems, by M. M. Hassan and E. K. Stanek. August 1979. 53 pp. 22 figs. (BuMines OFR 6(3)-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-166795. Mine Electrical Power Systems. Transients Protection, Reliability Investigation, and Safety Testing of Mine Electrical Power Systems. Vol. IV—Use of Programmable Calculators in Mine Power System Design and Analysis, by E. K. Stanek and M. Cobert. August 1979. 113 pp. 10 figs. (BuMines OFR 6(4)-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 81-166803. Mine Electrical Power Systems. Transients Protection, Reliability Investigation, and Safety Testing of Mine Electrical Power Systems. Vol. V—Periodic Inspection of Mine Electrical Power Systems, by E. K. Stanek, M. M. Hassan, Y. C. Chou, and H. Shamash. August 1979. 113 pp. 55 figs. (BuMines OFR 6(5)-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 81-166852. Improved Fire Safety of Coal Mine Hydraulic Systems, by F. C. Kohout, E. N. Ladov, and D. A. Law. March 1979. 155 pp. 52 figs. (BuMines OFR 19-81. Paper copy, A08).

PB 81-167512. Improved Ore Recovery From Phosphate Open-Pits in the Phosphoria Formation, by W. A. Young, G. M. Pugh, G. D. Vandersluis, and V. Lim. March 1980. 314 pp. 50 figs. (BuMines OFR 1-81. Paper copy, A14.)

PB 81-167553. Design and Development of Protective Canopies for Underground Low Coal 48" and Under, by P. P. Kopas. Mar. 1, 1980. 89 pp. 5 figs. (BuMines OFR 17-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81-167561. Statistical Studies – Metal/Nonmetal Mine Fatality Studies, by T. E. Doerfler. July 1980. 48 pp. 3 figs. (BuMines OFR 13-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-168312. Oil Shale Mining Environmental Research Program Plan. Volumes I Through III, by F. G. Scott and D. A. Lewis. September 1980. 147 pp. 14 figs. (BuMines OFR 3-81 set. Paper copy, E09. Set not available in microfiche.)

PB 81-168320. Oil Shale Mining Environmental Research Program Plan. Volume I. High Funding Level, by F. G. Scott and D. A. Lewis. September 1980. 56 pp. 1 fig. (BuMines OFR 3(1)-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-168338. Oil Shale Mining Environmental Research Program Plan. Volume II. Mid Funding Level, by F. G. Scott and D. A. Lewis. September 1980. 50 pp. 7 figs. (BuMines OFR 3(2)-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-168346. Oil Shale Mining Environmental Research Program Plan. Volume III. Low Funding Level, by F. G. Scott and D. A. Lewis. September 1980. 41 pp. 6 figs. (BuMines OFR 3(3)-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-168361. Feasibility of Control System Automation for a Drum Head Continuous Mining Machine, by J. E. Lambert and P. Mighdoll. Aug. 10, 1979. 97 pp. 15 figs. (BuMines OFR 8-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81-168817. Wire Rope Terminations. Volumes I Through III, by F. Matanzo and J. T. Metcalf. Aug. 10, 1978. 231 pp. 138 figs. (BuMines OFR 2-81 set. Paper copy, E13. Set not available in microfiche.)

PB 81-168825. Wire Rope Terminations. Volume I. Efficiency and Service Life of Wire Rope Terminations, by F. Matanzo. Aug. 10, 1978. 152 pp. 39 figs. (BuMines OFR 2(1)-81. Paper copy, A08.)

PB 81-168833. Wire Rope Terminations. Volume II. Selection and Inspection Guide for Wire Rope Terminations, by F. Matanzo. Aug. 10, 1978. 30 pp. 26 figs. (BuMines OFR 2(2)-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-168841. Wire Rope Terminations. Volume III. Training and Inspection Manual for the Assembly of Wire Rope Terminations, by J. T. Metcalf and F. Matanzo. Aug. 10, 1978. 49 pp. 73 figs. (BuMines OFR 2(3)-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81-171308. Backfilling of Cavities Produced in Borehole Mining Operations, by M. H. Marvin, G. S. Knoke, and W. R. Archibald. Aug. 31, 1979. 85 pp. 30 figs. (BuMines OFR 4-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81-171324. Detection of Lixiviant Excursions With Geophysical Resistance Measurements During In
Situ Uranium Leaching, by R. F. Kehrman. December 1979. 157 pp. 60 figs. (BuMines OFR 5-81. Paper copy, A08.)

PB 81-177891. A Study of Hazardous Openings to Abandoned Underground Mines in Western Colorado. Volumes I Through III. Final Report, by R. S. Dewey.
L. A. Robbins, L. D. Oehler, T. L. Reed, and P. A. Bilzi. April 1980. 922 pp. 125 figs. (BuMines OFR 21-81 set. Paper copy, E20. Set not available in microfiche.)

PB 81-177909. A Study of Hazardous Openings to Abandoned Underground Mines in Western Colorado.
Volume I. Final Report, by R. S. Dewey, L. A. Robbins, L. D. Oehler, T. L. Reed, and P. A. Bilzi. April 1980. 218 pp. 20 figs. (BuMines OFR 21 (1)-81. Paper copy, A10.)

PB 81-177917. A Study of Hazardous Openings to Abandoned Underground Mines in Western Colorado. Volume II. Final Appendix A Through L, by R. S. Dewey, L. A. Robbins, L. D. Oehler, T. L. Reed, and P. A. Bilzi. April 1980. 370 pp. 62 figs. (BuMines OFR 21(2)-81. Paper copy, A16.)

PB 81-177925. A Study of Hazardous Openings to Abandoned Underground Mines in Western Colorado. Volume III. Final Appendix M Through W, by R. S. Dewey, L. A. Robbins, L. D. Oehler, T. L. Reed, and P. A. Bilzi. April 1980. 334 pp. 43 figs. (BuMines OFR 21(3)-81. Paper copy, A15.)

PB 81-178873. Trolley Line Power Transfer to Vehicles, by A. St. Amant. July 31, 1980. 80 pp. 8 figs. (BuMines OFR 9-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81–178881. Mine Grounding Systems. Evaluation of In-Mine Grounding System and Codification of Ground Bed Construction and Measurement Techniques, by W. L. Cooley and R. L. McConnell. June 30, 1979. 300 pp. 155 figs. (BuMines OFR 23–81. Paper copy, A14.)

PB 81-179384. Intrinsically Safe Supporting Research, by Z. Zborovszky. April 1980. 148 pp. 32 figs. (BuMines OFR 7-81. Paper copy, A07.)

 PB 81-179400. Electrical Practices in Metal/Non-Metal Mines and Mills. Old Electrical Power Systems,
 Equipment, and Practices, by D. Bendersky, V. W. Klein, and D. R. Keyes. October 1980. 102 pp. 86 figs. (BuMines OFR 24-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 81-179418. Investigation of the Mechanics of Mine Acid Formation in Underground Coal Mine Drainage, by F. Walsh. November 1980. 122 pp. (Bu-Mines OFR 22-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 81-179426. Development and Validation of a Miner's Instructional Procedure for Improved Safety Training, by K. E. Goldberg and R. Silliman. July 1980. 37 pp. (BuMines OFR 25-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-179434. Development of Dual Input/Dual Purpose Power Converter for Trolley Wire Operation, by D. A. Paice, D. S. Kimmel, and R. P. Putkovich. October 1979. 62 pp. 27 figs. (BuMines OFR 10-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-179962. Autogenous Attrition Microgrinding of Calcium Carbonate Minerals, by J. P. Hansen,
E. G. Davis, and G. V. Sullivan. 1981. 15 pp. 8 figs. (BuMines RI 8503. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-180002. Flotation Responses of Two Duluth Complex Copper-Nickel Ores, by R. B. Schluter and W. M. Mahan. 1981. 24 pp. 12 figs. (Bu-Mines RI 8509. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81–180010. Cationic Flotation of a Hematitic Oxidized Taconite, by H. D. Jacobs and A. F. Colombo. 1981. 11 pp. 3 figs. (BuMines RI 8505. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-180036. Amine Flotation of Chromite Ores From the Stillwater Complex, Mont., by G. E. Smith, J. L. Huiatt, and M. B. Shirts. 1981. 12 pp. 2 figs. (BuMines RI 8502. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-180051. Determination of Antimony in Smelter Flue Dusts by Atomic Absorption Spectrometry, by K. R. Farley, K. W. Sheetz, and A. B. Whitehead. 1981. 9 pp. 1 fig. (BuMines RI 8510. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-181109. Investigation of the Effects of Weak Floor Conditions on the Stability of Coal Pillars, by J. D. Rockaway and R. W. Stephenson. July 1979. 227 pp. 72 figs. (BuMines OFR 12-81. Paper copy, A11.)

PB 81-181638. Corrosion of Materials and Scaling in Low-Salinity East Mesa Geothermal Brines, by F.
X. McCawley, S. D. Cramer, W. D. Riley, J. P. Carter, and P. B. Needham, Jr. 1981. 15 pp. 8 figs. (BuMines RI 8504. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-183949. Exploratory Studies of Flame and Explosion Quenching. Volume II. User's Manual for
Flame Propagation Code for Premixed Laminar Heterogeneous
Systems, by B. A. Whiting, L. D. Smoot, and V. J. Crandall. Aug. 31, 1979. 296 pp. 4 figs. (BuMines OFR 11-81. Paper copy, A13.) PB 81–190241. Reclamation and Pollution Control: Planning for Small Sand and Gravel Mining Operations, by P. T. Banks, R. E. Nickel, and D. A. Blome. Jan. 31, 1981. 159 pp. 44 figs. (BuMines OFR 35–81. Paper copy, A08.)

PB 81-194466. An Evaluation of Leaky Feeder Communication in Underground Mines, by D. T. Updyke, W. C. Muhler, and H. C. Turnage. June 1980. 104 pp. 40 figs. (BuMines OFR 30-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 81-194474. Development and Evaluation of an Illumination System for Continuous Miners That Are Utilized in the Extraction of Trong, by W. F. Hahn and S. J. Ryba. Mar. 25, 1980. 73 pp. 31 figs. (Bu-Mines OFR 31-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-194482. Development of a Manually Operated Rescue Team Vehicle, by M. D. Marshall.
Feb. 2, 1978. 183 pp. 55 figs. (BuMines OFR 34-81. Paper copy, A09.)

PB 81-194524. Centrifugal Model Analysis of Coal Waste Embankment Stability, by F. C. Townsend, D. J. Goodings, A. N. Schofield, and M. M. Al-Hussaini. August 1980. 118 pp. 71 figs. (BuMines OFR 43-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 81-194532. Improved Tire Inspection for Large Mobile Mining Equipment, by R. M. Jones, W. G. Freeman, M. L. Christo, and L. Attebery. September 1979. 140 pp. 40 figs. (BuMines OFR 44-81. Paper copy, A07.)

PB 81-194540. Detection Instrumentation for Cable Shield Defects, by J. R. Cosby, G. B. Gilbert, and J. H. Stoudenmire. Aug. 29, 1980. 50 pp. 6 figs. (BuMines OFR 33-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-194938. Criteria for Determining When a Body of Surface Water Constitutes a Hazard to Mining, by F. S. Kendorski, I. Khosla, and M. M. Singh. Aug. 31, 1979. 363 pp. 101 figs. (BuMines OFR 45-81. Paper copy, A16.)

PB 81-194946. Coal Mine Equipment Population Characterization and Protective Structure Status. Volume I, by G. R. Gavan, C. W. Harpur, L. Schaffer, and J. L. Woodward. Oct. 20, 1978. 222 pp. 17 figs. (BuMines OFR 40(1)-81. Paper copy, A11.)

PB 81-194953. Coal Mine Equipment Population Characterization and Protective Structure Status. Volume II, by G. R. Gavan and K. Winters. Mar. 15, 1979. 125 pp. 20 figs. (BuMines OFR 40(2)-81. Paper copy, A07.)

PB 81–194961. Procedures for the Performance Evaluation of Gas Detection Devices Including Preliminary Test Methods, by J. S. Newman. May 23, 1980.
251 pp. 18 figs. (BuMines OFR 38–81. Paper copy, A12.)

PB 81-194987. Environmental Factors Affecting Surface Mining of Steeply Pitching Coal Seams.
Volume I/Overview, by G. R. Brown, W. J. Douglas, E. W. Schroeder, D. H. Dike, A. H. Hirsch, and J. T. Urban. April 1980. 131 pp. 11 figs. (BuMines OFR 39(1)-81. Paper copy, A07.)

PB 81-194995. Environmental Factors Affecting Surface Mining of Steeply Pitching Coal Seams.
Volume II/Site Analyses, by G. R. Brown, W. J. Douglas, E. W. Schroeder, D. H. Dike, A. H. Hirsch, and J. T. Urban. April 1980. 129 pp. 52 figs. (BuMines OFR 39(2)-81. Paper copy, A07.)

PB 81-195687. An Interactive Computer System for Evaluating Coal Mine Illumination, by Mathematical Applications Group, Inc. December 1978. 15 pp. 3 figs. (BuMines OFR 42-81. Paper copy, A02.)

 PB 81-196693. Effects of CO₂ Absorbent Canister Design on LiOH Efficiency in Closed-Circuit Breathing
 Apparatus, by N. Kyriazi. 1981. 19 pp. 15 figs. (BuMines RI 8513. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-196701. New Twin Scrubber Installation for Continuous Mining Machines, by E. F. Divers,
J. C. LaScola, and G. J. Hundman. 1981. 15 pp.
4 figs. (BuMines TPR 112. Paper copy, A02.)

 PB 81-196727. Electric-Arc Furnace Processing of Domestic Titaniferous Materials, by R. H. Nafziger, R. R. Jordan, and W. L. Hunter. 1981. 43 pp. 1 fig. (BuMines RI 8511. Paper copy, A03.)

 PB 81-196735. Direct Method Determination of the Gas Content of Coal: Procedures and Results, by W. P. Diamond and J. R. Levine. 1981. 36 pp.
 9 figs. (BuMines RI 8515. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-197139. Selective Extraction of Metals From Pacific Sea Nodules With Dissolved Sulfur Dioxide, by S. E. Khalafalla and J. E. Pahlman. 1981. 26 pp. 7 figs. (BuMines RI 8518. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81–197154. Thermal Degradation Products of Solvents and Hydraulic Fluids Used in Mining, by T. Christos and D. R. Forshey. 1981. 14 pp. (BuMines RI 8517. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-197170. Effects of Humidity on Salt Mine Dust: A Preliminary Report, by J. C. Volkwein, R. P. Vinson, and E. D. Thimons. 1981. 9 pp. 3 figs. (BuMines RI 8519. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-197188. Fire Resistance Test Method for Conveyor Belts, by M. J. Sapko, K. E. Mura, A. L. Furno, and J. M. Kuchta. 1981. 27 pp. 8 figs. (BuMines RI 8521. Paper copy, A03.)

 PB 81-197196. Method for Preparing Ferrochromium Alloys by Vacuum Reduction and Simple Melting of Reduced Products, by J. E. Pahlman, M. L. Boucher, S. L. Payne, and S. E. Khalafalla. 1981. 22 pp. 11 figs. (BuMines RI 8514. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-197204. Low-Pressure Leaching of Duluth Complex Matte, by L. A. Haas, R. B. Schluter, and R. H. Nafziger. 1981. 12 pp. 9 figs. (BuMines RI 8522. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-197931. Convergence Measurements for Squeeze Monitoring: Instrumentation and Results, by E. R. Bauer and G. J. Chekan. 1981. 9 pp. 9 figs. (BuMines TPR 113. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81–198020. Noise Control of Diesel-Powered Underground Mining Machines, 1979, compiled by J. H. Daniel, J. A. Burks, R. C. Bartholomae, R. Madden, and E. E. Ungar. 1981. 29 pp. 23 figs. (BuMines IC 8837. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-198038. Development of a Continuous Flotation Process for Removal of Insoluble Slimes From Potash Ore, by P. Thompson and J. L. Huiatt. 1981. 21 pp. 7 figs. (BuMines RI 8516. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81–198046. An Evaluation of Used Aluminum Smelter Potlining as a Substitute for Fluorspar in Cupola Ironmelting, by V. R. Spironello and R. H. Nafziger. 1981. 14 pp. 3 figs. (BuMines RI 8530. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-198509. Reducing Dust at Longwall Shearers by Confining the Dust Cloud to the Face, by F. Kissell, N. Jayaraman, C. Taylor, and R. Jankowski. 1981. 21 pp. 15 figs. (BuMines TPR 111. Paper copy, A02.)

 PB 81-198533. Effectiveness of Wet Cutter Bars in Reducing Salt Mine Dust, by S. J. Page, C. W.
 Urban, and J. C. Volkwein. 1981. 10 pp. 2 figs. (BuMines RI 8512. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81–198574. Alternative Methods for Copper Recovery From Dump Leach Liquors, by B. W. Madsen and R. D. Groves. 1981. 17 pp. 7 figs. (Bu-Mines RI 8520. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-201584. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Parts I Through VIII, by H. H. Einstein, G. B. Baecher, D. Veneziano, H. C. Chan, W. S. Dershowitz, E. F. Glynn, J. L. Galzi, N. A. Lanney, K. O'Reilly, W. S. Scull, and P. Yip. November 1979. 1954 pp. 706 figs. (BuMines OFR 46-81 set. Paper copy, A99. Set not available in microfiche.)

PB 81-201592. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part I. Distribution of Rock Mass
Properties, by H. H. Einstein, G. B. Baecher, D. Veneziano, H. C. Chan, W. S. Dershowitz, E. F. Glynn, J. L. Galzi, N. A. Lanney, K. O'Reilly, W. S. Scull, and P. Yip. November 1979. 200 pp. 85 figs. (BuMines OFR 46(1)-81. Paper copy, A09.)

PB 81-201600. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part II. Limit Equilibrium Analysis for Rock Wedge Stability, by H. H. Einstein, G. B. Baecher, D. Veneziano, H. C. Chan, W. S. Dershowitz, E. F. Glynn, J. L. Galzi, N. A. Lanney, K. O'Reilly, W. S. Scull, and P. Yip. November 1979. 182 pp. 78 figs. (BuMines OFR 46(2)-81. Paper copy, A09.)

PB 81-201618. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part III. Reliability Analysis of Rock Slope Stability, by H. H. Einstein, G. B. Baecher, D. Veneziano, H. C. Chan, W. S. Dershowitz, E. F. Glynn, J. L. Galzi, N. A. Lanney, K. O'Reilly, W. S. Scull, and P. Yip. November 1979. 354 pp. 162 figs. (BuMines OFR 46(3)-81. Paper copy, A16.)

PB 81-201626. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part IV. Field Exploration To Determine Rock Mass Properties, by H. H. Einstein, G. B. Baecher, D. Veneziano, H. C. Chan, W. S. Dershowitz, E. F. Glynn, J. L. Galzi, N. A. Lanney, K. O'Reilly, W. S. Scull, and P. Yip. November 1979. 176 pp. 85 figs. (BuMines OFR 46(4)-81. Paper copy, A09.)

PB 81-201634. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part V. Probabilistic Models of
Jointed Rock Mass Deformation and Their Implications, by H. H. Einstein, G. B. Baecher, D. Veneziano, H. C. Chan, W. S. Dershowitz, E. F. Glynn, J. L. Galzi, N. A. Lanney, K. O'Reilly, W S. Scull, and P. Yip. November 1979. 113 pp. 49 figs. (BuMines OFR 46(5)-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 81-201642. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part VI. Executive Summary, Introduction and Technical Summary, Bibliography, by H. H. Einstein, G. B. Baecher, D. Veneziano, H. C. Chan, W. S. Dershowitz, E. F. Glynn, J. L. Galzi, N. A. Lanney, K. O'Reilly, W. S. Scull, and P. Yip. November 1979. 63 pp. (BuMines OFR 46(6)-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-201659. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part VII. Appendices A Through M,
Detailed Geologic Data Underlying Developments, by H. H.
Einstein, G. B. Baecher, D. Veneziano, H. C. Chan,
W. S. Dershowitz, E. F. Glynn, J. L. Galzi, N. A.
Lanney, K. O'Reilly, W. S. Scull, and P. Yip. November 1979. 394 pp. 144 figs. (BuMines OFR 46 (7)-81. Paper copy, A18.)

PB 81-201667. Risk Analysis for Rock Slopes in Open Pit Mines. Part VIII. Appendix UM, User's Manuals for Computer Programs, by H. H. Einstein, G. B. Baecher, D. Veneziano, H. C. Chan, W. S. Dershowitz, E. F. Glynn, J. L. Galzi, N. A. Lanney, K. O'Reilly, W. S. Scull, and P. Yip. November 1979. 453 pp. 40 figs. (BuMines OFR 46(8)-81. Paper copy, A20.)

PB 81-211211. Minerals Health and Safety In-House Research, Development, and Demonstration in
 Fiscal Year 1981, by Staff, Division of Minerals Health and Safety Technology. 1981. 32 pp. (BuMines IC 8840. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-211369. Minerals Yearbook 1978-79. Volume II. Area Reports: Domestic, by Staff, Bureau of Mines. 1981. 53 ch. 596 pp. (BuMines MY 1978-79, v. 2. Paper copy, A25.)

PB 81-211468. Minerals Health and Safety Contract Research, Development, and Demonstration in
 Fiscal Year 1981, by Staff, Division of Minerals Health and Safety Technology. 1981. 36 pp. (BuMines IC 8839. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-214116. Considerations for the Certification of Blasters, by J. R. Coulson and L. T. Southall II. February 1980. 79 pp. (BuMines OFR 59-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81-214231. Borehole Mining: An Environmentally Compatible Method for Mining Oil Sands, by G. S. Knoke and W. R. Archibald. February 1980. 114 pp. 32 figs. (BuMines OFR 50-81. Paper copy, A06.) PB 81-214355. Wallrock Reactions to Mining Beyond a Preconditioned Zone at the Star Mine, Burke, Idaho, by W. Blake. April 1980. 45 pp. (BuMines OFR 52-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-214363. Improved Hardware for Trolley Wire Phone Systems, by J. L. Harley, Jr. March 1979. 55 pp. 17 figs. (BuMines OFR 49-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-214819. Calcia Stabilized Zirconia Castable, by J. Benzel, J. Cochran, R. Kolarik, K. Lee, E. McGee, and L. Smith. June 1980. 112 pp. 29 figs. (BuMines OFR 65-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 81-214827. Direct Calcination of A1C1₃•6H₂0 With Off-Gas Use for Crystallization, by L. K. Hudson and J. K. Carnevale. Jan. 12, 1979. 30 pp. 5 figs. (BuMines OFR 62-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-214835. Evaluation, Modification & Application of Roadheaders in Underground Uranium Mines, by J. P. Connell, C. M. Gibbs, C. L. Livesay, D. C. Myntti, and J. M. Taipale. September 1980. 73 pp. 17 figs. (BuMines OFR 64-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-214843. Coupled Transport Membranes for Metal Separations. Final Report, Phase IV, by W.
C. Babcock, R. W. Baker, D. J. Kelly, E. D. La-Chapelle, and H. K. Lonsdale. August 1979. 97 pp.
47 figs. (BuMines OFR 67-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81-214850. Investigation of the Formation of Vapor Complexes Between Aluminum Chloride and Impurity Elements Associated With Aluminum Raw Materials, by J. P. Hager and H. S. Patsos. Dec. 22, 1980. 79 pp. 3 figs. (BuMines OFR 63-81. Paper copy, A05.)

 PB 81-214868. Innovative Technology for Fabrication of Ceramics: EDS Rapid Solidification Process
 Application to Specialized Materials, by D. M. Roy, R. Roy, and T. P. O'Holleran. Nov. 15, 1980. 52 pp.
 8 figs. (BuMines OFR 66-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-214926. Dust Collector on Longwall Shearer, by D. J. Grigal. February 1980. 81 pp. 36 figs. (BuMines OFR 57-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81-214934. Electrochemical Gas Sensors for Mine Atmospheres: Portable Detectors for Carbon Monoxide and for Nitric Oxide/Nitrogen Dioxide Mixtures, by J. Kosek and S. Bruckenstein. February 1979. 212 pp. 31 figs. (BuMines OFR 58-81. Paper copy, A10.)

PB 81-214983. Preconditioning an Entire Stope Block for Rock Burst Control, by W. Blake. May 1980. 32 pp. 15 figs. (BuMines OFR 51-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-215329. Electromagnetic Retransmission System for Locating Trapped Mine Workers, by F. H. Raab and P. K. Hansen. February 1980. 268 pp. 71 figs. (BuMines OFR 48-81. Paper copy, A12.)

PB 81-215360. Feasibility Analysis of Implementing Rail Car Brakes in Underground Coal Mines, by C. G. Howard, B. H. W. Pinkston, and F. Hayashi. Oct. 1, 1979. 119 pp. 25 figs. (BuMines OFR 56-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 81-215378. Detection of Coal Mine Workings Using High-Resolution Earth Resistivity Techniques, by W. R. Peters, T. M. Campbell, and V. R. Sturdi-

vant. Sept. 26, 1981. 80 pp. 25 figs. (BuMines OFR 55-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 81-215386. The Impact of Eliminating Safety Fuse From Metal/Nonmetal Mines, by D. Sengupta,
G. French, M. Heydari, and K. Hanna. August 1980. 211 pp. 25 figs. (BuMines OFR 61-81. Paper copy, A10.)

PB 81-215394. An Investigation of the Mechanics and Noise Associated With Coal Cutting, by R. S. Becker and G. R. Anderson II. Feb. 15, 1980. 275 pp. 171 figs. (BuMines OFR 60-81. Paper copy, A12.)

PB 81-215402. Improving Surface Coal Refuse Disposal Site Inspections, by R. A. Meister and R. L. Hoffman. September 1980. 297 pp. 169 figs. (Bu-Mines OFR 54-81. Paper copy, A13.)

PB 81-217002. Survey of Attractive Energy Storage and Power Averaging Concepts Applicable to Mining Machines, by W. N. Patterson, L. Travis, and L. Owens. July 31, 1980. 154 pp. 15 figs. (Bu-Mines OFR 53-81. Paper copy, A08.)

PB 81-221905. Selective Interburden Handling Techniques. Volume I-Summary, by R. L. Lappi and G. M. Smrikarov. September 1980. 125 pp. 21 figs. (BuMines OFR 80(1)-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 81-221913. Selective Interburden Handling Techniques. Volume II-Appendices, by R. L. Lappi and G. M. Smrikarov. September 1980. 321 pp. 44 figs. (BuMines OFR 80(2)-81. Paper copy, A14.)

PB 81-221988. Data Security for In-Mine Transmission. Final Report—Part I, by J. G. Bredeson, J. L. Kohler, and H. Singh. February 1981. 111 pp. 33 figs. (BuMines OFR 76-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 81-221996. Silencing the Flame Channelling Process, by J. A. Browning. Feb. 27, 1980. 32 pp. 15 figs. (BuMines OFR 90-81. Paper copy, A03.)

 PB 81-222218. Recovery of Heavy Metals From High Salinity Geothermal Brine, by E. P. Farley, E. L.
 Watson, D. D. MacDonald, R. W. Bartlett, and G.
 N. Krishnan. December 1980. 130 pp. 48 figs. (BuMines OFR 91-81. Paper copy, A07.)

PB 81-222325. Manpower and Training Model for the Mining Industry, by D. Siedenstrang, D. Ellingwood, and J. Short. April 1980. 219 pp. 18 figs. (BuMines OFR 92-81. Paper copy, A10.)

PB 81-222358. A Model for the Determination of Flyrock Range as a Function of Shot Conditions, by J. Roth. Apr. 16, 1979. 97 pp. 19 figs. (Bu-Mines OFR 77-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81-222374. Development of a Visual Display and Control System, by Arthur D. Little, Inc. October 1980. 31 pp. 6 figs. (BuMines OFR 78-81. Paper copy, A03.) PB 81-222515. Evaluation of Lixiviation of Mine Wastes, by K. L. Bainbridge, M. A. Wilkinson, and B. M. Mahar. December 1980. 239 pp. 12 figs. (BuMines OFR 73-81. Paper copy, A11.)

PB 81-222739. In-Situ Leaching Studies of Uranium Ores-Phase V, by D. C. Grant. May 1980. 593 pp. 92 figs. (BuMines OFR 84-81. Paper copy, A25.)

PB 81-222788. Sulfur Pollution Control. Phase I. The Disposal Program (Sections 1 Through 9).
Phase II. The Impact of Stack Gas Cleanup on the Sulfur Mining Industry of Texas and Louisiana, by M. Rieber, R. Fuller, B. Okech, O. Dellaretti, J. M. Barker, and M. Worrall. January 1981. 927 pp. 6 figs. (Bu-Mines OFR 94-81 set. Paper copy, E99. Set not available in microfiche.)

PB 81-222796. Sulfur Pollution Control. Phase I. The Disposal Program (Sections 1 Through 4), by M. Rieber, R. Fuller, and B. Okech. January 1981. 362 pp. 1 fig. (BuMines OFR 94(1)-81. Paper copy, A16.)

PB 81-222804. Sulfur Pollution Control. Phase I. The Disposal Program (Sections 5 Through 7), by M. Rieber, R. Fuller, and O. Dellaretti. January 1981. 189 pp. (BuMines OFR 94(2)-81. Paper copy, A09.)

PB 81-222812. Sulfur Pollution Control. Phase I. The Disposal Program (Sections 8 and 9), by M. Rieber, B. Okech, and R. Fuller. January 1981. 262 pp. (BuMines OFR 94(3)-81. Paper copy, A12.)

 PB 81-222820. Sulfur Pollution Control. Phase II. The Impact of Stack Gas Cleanup on the Sulfur Mining Industry of Texas and Louisiana, by M. Rieber, J. M. Barker, and M. Worrall. January 1981. 114 pp. 5 figs. (BuMines OFR 94(4)-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 81-223331. Development and Evaluation of Polymer Modified Portland Cement Concrete Lagging for Mine Openings, by R. D. Eash and H. W. Kirchner. Oct. 1, 1980. 127 pp. 38 figs. (BuMines OFR 93-81. Paper copy, A07.)

PB 81-223380. Application of Weathering Protection at the Face, by D. C. McHuron. Aug. 19, 1980. 50 pp. 13 figs. (BuMines OFR 71-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-223406. Development and Demonstration of Improved Truck Ladders, by G. Gavan, P. Mate, D. Strassel, and K. Conway. Sept. 28, 1979. 335 pp. 178 figs. (BuMines OFR 87-81. Paper copy, A11.)

 PB 81-223414. Hazardous Surface Openings to Abandoned Underground Mine-Nevada, by W. G.
 Freeman, R. M. Jones, J. G. Babcock, M. L. Christo, and R. A. Noel. June 1980. 747 pp. 57 figs. (BuMines OFR 85-81. Paper copy, A99.)

PB 81-223711. An Annotated Bibliography of Metal and Nonmetal Mine Fire Reports. Final Report, Volumes I, II, and Appendix, by R. M. Baker, J. Nagy, L. B. McDonald, and J. Wishmyer. Dec. 5, 1980. 738 pp. (BuMines OFR 68-81 set. Paper copy, E19. Set not available in microfiche.)

PB 81-223729. An Annotated Bibliography of Metal and Nonmetal Mine Fire Reports. Final Report,
Volume I, by R. M. Baker, J. Nagy, L. B. McDonald, and J. Wishmyer. Dec. 5, 1980. 64 pp. (BuMines OFR 68(1)-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-223737. An Annotated Bibliography of Metal and Nonmetal Mine Fire Reports. Final Report,
Volume II, by R. M. Baker, J. Nagy, L. B. McDonald, and J. Wishmyer. Dec. 5, 1980. 284 pp. (BuMines OFR 68 (2)-81. Paper copy, A13.)

 PB 81-223745. An Annotated Bibliography of Metal and Nonmetal Mine Fire Reports. Final Report,
 Appendix, by R. M. Baker, J. Nagy, L. B. McDonald, and J. Wishmyer. Dec. 5, 1980. 390 pp. (BuMines OFR 68(3)-81. Paper copy, A17.)

PB 81-224412. Coal Mine Hazard Detetion Using Synthetic Pulse Radar, by J. C. Fowler, S. D. Hale, and R. T. Houck. January 1981. 86 pp. 55 figs. (BuMines OFR 79-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81-225799. Conceptual Designs of Retaining Structures for Open Pit Backfilling, by S. Rudchenko, R. Upsahl, J. P. Ashby, and G. A. Mathieson. February 1981. 170 pp. 71 figs. (BuMines OFR 96-81. Paper copy, A08.)

PB 81-225872. Recommended Guidelines for Oxygen Self-Rescuers-Volume I, Underground Coal Mining, by D. R. Berry and D. W. Mitchell. June 1981. 52 pp. 4 figs. (BuMines OFR 86(1)-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-225880. Recommended Guidelines for Oxygen Self-Rescuers—Volume II, Appendices, by D. R. Berry and D. W. Mitchell. June 1981. 265 pp. 31 figs. (BuMines OFR 86(2)-81. Paper copy, A12.)

PB 81-225898. The Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Mineral Industries for 1967 With RAS Updates to 1972 and 1977, by E. M. Lofting, H. C. Davis, and W. O. Schink. February 1980. 47 pp. (Bu-Mines OFR 72-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-225906. Evaluation of the Environmental Factors Involved in Metallurgical Processes To Utilize Domestic Resources for Production of Alumina. Environmental Aspects of Preliminary Pilot-Plant Design, by T. Bertke, D. Loudin, and D. Armentrout. December 1980. 48 pp. 4 figs. (BuMines OFR 70-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-226250. High-Temperature Enthalpy and X-Ray Powder Diffraction Data for Aluminum Sulfide (Al₂S₃), by M. J. Ferrante and R. A. McCune. 1981.
10 pp. 1 fig. (BuMines RI 8526. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-226284. Minerals Environmental In-House and Contract Research and Development in Fiscal
 Year 1981, by Staff, Division of Minerals Environmental Technology. 1981. 48 pp. (BuMines IC 8844. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-226805. SF₆ Tracer Gas Tests of Bagging-Machine Hood Enclosures, by R. P. Vinson, J. C. Volkwein, and E. D. Thimons. 1981. 10 pp. 10 figs. (BuMines RI 8527. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-226821. Recovery of Lithium From Clay by Selective Chlorination, by C. F. Davidson. 1981.
19 pp. 12 figs. (BuMines RI 8523. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-226870. Modified-Sulfur Cements for Use in Concretes, Flexible Pavings, Coatings, and Grouts, by W. C. McBee, T. A. Sullivan, and B. W. Jong. 1981. 24 pp. 12 figs. (BuMines RI 8545. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-226920. Assessing the Methane Hazard of Gassy Coals in Storage Silos, by J. C. LaScola, J. E. Matta, and F. N. Kissell. 1981. 9 pp. 5 figs. (BuMines RI 8525. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-227035. Feed Grade Versus Extraction Correlations on Uranium Ores From New Mexico, by P. L. Placek, A. G. Lawrence, I. L. Nichols, and D. C. Seidel. 1981. 52 pp. 18 figs. (BuMines RI 8528. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-227118. Airblast Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques for Surface Mine Blasting, by V. J. Stachura, D. E. Siskind, and A. J. Engler. 1981. 53 pp. 40 figs. (BuMines RI 8508. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-227126. Beneficiation With Magnetic Fluids, by S. E. Khalafalla and G. W. Reimers. 1981.
21 pp. 8 figs. (BuMines RI 8532. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-227357. Laboratory Investigation of Sulfurous Acid Leaching of Kaolin for Preparing Alumina, by A. E. Raddatz, J. M. Gomes, and M. M. Wong. 1981. 21 pp. 4 figs. (BuMines RI 8533 Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-227365. Insoluble Anodes for Electrowinning Zinc and Other Metals, by E. R. Cole, Jr., and T. J. O'Keefe. 1981. 25 pp. 8 figs. (BuMines RI 8531. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81–227373. Preventing Large-Battery Explosions, by D. Cummins and S. F. Pangerl. 1981. 17 pp. 2 figs. (BuMines IC 8842. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-227415. Electrowinning Zinc From Zinc Chloride in Monopolar and Bipolar Fused-Salt Cells, by S. D. Hill, D. L. Pool, and G. A. Smyres. 1981. 30 pp. 16 figs. (BuMines RI 8524. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-230286. The Chemical Reactions of Sulfur in the Citrate Process for Flue Gas Desulfurization, by W. N. Marchant, S. L. May, B. W. Moore, and W. W. Simpson. 1981. 23 pp. 7 figs. (BuMines RI 8540. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-231060. Behavior of Cadmium During Roasting of Zinc Concentrate, by A. Landsberg, D. H.
Yee, H. W. Leavenworth, Jr., and J. L. Henry. 1981.
17 pp. 10 figs. (BuMines RI 8543. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81–231078. Design Parameters for Oil Shale Waste Disposal Systems, by R. A. Bloomfield

and B. M. Stewart. 1981. 38 pp. 17 figs. (Bu-Mines RI 8544. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-231086. Effect of Additives on Sintering of Silicon Nitride-Alumina-Aluminum Nitride Compositions, by B. W. Jong and H. Heystek. 1981. 14 pp. 4 figs. (BuMines RI 8546. Paper copy, A02.)

 PB 81-231185. An Apparatus and Procedure for Calibrating a Water Vapor Analyzer in the 0.1- to
 15-ppm Range, by H. L. Rhodes. 1981. 8 pp. 5 figs. (BuMines RI 8548. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-231227. Application Notes: Mine Electric Power Systems, by Staff, Bureau of Mines. 1981.
83 pp. 63 figs. (BuMines HB 1-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81-231441. Three Bureau of Mines Optical Dust Probes, by K. L. Cashdollar, I. Liebman, and R. S. Conti. 1981. 26 pp. 19 figs. (BuMines RI 8542. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-231458. High-Pressure Shrouded Water Sprays for Dust Control, by N. I. Jayaraman, F. N. Kissell, W. Cross, J. Janosik, and J. Odoski. 1981. 16 pp. 13 figs. (BuMines RI 8536. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-232183. Direct Preparation of Phosphoric Acid From Intermediate-Grade Western Phosphatic
Shale, by P. C. Good, T. N. Goff, and C. B. Daellenbach. 1981. 12 pp. 2 figs. (BuMines RI 8534. Paper copy, A02.)

 PB 81-232407. Treatment of Florida Surface Waters for Use in Phosphate Beneficiation, by D. A.
 Stanley, B. J. Scheiner, and P. Brown. 1981. 10
 pp. 3 figs. (BuMines RI 8535. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-233280. Preparation of Platinum-Palladium Flotation Concentrate From Stillwater Complex Ore, by J. Bennetts, E. Morrice, and M. M. Wong. 1981. 18 pp. 9 figs. (BuMines RI 8500. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-233306. Suppression of Coal Dust Explosion by Water Barrier in a Conveyor Belt Entry, by I. Liebman and J. K. Richmond. 1981. 27 pp. 10 figs. (BuMines RI 8538. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-233314. Wear Properties of Electrodeposited Titanium Diboride Coatings, by D. R. Flinn, J. A. Kirk, M. J. Lynch, and B. G. Van Stratum. 1981. 30 pp. 13 figs. (BuMines RI 8537. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-233918. Creating a Safer Environment in U.S. Coal Mines. The Bureau of Mines Methane Control Program, 1964-79, by M. L. Skow, A. G. Kim, and M. Deul. 1981. 50 pp. 45 figs. (BuMines SP 5-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-234502. Control of Methane by Ventilation of Shafts During Raise Drilling, by S. D. Maksimovic. 1981. 11 pp. 8 figs. (BuMines IC 8847. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-234510. The Noise Exposure of Operators of Mobile Machines in U.S. Surface Coal Mines, 1979, by J. H. Daniel, J. A. Burks, R. C. Bartholomae, R.

Madden, and E. E. Ungar. 1981. 24 pp. 10 figs. (BuMines IC 8841. Paper copy, A03.) PB 81-235475. Chromium Substitution in Stainless Steels, by S. Floreen. November 1980. 80 pp. 18 figs. (BuMines OFR 110-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81-236754. Modifications Made to an Interactive Computer System for Evaluating Coal Mine Illumination, by R. Goldstein. August 1980. 27 pp. 6 figs. (BuMines OFR 101-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-236762. Study of Respirable Dust Outby the Working Face of a Coal Mine, by R. L. Rankin and S. J. Rodgers. Mar. 31, 1980. 180 pp. 33 figs. (BuMines OFR 98-81. Paper copy, A09.)

PB 81-236770. Development of a Portable Gas Analyzer for In-Mine Personnel Monitoring, by E. A. McClatchie and I. G. Burough. Aug. 15, 1980. 129 pp. 44 figs. (BuMines OFR 108-81. Paper copy, A07.)

PB 81-236796. Recovery of Metal Values Prior to Reclamation of Mined Areas in the Southwest, by D. D. Rabb. June 30, 1980. 49 pp. 3 figs. (Bu-Mines OFR 109-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-236804. Analysis of Work Areas and Tasks To Establish Illumination Needs in Underground Metal and Nonmetal Mines. Volume I of II, by W. H. Crooks, K. L. Drake, T. J. Perry, N. D. Schwalm, B. F. Shaw, and B. R. Stone. Sept. 18, 1980. 254 pp. 55 figs. (BuMines OFR 111(1)-81. Paper copy, A12.)

PB 81-236812. Analysis of Work Areas and Tasks To Establish Illumination Needs in Underground Metal and Nonmetal Mines. Volume II of II: Appendices, by W. H. Crooks, K. L. Drake, T. J. Perry, N. D. Schwalm, B. F. Shaw, and B. R. Stone. Sept. 18, 1980. 239 pp. 19 figs. (BuMines OFR 111(2)-81. Paper copy, A11.)

PB 81-237372. A Training Program for Conventional and Raise Drill Shaft Construction Personnel, by J. Bongarra, Jr., W. Carswell, K. Golas, E. Shriver, S. Shriver, and C. Condon. July 1979. 415 pp. 50 figs. (BuMines OFR 106-81. Paper copy, A18.)

PB 81-237406. Development of a Personal Monitoring Field Kit for NO₂ and NO, by MDA Scientific, Inc. Jan. 30, 1981. 22 pp. 9 figs. (BuMines OFR 105-81. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-237414. Development of Noise Control Technology for Pneumatic Jumbo Drills, by D. L. George and N. J. Matteo. November 1980. 61 pp. 19 figs. (BuMines OFR 100-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 81-237455. An Assessment of Thin Seam Mining System Technology, by J. Clark and J. H. Caldon. July 1980. 379 pp. 55 figs. (BuMines OFR 102-81. Paper copy, A17.)

PB 81-237471. Study To Determine the Feasibility of Man-Trip Training. Phase I Report, by D. R.
Walton, P. F. Webb, and W. T. Liggett. Jan. 23, 1979. 182 pp. 58 figs. (BuMines OFR 104-81.
Paper copy, A09.) PB 81-237513. Evaluation of Proximity Warning Devices. Phase II, by T. C. Green, J. P. Cater, and J. H. Nixon. Feb. 13, 1981. 40 pp. 14 figs. (BuMines OFR 112-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-237646. Development of a Through-the-Earth Monitor System, by Arthur D. Little, Inc. December 1980. 31 pp. 7 figs. (BuMines OFR 99-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 81-238354. Development of Tests and Criteria To Evaluate Grounding Systems, by W. L. Cooley and R. L. McConnell. November 1980. 176 pp. 77 figs. (BuMines OFR 103-81. Paper copy, A09.)

PB 81-243248. Tape Recording and Triggering Systems, by K. R. Sites and L. A. Millonzi. June 7, 1980. 16 pp. 2 figs. (BuMines OFR 116-81. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 81-244493. Continued Research on Combined Fire/Rot Retardant Treatment for Wood Mine Timber, by W. H. Holley. October 1980. 81 pp. (BuMines OFR 115-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 81-244501. Coal Waste Dewatering Systems, by S. P. Jacobsen, W. Roushey, and E. L. Rau. Feb. 6, 1981. 133 pp. 16 figs. (BuMines OFR 114-81. Paper copy, A07.)

PB 81–246472. Minerals Yearbook 1978-79. Volume III. Area Reports: International, by Staff, Bureau of Mines. 1981. 83 ch. 1250 pp. (BuMines MY 1978–79, v. 3. Paper copy, A99.)

PB 81-246480. Field Test of Deep Cutting Double Arm Shearer, by J. E. Ludlow. March 1981.159 pp. 53 figs. (BuMines OFR 118-81. Paper copy, A08.)

PB 82-104340. Retractable Bit System, by W. W. Svendsen, R. E. Cozad, and J. F. Hoffmeister. Dec. 20, 1980. 105 pp. 22 figs. (BuMines OFR 119-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 82-104357. Rod Mill Grinding: Analysis of Size Reduction Kinetics and Material Transport, by D. W. Fuerstenau. July 1980. 33 pp. 9 figs. (Bu-Mines OFR 120-81. Paper copy, A03.)

 PB 82-104373. Dewatering of Florida Phosphatic Clay Wastes With Moving Screens, by L. W.
 Brandt. 1981. 16 pp. 8 figs. (BuMines RI 8529.
 Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82–104381. The Geologic Character of Some Coal Wants at the Westland Mine in Southwestern Pennsylvania, by N. N. Moebs. 1981. 25 pp. 25 figs. (BuMines RI 8555. Paper copy, A03.)

 PB 82-104399. High-Temperature Corrosion Resistance of Ceramic Materials, by T. A. Clancy. 1981.
 31 pp. (BuMines IC 8843. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-104407. Reduction Roasting and Beneficiation of a Hematitic-Geothitic Taconite, by R. E. Peterson and A. F. Colombo. 1981. 20 pp. 6 figs. (Bu-Mines RI 8549. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82–104654. Surface Chemical Technology for Improved Wetting of Coal Dust, by N. Feldstein. February 1981. 50 pp. 11 figs. (BuMines OFR 127-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-104662. An Investment Mold for Titanium Casting, by E. D. Calvert. 1981. 35 pp. 16 figs. (BuMines RI 8541. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-104753. In Situ Mining Research. Proceedings: Bureau of Mines Technology Transfer Seminar, Denver, Colo., August 5, 1981, compiled by Staff—Bureau of Mines. 1981. 107 pp. 37 figs. (BuMines IC 8852. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 82-104761. A Mixed Kinetics Dump Leaching Model for Ores Containing a Variety of Copper Sulfide
Minerals, by B. W. Madsen and M. E. Wadsworth.
1981. 44 pp. 14 figs. (BuMines RI 8547. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-104936. Innovations for Explosionproof Electrical Enclosures, by R. J. Gunderman. April 1980. 209 pp. 80 figs. (BuMines OFR 121-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 82-105065. Evaluation of Control and Protection Circuits, by E. C. Strycula and D. A. Paice. April 1981. 50 pp. 21 figs. (BuMines OFR 126-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-105123. State Regulations Pertaining to the Use of Internal Combustion Engines Underground, by R. W. Waytulonis. 1981. 76 pp. (BuMines IC 8845. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 82-105164. Study of Air Compressor Hazards in Underground and Surface Mines, by M. B. Treuhaft and B. C. Dial. January 1981. 93 pp. 4 figs. (BuMines OFR 122-81. Paper copy, A05.)

 PB 82-105248. Minerals Yearbook 1977. Volume II. Area Reports: Domestic, by Staff, Bureau of Mines. 1981. 52 ch. 665 pp. (BuMines MY 1977, v. 2. Paper copy, A99.)

 PB 82-106998. Hydrogen Sulfide Generation by Reaction of Natural Gas, Sulfur, and Steam, by S. R.
 Crane, L. Crocker, and W. I. Nissen. 1981. 54 pp.
 17 figs. (BuMines RI 8539. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 82-107004. Beneficiation of Potential Platinum Resources From Southeastern Alaska, by D. C. Dahlin, A. R. Rule, and L. L. Brown. 1981. 14 pp. 2 figs. (BuMines RI 8553. Paper copy, A02.)

 PB 82-113366. Development of a Man and Supply Hoisting System for Underground Metal and Nonmetal
 Mines. Volume I. Final Report, by D. J. Hoadley and B. C. Brunelle. April 1981. 148 pp. 37 figs. (Bu-Mines OFR 129(1)-81. Paper copy, A07.)

PB 82-113820. Cables for Face Equipment. Standardization of Requirements. Final Report, by R. Stefanko, C. Bise, G. Luxbacher, and K. Katen. June 1, 1981. 49 pp. 6 figs. (BuMines OFR 135-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-113838. Outcrop Barrier Design Guidelines for Appalachian Coal Mines, by M. L. Pearson, T. Preber, and P. J. Conroy. Feb. 6, 1981. 167 pp. 51 figs. (BuMines OFR 134-81. Paper copy, A08.)

 PB 82-115551. Recovery of Aluminum Hydroxy Sulfate From Aluminum Sulfate Solution by High-Temperature Hydrolysis, by D. E. Shanks, J. A. Eisele, and D. J. Bauer. 1981. 10 pp. 4 figs. (BuMines RI 8550. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-116666. Dust Control for Haul Roads, by R. Bohn, T. Cuscino, D. Lane, F. Pendleton, and R. Hackney. February 1981. 146 pp. 4 figs. (BuMines OFR 130-81. Paper copy, A07.)

PB 82-116674. The Implementation of UHF Radio Communications and CCTV Monitoring Systems in a Room and Pillar Metal/Non-Metal Mine. Final Report, by R. A. Isberg, H. Kramer, and D. A. Parrish. March 1981. 132 pp. 52 figs. (BuMines OFR 131-81. Paper copy, A07.)

PB 82-120155. Mine Waste Disposal Technology. Proceedings: Bureau of Mines Technology Transfer
 Workshop, Denver, Colo., July 16, 1981, compiled by
 Staff—Minerals Research. 1981. 70 pp. 53 figs. (BuMines IC 8857. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 82-120585. Copper Recovery From Primary Smelter Dusts, by W. E. Anable, J. I. Paige, and D.
L. Paulson. 1981. 25 pp. 8 figs. (BuMines RI 8554. Paper copy, A02.)

 PB 82-120593. Pumped-Slurry Backfilling of Abandoned Coal Mine Workings for Subsidence Control at
 Rock Springs, Wyo., by G. J. Colaizzi, R. H. Whaite, and
 D. L. Donner. 1981. 100 pp. 61 figs. (BuMines IC 8846. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 82-120601. Room and Pillar Retreat Mining. A Manual for the Coal Industry, by P. W. Kauffman, S. A. Hawkins, and R. R. Thompson. 1981. 228 pp. 107 figs. (BuMines IC 8849. Paper copy, A11.)

PB 82-120619. Economic Significance of the Florida Phosphate Industry. An Input-Output (I-O) Analysis, by A. M. Opyrchal and K. L. Wang. 1981. 71 pp. 17 figs. (BuMines IC 8850. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 82-122128. Upgrade Stench Fire Warning System-System Development and Prototype Tests, by T. L. Muldoon, T. Lewtas, and T. E. Gore. April 1981. 142 pp. 37 figs. (BuMines OFR 136-81. Paper copy, A07.)

 PB 82-122151. Evaluation of Diesel Equipment Deployment in Underground Coal Mines. Volume III:
 Analysis of Diesel Deployment Schemes, by R. V. Ramani and G. W. Kenzy. Dec. 31, 1978. 202 pp. 39 figs. (BuMines OFR 128-81. Paper copy, A10.)

PB 82-123597. Personal Samplers for CO, NO and NO₂ in Air, by E. D. Palmes and C. Tomczyk. January 1980. 36 pp. (BuMines OFR 137-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-127093. Mineral Facts and Problems, 1980 Edition, by Staff, Bureau of Mines. 1981. 1060 pp. (BuMines B 671. Paper copy, A99.)

PB 82–128067. Portable Remote Control Circuit Breaker System for Mine Trolleylines, by J. F. Burr and H. M. Dushac. June 1, 1978. 117 pp. 42 figs. (BuMines OFR 142-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 82-128539. Guidelines for Carrier Phone Systems: Installation, Maintenance, and Improvement, by J. C. Cawley. 1981. 77 pp. 24 figs. (BuMines HB 2-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 82-128547. Ceramic Mold Inserts for Use in Ferrous Diecosting, by E. G. Davis and G. V. Sullivan. 1981. 33 pp. 16 figs. (BuMines RI 8557. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-128554. Evaluation of Synthetic Fluorspar in BOF Slags, by H. W. Kilau, V. R. Spironello, I. D. Shah, and W. M. Mahan. 1981. 35 pp. 9 figs. (BuMines RI 8558. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-128562. Polymeric Concentration Determined by Drag Reduction, by J. R. Zatko. 1981. 17 pp. 6 figs. (BuMines RI 8559. Paper copy, A02.)

 PB 82-128844. Structure Study of a CF₂Br₂-Inhibited Methane Flame. Effect of CF₂Br₂ on Composition,
 Net Reaction Rates, and Rate Coefficients, by J. F. Papp,
 C. P. Lazzara, and J. C. Biordi. 1981. 32 pp. 22
 figs. (BuMines RI 8551. Paper copy, A03.)

 PB 82–128851. Beneficiation of Western Mesabi Range Oxidized Taconites. A Comparison of the Anionic and Cationic Flotation Systems and an Evaluation of Potential Iron Ore Reserves, by H. D. Jacobs. 1981. 21 pp. 6 figs. (BuMines RI 8552. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-129339. The Removal of Iron From Aluminum Chloride Leach Liquor by Solvent Extraction, by R. T. Sorensen, E. B. Amey III, and D. L. Sawyer. 1981. 35 pp. 12 figs. (BuMines RI 8560. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-129347. An Algorithm for Determining Debye Temperatures, by R. P. Beyer. 1981. 11 pp. (BuMines RI 8566. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-129404. Zimbabwe, by E. Shekarchi, G. Morgan, P. Clarke, and S. Ambrosio. 1981. 69 pp. 9 figs. (BuMines MP. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 82–129446. Proceedings of the Workshop on Techniques for Measurement of Thermodynamic Properties, Albany, Oreg., August 21-23, 1979, compiled by N. A. Gokcen, R. V. Mrazek, and L. B. Pankratz. 1981.
447 pp. 101 figs. (BuMines IC 8853. Paper copy, A19.)

PB 82-129578. Development of Improved Detection Instruments for Toxic Gas Contaminants in Mining
Atmospheres, by J. A. Kosek and A. H. Gruber. February 1981. 115 pp. 47 figs. (BuMines OFR 139-81, Paper copy, A06.)

PB 82-135435. Cobalt Availability-Domestic. A Minerals Availability System Appraisal, by G. R. Peterson, D. I. Bleiwas, and P. R. Thomas. 1981. 39 pp. 5 figs. (BuMines IC 8848. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-135443. Selection of Lixiviants for In Situ Uranium Leaching, by D. R. Tweeton and K. A.

Peterson. 1981. 41 pp. (BuMines IC 8851. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-135450. Mine Safety Education and Training Seminar. Proceedings: Bureau of Mines Technology Transfer Seminars, Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 9, 1980, Springfield, Ill., Dec. 12, 1980, and Reno, Nev., Dec. 16, 1980, compiled by Staff—Pittsbugh Research Center. 1981. 82 pp. 16 figs. (BuMines IC 8858. Paper copy, A05.)

 PB 82-135468. Alumina Availability-Domestic. A Minerals Availability System Appraisal, by G. R.
 Peterson, R. L. Davidoff, D. I. Bleiwas, and R. J.
 Fantel. 1981. 30 pp. 8 figs. (BuMines IC 8861.
 Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-135476. Pyrometallurgical Recovery of Chromium From Scrap Metals: Laboratory Studies, by C. L. Kusik, K. Parameswaran, D. J. Kinneberg, and H. V. Makar. 1981. 49 pp. 10 figs. (Bu-Mines RI 8571. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-135484. Recovery of Copper and Associated Precious Metals From Electronic Scrap, by H. B.
Salisbury, L. J. Duchene, and J. H. Bilbrey, Jr.
1981. 16 pp. 8 figs. (BuMines RI 8561. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-135492. Characterization and Beneficiation of Phosphate-Bearing Rocks From Northern Michigan, by L. L. Brown, A. R. Rule, and C. B. Daellenbach. 1981. 23 pp. 10 figs. (BuMines RI 8562. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-135500. Recovery of Byproduct Heavy Minerals From Sand and Gravel Operations in Oregon and Washington, by G. M. Martinez, J. M. Gomes, and M. M. Wong. 1981. 20 pp. 4 figs. (BuMines RI 8563. Paper copy, A02.)

 PB 82-135518. Factor of Safety Charts for Estimating the Stability of Saturated and Unsaturated Tailings Pond Embankments, by D. R. Tesarik and P. C. McWilliams. 1981. 110 pp. 173 figs. (BuMines RI 8564. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 82-135526. Corrosion Resistance of Materials in the Aqueous Hydrochloric Acid Environments Associated With the Recovery of Alumina From Kaolinitic Clays, by B. S. Covino, Jr., M. Rosen, and W. D. Riley. 1981. 35 pp. 10 figs. (BuMines RI 8565. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-135534. Automatic and Continuous Transducer-Drift Compensator for Endpoint Detection Systems, by C. A. Seitz, and G. M. Lucich. 1981. 9 pp. 5 figs. (BuMines RI 8568. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-135575. Protection Factors of the Airstream Helmet, by A. B. Cecala, J. C. Volkwein, E.
D. Thimons, and C. W. Urban. 1981. 23 pp. 8 figs. (BuMines RI 8591. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-135583. Water Jet Perforation. A New Method for Completing and Stimulating In Situ Leaching
Wells, by G. A. Savanick and W. G. Krawza. 1981.
37 pp. 18 figs. (BuMines RI 8569. Paper copy, A03.) PB 82–135708. Beneficiation of a Hematitic Taconite by Reduction Roasting, Magnetic Separation, and Flotation, by R. E. Peterson and A. F. Colombo. 1981. 19 pp, 5 figs. (BuMines RI 8572. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-135716. Modification of a Commercial Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer for Cold-Vapor Determination of Mercury, by J. A. Perry, R. F. Farrell, and A. J. Mackie. 1981. 17 pp. 4 figs. (Bu-Mines RI 8573. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-135724. The Water Spray Cooler – An Update, by E. D. Thimons and J. H. Daniel. 1981. 14 pp. 4 figs. (BuMines TPR 114. Paper copy, A02.)

 PB 82-135906. Consolidation of an Iron-Base Superalloy by Powder Metallurgy Techniques, by J. F.
 McIlwain and L. A. Neumeier. 1981. 22 pp. 16 figs. (BuMines RI 8556. Paper copy, A03.)

 PB 82-136995. Technical and Economic Evaluation of Mine Closure Procedures. Final Report, by G.
 Akens, J. Metz, and P. Bilzi. June 1980. 281 pp.
 19 figs. (BuMines OFR 153-81. Paper copy A13.)

PB 82-137001. Ground Fault and Overcurrent Protection Criteria for Coal Mine AC Distribution Systems, by J. A. Kiefer and J. L. Kohler. Oct. 31, 1980. 174 pp. 55 figs. (BuMines OFR 158-81. Paper copy, A08.)

PB 82-137019. Noise Control of a Mine Operated Rail Personnel Carrier. Volume II. Underground
Evaluation, by A. G. Galaitsis and D. Andersen. July
1980. 35 pp. 18 figs. (BuMines OFR 155-81.
Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-137308. Develop Grounding Practices for Metal/ Non-Metal Mines, by W. L. Cooley and H. W. Hill, Jr., Feb. 27, 1981. 235 pp. 64 figs. (BuMines OFR 154-81. Paper copy, A11.)

PB 82-137316. Development of Fuel Cell Gas Detection Instruments for Use in a Mine Atmosphere,
J. A. Kosek, A. B. LaConti, A. Goldstein, G. Schnakenberg, and E. Chilton. Mar. 23, 1979. 131 pp.
40 figs. (BuMines OFR 164-81. Paper copy, A07.)

PB 82-137324. Water Handling Procedures for Reducing Acid Formation in Underground Coal Mines, by J. R. Williams and R. J. Keenan. Oct. 1, 1980. 106 pp. 17 figs. (BuMines OFR 156-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 82-137837. Microseismic Roof Fall Warning System Development. Field Trials and Commercial
Prototype Fabrication. Volume I. Final Report, by C. Fisher, Jr., and R. H. Thompson. May 30, 1980. 197 pp. 68 figs. (BuMines OFR 163(1)-81. Paper copy, A09.)

PB 82-137845. Microseismic Roof Fall Warning System Development. Field Trials and Commercial
Prototype Fabrication. Volume II. Appendix C: Coal Mine
Data Collection Summary. Final Report, by C. Fisher, Jr.
May 30, 1980. 228 pp. 36 figs. (BuMines OFR 163(2)-81. Paper copy, A11.)

PB 82–138264. Evaluation of Environmental Factors Involved in Metallurgical Processes To Utilize Domestic

Resources for Production of Alumina. Phase II Report: Assessment of Two Raw Material/Process Technology Options, by L. C. Tisdel, W. J. Roushey, A. G. Melcher, F. T. Davis, J. M. Link, and R. C. Barth. December 1979. 121 pp. 4 figs. (BuMines OFR 165(1)-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 82-138272. Evaluation of Environmental Factors Involved in Metallurgical Processes To Utilize
Domestic Resources for Production of Alumina. Phase III
Report: Environmental Impact Criteria for Evaluating Potential Pilot Plant Sites: Clay/Hydrochloric Acid Extraction-Gas
Induced Crystallization Process, by L. C. Tisdel, A. G. Melcher, and G. M. Hermsen. March 1981. 50 pp. 3 figs. (BuMines OFR 165(2)-81. Paper copy A03.)

PB 82-138298. Interactive Mine-Power-System Analysis. Volume I, by F. C. Trutt, L. A. Morley, and R. A. Rivell. Jan. 31, 1981. 209 pp. 9 figs. (BuMines OFR 162(1)-81. Paper copy, A10.)

PB 82-138306. Interactive Mine-Power-System Analysis. User's Manual. Volume II, by R. A. Rivell, F. C. Trutt, and L. A. Morley. Jan. 28, 1980. 239 pp. 13 figs. (BuMines OFR 162(2)-81. Paper copy, A11.)

PB 82-139304. Control of Water Pollution From Surface Mining Operations. Volume I, by D. R. Jessey, J. M. Stangl, D. H. Dike, G. R. Brown, and E.
W. Schroeder. Jan. 31, 1981. 172 pp. 43 figs. (BuMines OFR 161(1)-81. Paper copy, A08.)

PB 82-139312. Control of Water Pollution From Surface Mining Operations. Volume II, by D. R.
Jessey, J. M. Stangl, A. H. Hirsch, D. H. Dike, G.
R. Brown, and E. W. Schroeder. Jan. 31, 1981.
275 pp. 57 figs. (BuMines OFR 161(2)-81. Paper copy, A13.)

PB 82-139320. High Concentration Dust Monitor, by P. Lilienfeld. June 1981. 76 pp. 37 figs. (BuMines OFR 159-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 82-139338. Final Report-Evaluation of Coal-Mine Electrical-System Safety, by L. A. Morley, F. C. Trutt, and J. A. Kohler. June 1, 1981. 202 pp. 23 figs. (BuMines OFR 160-81. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 82-139346. Cable Handling in Surface Mines, by R. Marshall, C. Mertian, and R. Winkle. Sept. 19, 1980. 62 pp. 9 figs. (BuMines OFR 157-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 82-140336. Delineation of Geologic Roof Hazards in Selected Coal Beds in Eastern Kentucky—
With Landsat Imagery Studies in Eastern Kentucky and the Dunkard Basin, by D. K. Hylbert. Nov. 14, 1980. 100 pp. 47 figs. (BuMines OFR 166-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 82-140344. Pre-Mining Identification of Hazards Associated With Coal Mine Roof Measures, by R. W. Stingelin, J. R. Kern, and S. L. Morgan. Mar. 30, 1979. 208 pp. 84 figs. (BuMines OFR 167-81. Paper copy, A10.)

PB 82-141045. Electrolytic Method for Recovery of Lead From Scrap Batteries, by E. R. Cole, Jr., A. Y. Lee, and D. L. Paulson. 1981. 19 pp. 4 figs. (BuMines RI 8602. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-142571. Manganese Nodule Resource Data, Sea Scope Expedition, by R. H. Fewkes, W. D. McFarland, and R. K. Sorem. June 15, 1981. 230 pp. 10 figs. (BuMines OFR 144-81. Paper copy, A11.)

PB 82-142589. Development of an Explosion Proof High Voltage Cable Connector, by H. E. Dresch. Feb. 5, 1981. 32 pp. (BuMines OFR 149-81. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-142860. Methane Drainage Study Using an Underground Pipeline, Marianna Mine 58, by L. J.
Prosser, Jr., G. L. Finfinger, and J. Cervik. 1981.
29 pp. 26 figs. (BuMines RI 8577. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-142878. Operation of the International Tin Agreement, by T. J. Witzig. 1981. 24 pp. 5 figs. (BuMines IC 8860. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-142886. Technical Highlights: Health and Safety Research, 1970-80, by Staff, Bureau of Mines. 1981. 181 pp. 236 figs. (BuMines SP 7-81. Paper copy, A09.)

 PB 82-143165. Production Engineering, Development, and Demonstration of the Draft Power Sensor.
 Volume I, by H. S. Benson. November 1980. 60 pp. 26 figs. (BuMines OFR 152-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 82-143173. Airborne Dust From Taconite Tailings, by D. H. Yardley, W. D. Lacabanne, and C. R. Nelson. November 1980. 53 pp. 18 figs. (BuMines OFR 148-81. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 82-143181. Evaluation and Demonstration of a New Post-Disaster EM Communication Technique for Mines, by M. P. Ristenbatt and E. K. Holland-Moritz. February 1981. 101 pp. 37 figs. (Bu-Mines OFR 151-81. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 82-143199. Demonstration of a Dust Control System for Boom-Type Roadheader, by M. Burnett, R. J. Pokora, anl T. Muldoon. September 1981. 54 pp. 16 figs. (BuMines OFR 150-81. Paper copy, A04.)

 PB 82-145376. Geologic Factors in Predicting Coal Mine Roof-Rock Stability in the Upper Kittanning
 Coalbed, Somerset County, Pa., by A. T. Iannacchione, J.
 P. Ulery, D. M. Hyman, and F. E. Chase. 1981. 41
 pp. 28 fligs. (BuMines RI 8575. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-145400. List of Bureau of Mines Publiciations and Articles, January 1, 1975, to December 31,
1979. With Subject and Author Index, compiled by S. Z. Palya. November 1981. 568 pp. (BuMines SP 6-81. Paper copy, A24.)

PB 82-145418. Process for Recovering Chromium and Other Metals From Superalloy Scrap, by J. J. deBarbadillo, J. K. Pargeter, and H. V. Makar.

1981. 73 pp. 27 figs. (BuMines RI 8570. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 82-145426. A Pyrometallurgical Method for Processing Ni-Cd Scrap Batteries, by D. A. Wilson and H. V. Makar. 1981. 14 pp. 3 figs. (BuMines RI 8574. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-145434. Evaluation of the Seismic System for Locating Trapped Miners, by J. Durkin and R. J. Greenfield. 1981. 55 pp. 33 figs. (BuMines RI 8567. Paper copy, A04.)

PB 82-146358. Underground Metal and Nonmetal Mine Fire Protection. Proceedings: Bureau of Mines
Technology Transfer Seminars, Denver, Colo., Nov. 3, 1981, and St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 6, 1981, by Staff, Bureau of Mines. 1981. 151 pp. 93 figs. (BuMines IC 8865. Paper copy, A08.)

PB 82-158577. Uranium Mine Ventilation Costs, by R. C. Bates. 1981. 18 pp. 4 figs. (Bu-Mines IC 8855. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-158585. Minerals and the Tokyo Round of the MTN, by D. E. Sullivan. 1981. 18 pp. (BuMines IC 8854. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-158684. Guidelines for Selecting Seismic Detectors for High-Resolution Applications, by C. M. Lepper. 1981. 37 pp. 24 figs. (BuMines RI 8599. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-158726. An Introduction to the Mine Inspection Data Analysis System (MIDAS), by W. F. Watts,
Jr., R. L. Johnson, D. J. Donaven, and D. R. Parker.
1981. 41 pp. 11 figs. (BuMines IC 8859. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-158734. Electric Ignition of Lycopodium Powder in a Modified Hartmann Apparatus, by T. A.
Kubala, F. J. Perzak, and E. L. Litchfield. 1981. 9
pp. 3 figs. (BuMines RI 8600. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-158924. Bentonite-Bonded Rammed Olivine and Zircon Molds for Titanium Casting, by R. K. Koch and J. M. Burrus. 1981. 40 pp. 15 figs. (BuMines RI 8587. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82–158932. Laboratory Analysis of Pozzolan (Fly Ash) Concrete, by E. L. Phillips. 1981. 27 pp. 30 figs. (BuMines RI 8584. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-158940. Magnetic Properties of Alloys Containing Mischmetal, Cobalt, Copper, Iron, and Magnesium, by J. W. Walkiewicz, J. S. Winston, and M. M. Wong. 1981. 22 pp. 8 figs. (BuMines RI 8583. Paper copy, A03.)

PB 82-158957. Extracting Uranium From Carbonaceous Ores, by L. E. Schultze, D. J. Bauer, and M. T. Morimoto. 1981. 12 pp. 3 figs. (BuMines RI 8580. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-159682. Analysis of Pillar Stability on Steeply Pitching Seam Using the Finite Element Method, by N. P. Kripakov. 1981. 33 pp. 18 figs. (Bu-Mines RI 8579. Paper copy, A03.) PB 82-159849. Recovery of Principal Metal Values From Electrolytic Zinc Waste, by T. L. Hebble,
V. R. Miller, and D. L. Paulson. 1981. 12 pp. 7 figs. (BuMines RI 8582. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82–159971. Bureau of Mines Research 81. A Summary of Significant Results in Mineral Technology and Economics, compiled by J. R. Pederson. 1981. 148 pp. 118 figs. (BuMines SP 8–81. Paper copy, A08.)

PB 82-160268. Fine Coal-Refuse Slurry Dewatering, by R. R. Backer and R. A. Busch. 1981. 24 pp. 11 figs. (BuMines RI 8581. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-160276. Monitoring Ground Movements Near Caving Stopes—Methods and Measurements, by L.
A. Panek and W. J. Tesch. 1981. 117 pp. 63 figs. (BuMines RI 8585. Paper copy, A06.)

PB 82-161001. Mineral Industries of Latin America, by O. Martino, D. Hyde, and P. Velasco. 1981. 116 pp. 32 figs. (BuMines MP. Paper copy, A07.)

PB 82-165655. Ergonomics—Human Factors in Mining. Proceedings: Bureau of Mines Technology
Transfer Seminars, Pittsburgh, Pa., December 3, 1981, St.
Louis, Mo., December 10, 1981, and Denver, Colo., December 15, 1981, compiled by Staff, Pittsburgh Research Center. 1981. 167 pp. 17 figs. (BuMines IC 8866. Paper copy, A08.)

PB 82-175951. Monitoring Submicrometer Particles in Sealed Fire Areas, by C. D. Litton, M. Hertzberg, A. L. Furno, and J. M. Kuchta. 1981. 20 pp. 12 figs. (BuMines RI 8586. Paper copy, A03.)

 PB 82-176330. Fluorine and Uranium in Phosphate Rock Processing and Waste Materials, by B. W.
 Haynes, G. W. Kramer, and J. A. Jolly. 1981. 23
 pp. 3 figs. (BuMines RI 8576. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82–177056. Hydrogen Chloride Sparging Crystallization of Aluminum Chloride Hexahydrate, by D.
E. Shanks, J. A. Eisele, and D. J. Bauer. 1981.
15 pp. 13 figs. (BuMines RI 8593. Paper copy, A02.)

 PB 82-177304. Electrochemical Determination of Gibbs Energies of Formation of Cobalt and Nickel
 Sulfides, by S. C. Schaefer. 1981. 18 pp. 6 figs. (BuMines RI 8588. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-178849. Analyses of Natural Gases, 1980, by B. J. Moore. 1981. 236 pp. 1 fig. (BuMines IC 8856. Paper copy, A11.)

PB 82-179623. Recycling of Waste Magnesite-Chrome Refractories From Copper Smelting Furnaces, by A. V. Petty, Jr., and E. Martin. 1981. 18 pp. 7 figs. (BuMines RI 8589. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-179631. A Method for Determining Helium in Water, by P. W. Holland. 1981. 17 pp. 4 figs. (BuMines RI 8578. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82–194085. Critical and Strategic Minerals in Alaska-Cobalt, the Platinum-Group Metals, and Chromite, by J. C. Barker, J. C. Still, T. C. Mowatt,

94

and J. J. Mulligan. 1981. 8 pp. 3 figs. (BuMines IC 8869. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82-195033. The Nonfuel Mineral Outlook for the U.S.S.R. Through 1990, by J. S. Grichar, R. Levine, and L. Nahai. 1981. 17 pp. (BuMines MI. Paper copy, A02.)

PB 82–195041. The U.S. Copper Industry: Problems, Issues, and Outlook, by L. J. Sousa. 1981. 86 pp. 9 figs. (BuMines MI. Paper copy, A05.)

PB 82-195710. Borehole Shear Tester: Equipment and Technique, by K. Y. Haramy. 1981. 25 pp. 21 figs. (BuMines IC 8867. Paper copy, A02.) PB 82-207473. Bureau of Mines Research 80. A Summary of Significant Results in Mineral Technology and Economics, compiled by J. D. Burket. 1981. 135
 pp. 65 figs. (BuMines SP 1-81. Paper copy, A07.)

PB 82-208265. Minerals Yearbook 1977. Volume III. Area Reports: International, by Staff, Bureau of Mines. 1981. 83 ch. 1243 pp. (BuMines MY 1977, v. 3. Paper copy, A99.)

UCRL-52586. Analytical Modeling of Coal Mine Roof Behavior, by R. T. Langland. October 1978. 99 pp. 73 figs. (BuMines OFR 41-81. Paper copy, A05.)

ARTICLES IN OUTSIDE PUBLICATIONS

Fire-Fighting Mini, by Donald N. H. Chi and OP 1-81. Henry E. Perlee. Datamation Mag., Sep-tember 1980, pp. 217–220. Research computer sys-tems usually begin by filling several critical needs and then expand as demand develops among other groups in the laboratory. This paper describes the computer network used by the Bureau of Mines at the Pittsburgh Research Center in conducting and overseeing research related to health and safety in mines and in mine environmental technology.

OP 2-81. Preventing Frictional Ignitions, by Welby G. Courtney. Coal Min. & Proc. J., v. 8, No. 1, January 1981, pp. 48-58. This article reviews the history of frictional ignitions in U.S. Coal mining operations, laboratory studies of the problem, and specific remedial measures that can be implemented by mine operators to alleviate the frictional ignition problems.

OP 3-81. Health and Safety, by Robert Marovelli. Compress. Air (subarticle in Coal's Fu-ture: The Experts' Views), v. 85, No. 10, October 1980, pp. 14-15. Since the oil embargo of 1974, there has been less growth in the demand and consumption of coal than previously forecasted. Con-cern about the importation of oil brought a strong move toward increasing the consumption of coal during 1974-77, and a large amount of coal mining equipment was sold. But the mining producers overbought equipment, and the slackening-off of the market has produced a significant amount of unused equipment. This article discusses how this slackening-off of the market has affected the coal industry and the advantages and disadvantages of expanding the coal industry in the United States.

OP 4-81. Cobalt: A Strategic and Critical Resource for Industrialized Nations, Supplied by Developing Nations, by Scott F. Sibley. Natural Resources Forum, United Nations, v. 4, No. 4, October 1980, pp. 403-413. In 1978, the world cobalt market was abruptly thrust into a state of great uncertainty, with soaring prices, limited supply, and accelerating demand. A critical shortage threatened to develop but never really materialized. However, this situation dramatized Western nations' vulnerability to supply disruption. A number of factors, including limited natural occurrence, unfavorable market con-ditions, and accelerating demand for cobalt, combined to bring about these unstable conditions.

OP 5-81. Field Stress Corrosion Tests in Brine Environments

of the Salton Sea Known Geothermal Resource Area, by J. P. Carter and S. D. Cramer. Mater. Performance, v. 19, No. 9, 1980, pp. 13-16. Corrosion research is being conducted by the Federal Bureau of Mines to determine suitable construction materials for geothermal resource recovery plants. As part of this research, a 30-day stress corrosion test was conducted at the Salton Sea Known Geothermal Resource Area on seven iron- and nickel-base alloys in four brine and steam process streams using wellhead brine from geothermal well Magmamax 1. The tests showed transgranular cracking of AISI 316L stainless steel and intergranular and transgranular cracking of AISI 430 stainless steel in all

96

four process streams. E-Brite 26-1 exhibited intergranular and transgranular cracking in three of the four process streams. Carbon steel, Inconel 625, and Hastelloys G and C-276 show no evidence of stress corrosion cracking.

OP 6-81. Coal Liquefaction, by Franklin D. Cooper. Encyclopedia of Energy, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 2d ed., 1980, pp. 136–139. This article discusses four direct-liquefaction processes, two indirect-liquefaction processes, and developing third-generation processes. Also discussed are production constraints, prospects and issues, hydrogen for liquefaction processes, costs, and modifications of second-generation direct liquefaction processes.

OP 7-81. Corrosion in Geothermal Brines of the Salton Sea

Known Geothermal Resource Area, by S. D. Cramer and J. P. Carter. Geothermal Scaling and Corrosion, ed. by L. A. Casper and T. R. Pinchback, ASTM STP 717, 1980, pp. 113-141. Corrosion re-search is being conducted by the Bureau of Mines to determine suitable construction materials for geothermal resource recovery plants. High chromium-molybdenum iron-base alloys, nickel- and titanium-base alloys, and titanium-zirconiummolybdenum alloy exhibited good resistance to gen-eral, crevice, pitting, and weld corrosion and stress corrosion cracking in laboratory tests in deaerated brines of the Salton Sea Known Geothemal Resource Area (KGRA) type at 232° C and in brine containing dissolved carbon dioxide and methane. Only titanium-base alloys were resistant to corrosion in oxygenated Salton Sea KGRA-type brine. Copper adversely affected the resistance to general corrosion of low-alloy steels in deaerated brine, whereas chromium, nickel, silicon, and titanium improved it. Carbon steel, type 4130 steel, and types 410 and 430 stainless steels exhibited poor corrosion resist-ance in field tests in five brine and steam process streams produced from geothermal well Magmamax 1. These alloys were highly susceptible to pitting and crevice corrosion. General corrosion rates were high for carbon and type 4130 steels.

OP 8-81. Eastern Cement Kiln Dust Characterization, by B. W. Haynes, S. L. Law, and J. A. Jolly. Met. Soc., AIME, TMS Paper Selection A81-39, February 1981, 10 pp. Cement kiln dust (CKD) is a waste product that accumulates at the rate of 12 million tons per year in the United States. In proposed hazardous waste guidelines in 1978, the CKD in the "Special Wastes" category pending more information on the composition, characteristics, and degree of hazard posed by this waste. In 1980, the Special Wastes category was removed, but a 3-year study of the hazard potential of CKD has been proposed by EPA. An exploratory evaluation of the resource recovery potential and environmental effects of the metals present in the dust has been underway during this period at the Bureau of Mines Avondale Research Center. Results of the first phase of this research-CKD from the east coast-will be discussed including major, minor, and trace element concentrations; mineralogy; iron chromatographic and thermal information; and EPA hazardous waste leach test results.

OP 9-81. Surface Subsidence Due to Underground Longwall Mining in the Northern Appalachian Coal Field, by K. K. Kohli, S. S. Peng, and R. E. Thill. Pres. at SME-AIME Ann. Meeting, Las Vegas, Nev., Feb. 24-28, 1980. SME Preprint 80-53, 8 pp. Since the adoption of the Surface Mining Reclamation and Control Act of 1977 there has been a sudden rise in demand on guidelines for minimizing surface subsidence and its associated structural damages. A 10month survey resulted in a collection of surface subsidence surveys that was conducted by coal companies in the Northern Appalachian coal field over the past 20 years. This paper presents the prelimi-nary results of the longwall subsidence data.

OP 10-81. Vibration and Air Blast Noise From Surface Coal

Mine Blasting, by Patrick Linehan and John F. Wiss. Pres. at SME-AIME Fall Meeting and Exhibition, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 22–24, 1980, SME Preprint 80–336, 6 pp. Vibration and air blast noise from blasting were evaluated during a research program sponsored by the Bureau of Mines. Blast variables were studied using smallscale model tests to evaluate specific variables as well as interactive effects, followed by experiments with production blasts at the surface coal mines. Experimental data showed that the primary vari-ables affecting the ground vibration amplitude are the charge weight per delay and the length of the delay interval. Blast variables with a significant affect on the overpressure amplitude include the charge weight per delay, the length of the delay, burden and spacing, stemming amount and type, direction of initiation, charge depth, and amount of detonating cord and cover.

OP 11-81. Dust Control Systems, by John N. Murphy. Proc. 3d Ann. Min. Institute, University of Alabama, Apr. 15–17, 1980, 30 pp. This paper presents an overview of the Bureau of Mines Respirable Dust Control Program. Completed and ongoing developments in the areas of dust generation, ventilation, scrubbers, personal protection, and instrumentation are discussed.

OP 12-81. Damage to Residential Structures From Surface Mine Blasting, by David E. Siskind. Pres. at SME-AIME Fall Meeting and Exhibition, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 22–24, 1980, SME Preprint 80– 362, 17 pp. The Bureau of Mines has studied the problem of cracking in residential structure walls from vibrations produced by blasting in surface mines. Direct observations were made of blasting damage consisting primarily of cosmetic cracking in plaster and gypsum board walls. Measurements of structure response and also application of the response spectra analysis single-degree-of-freedom model were used to quantify the frequency de-pendence of the safe level criteria. An overall summary analysis was performed and data obtained from nine previous studies, including the three analyzed earlier by the Bureau for Bulletin 656 published in 1971. Separate analysis of the highand low-frequency damage cases, structural response, and two types of construction resulted in the establishment of safe vibration levels ranging from 12 mm/sec to 50 mm/sec (0.5 in/sec to 2.0 in/sec).

OP 13-81. Hypothetical Mine Models and Input-Output Requirements for Copper-Nickel Mining in Min-nesota by David L. Veith. Pres. at SME-AIME Fall Meeting and Exhibition, Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 22-24, 1980, SME Preprint 80-330, 21 pp. As the basis for the State of Minnesota's Regional Copper-Nickel Study environmental evaluaranging in ore capacity from 5.35 to 2.00 x 10° mtpy. Open pit and underground mining operations were defined utilizing conventional methods of ore extraction. Processing of the copper-nickel sulfide material involved conventional bulk flotation of the valuable minerals, with maximum water recycle and tailing disposal. Flash smelting and electrolytic refining of the concentrate resulted in 0.10 x 10⁶ mtpy copper plus nickel metal, plus associated cobalt and precious metals. Variations in model parameters allowed environmental trade-offs to be identified.

OP 14-81. Seepage Through Partially Saturated Soils Below a Uranium Tailings Pond, by E. G. Zahl and G. L. Bloomsburg. Proc. 1st Internat. Conf. on Uranium Mine Waste Disposal, Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, May 19–21, 1980; American In-stitute of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum En-gineers, Inc., New York, ch. 30, December 1980, pp. 445-455. A finite-element computer program, UNSAT2, that simulates unsaturated flow is described and applied to a tailings pond near East Gas Hills, Wyo. Information necessary to run the program are tables of relative conductivity versus moisture content and capillary pressure versus moisture; porosity and saturated conductivity; and initial pressures, boundary conditions, and spatial coordinates for each nodal point. A 10-year simula-tion is made of the tailings pond based on existing field data and assumptions and interpolations where field data are lacking. The final phreatic surfaces through the cross section are similar but higher than measured values, probably due to limitations in assigning boundary conditions. UNSAT2 program results simulate actual conditions much better than saturated flow analysis. Limitations of applying the program to typical tailings ponds are lack of historical data, cost, and difficulty in obtaining representative data to determine relative conductivity-capillary pressure-moisture content relationships, and assigning realistic boundary condi-tions compatible with the program. Further work on the program could make it an effective method of analyzing flow beneath new, properly instrumented, tailings ponds.

OP 15-81. An Overview of Materials and Corrosion in Geothermal Systems, by J. P. Carter, S. D. Cramer, and R. K. Conrad. Pres. at Energy-Sources Technol. Conf. and Exhibition, New Orleans, La., Feb. 3-7, 1980 (pub. in Materials and Corrosion Problems in Energy Systems, ed. by W. J. Lochmann and M. Indig), pp. 17-1-17-10. For the past several years the Bureau of Mines has been involved in the development of the geothermal min-eral resources of the Imperial Valley, Calif. The brines produced from geothermal reservoirs in this area are extremely corrosive. Furthermore, the brines readily form complex scales during processing that complicate the corrosion process and interfere with process operations. This paper presents ex-amples of corrosion and materials problems encountered at some of the major geothermal systems presently being developed.

OP 16-81. Infrared Pyrometers for Measuring Dust Explosion Temperatures, by K. L. Cashdollar and M. Hertzberg. Modern Utilization of Infrared Technol. VI, SPIE, v. 253, 1980, pp. 254-260. This paper describes the design of two infrared optical pyrometers used to study dust explosions. One is a six-wavelength pyrometer that can measure both dust particle temperature and gas temperature by observing continuum and gas band emission in the 1- to 5- μ m infrared region using PbSe detectors. The second pyrometer measures particle continuum emission in the 0.8- to 1.0- μ m region of the near infrared using Si detectors. Temperature data are presented for both laboratory- and full-scale mine explosions.

OP 17-81. The Corrosion Behavior of Niobium in Hydrochloric Acid Solutions, by B. S. Covino, Jr., J. P. Carter, and S. D. Cramer. Corrosion, v. 36, No. 10, October 1980, pp. 554-558. Studies to better understand the corrosion behavior of niobium in hydrochloric acid solutions have been conducted as part of the Bureau of Mines effort to conserve mineral resources in the United States. A study of the general corrosion behavior of niobium as a function of acid concentration, time, oxygen, and added ferric ion is reported. Weight loss (corrosion) tests were performed in air saturated (agitated and static) and helium saturated (agitated) hydrochloric acid solutions ranging from 1N to 10N at temperatures from 35° to 100° C and exposures up to 60 days. The 30-day corrosion rates ranged from $0.0 \ \mu m/y$ in 35° C air saturated (agitated) 1N HCl to 230 $\ \mu m/y$ in air saturated (static) 9.8N HCl at 85° C. Although the corrosion rates decreased rapidly for times up to 30 days, the rates for 30 and 60 days were essentially identical. The presence of air did not affect the corrosion rate of niobium, while the presence of only 70 ppm of ferric ion reduced the corrosion rate in most air saturated 5N and 10N HCl solutions.

OP 18-81. An Overview of Sulfur-Extended Asphalt Usage, by W. C. McBee, T. A. Sullivan, and D. Saylak. Pres. at FAA Eastern Region Airport Eng. Seminar, Hershey, Pa., Mar. 3, 1980; pub. in Asphalt Pavement Construction: New Materials and Techniques, ed. by J. A. Scherocman, ASTM STP 724, pp. 39-63. Interest in the use of sulfur in highway pavement construction has been stimulated by unpredictable increases in cost and by uncertainty as to the future availability of asphalt cement as a result of the current "energy squeeze." As a conse-quence, bid prices for asphalt cement, which have almost tripled over the past 3 years, are expected to rise even more. Recent studies and experimental field tests have shown that sulfur can, under certain circumstances, replace as much as 35 vol-pct of the asphalt cement used in asphaltic concrete mixes. The unique properties of sulfur, both alone and when blended with asphalt, have also shown potential for use in recycling old bituminous pavements. This paper attempts to put into perspective the stateof-the-art in design, preparation, placement, and performance evaluation of sulfur-extended asphalt (SEA) pavement mixtures. Various methods of binder preparation are discussed and, where possible, compared on the basis of their physical and en-gineering properties. The status of three domestic experimental field trials utilizing these methods is reviewed. The potential use of SEA binder to re-cycle old bituminous pavements is also presented. Theoretical in-service performance predictions of SEA pavement materials are compared with con-ventional asphalt cement on the basis of their rutting potential, resistance to cracking, slope variance, and serviceability index. Finally, recommen-dations for future work are discussed.

OP 19-81. Electrochemical Determination of Thermodynamic Properties of Molybdenite (MoS₂), by S. C. Schaefer and N. A. Gokcen. High Temp. Sci., v. 12, 1980, pp. 267-276. As part of the Bureau of Mines effort to provide thermodynamic data for the advancement of mineral technology, thermodynamic properties of molybdenite (MoS₂) were determined with high-temperature galvanic cells employing stabilized zirconia as the electrolyte.

OP 20-81. Recovery of Molybdenum and Rhenium From Concentrates by an Electrooxidation-Solvent Extraction-Carbon Adsorption Technique, by B. J. Scheiner and D. L. Pool. Pres. at Internat. Cong., Inst. Min. Eng., Santiago, Chile, Nov. 23-29, 1980; Anales Congr. Cincuentenario Min. Cobres Porfidicos, v. 2, pp. 122–148. The Bureau of Mines has demonstrated an electrooxidation-solvent extractioncarbon adsorption technique for recovering molybdenum and rhenium from offgrade concentrates in a process research unit (PRU) operating at a feed rate of 3.4 to 4.7 lb of concentrate per hour. The flow sequence consists of metal values by electrooxidation, liquid-solid separation by thickening, acidification and chlorate ion removal by sulfur dioxide treatment, solvent extraction to concentrate the molybdenum and rhenium, separation of molybdenum and rhenium by carbon adsorption, and metal recovery by crystallization. Molybdenum and rhenium were recovered as ammonium paramolybdate and ammonium perrhenate. Based on PRU results. an industrial-sized cell was constructed and tested for extraction of metal values from offgrade molvbdenite concentrates.

OP 21-81. Dewatering of Thickened Phosphate Clay Waste From Disposal Ponds, by B. J. Scheiner and A. G. Smelley. Pres. at AIME Ann. Meeting, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 21-26, 1981, TMS Paper Selection A81-6, 9 pp. The Bureau of Mines, as part of its mission to effect pollution abatement, conducted research to develop a technique for dewatering phosphate clay waste from disposal ponds. Phosphate clay waste was dewatered from 11.8 pct to greater than 20 pct solids using 0.53 lb of polyethylene oxide (PEO) per ton of dry solids. Dewatering was accomplished by mixing the clay waste with PEO and treating the resulting flocs on a static screen followed by further treatment on a rotating trommel screen. Discharge from the trommel screen, when placed in a column 23 inches in diameter and 11 feet in height, continued to dewater to greater than 28 pct solids in 90 days.

OP 22-81. Methanol Synthesis Catalysts From Thorium-Copper Intermetallics. Preparation and Evaluation, by Elizabeth G. Baglin, Gary B. Atkinson, and Larry J. Nicks. I&EC Prod. Res. and Develop., v. 20, No. 1, March 1981, pp. 87-90. Bureau of Mines research into the use of intermetallic compounds as catalytic materials has shown catalysts prepared from binary alloys of copper and thorium to be active for the synthesis of methanol from carbon monoxide and hydrogen. Activation of the alloys resulted in oxidation of the thorium yielding high surface area catalysts containing copper interspersed on thoria. For example, catalysts prepared from ThCu_x alloys by air oxidation at 400° C had surface areas as high as 35 m²/g and produced up to 6.7 times as much methanol as a traditional Cu/ZnO/Al₂O₃ catalyst from 16 H₂:CO synthesis gas in a continuous-flow microreactor at 280° C and 60 atm pressure. Standard inlet space velocity was 31,000 h⁻¹.

OP 23-81. A Drop Impact Sampler, by Lung Cheng and Warren G. Cross. Environ. Sci. Technol., v. 15, No. 4, April 1981, pp. 459-463. The drop im-pact sampler developed by the Bureau of Mines is

based on the stain technique for measuring airborne drops. The stain technique requires a calibration curve to relate stain and drop diameters at a known impact velocity, usually the terminal value. However, physical constraints limit sampler location, making it difficult to attain the terminal value and thereby introducing complications; extrapolation of a calibration curve based on the spherical quiescent model to large drops results in an erroneously large diameter. The new sampler eliminates these difficulties and makes it possible to determine rates of depositions and spatial concentrations. The sampler can measure drop diameters ranging from 0.005 to 2.5 mm and is suitable for water sprays, raindrops, and carry-over drops such as from cooling towers. Laboratory tests have shown that the sampler is reliable, rugged, lightweight, and easy to use.

OP 24-81. Direct Flotation of Potash From Insoluble-Slime-

Bearing Sylvinite and Carnallite Ores, by Don-ald G. Foot, Jr., and Jerry L. Huiatt. Pres. at AIME Ann. Meeting, Chicago, Ill., Feb. 22-26, 1981, SME Preprint 81-74, 8 pp. The Bureau of Mines devised a direct flotation method for treating low-grade carnallite (KCl-MgCl₂•6H₂O) and sylvinite (a mixture of KCl and NaCl) ores characterized by a high content of water-insoluble im-purities. The procedure consists of (1) flocculationdepression of the insoluble slimes, (2) decomposi-tion leach (carnallite only), (3) potash rougher, cleaner, and recleaner flotation, and (4) final product leaching. The technique eleminates the necessity of removing the water-insoluble slimes by mechanical or flotation desliming. Laboratory results demonstrated that the direct flotation pro-cedure, when compared with conventional techniques, yielded equivalent or improved flotation results with equal or less reagent consumptions. The direct flotation method recovered 81.6 pct of the solid-phase KCl from carnallite ore and 79.7 pct of the KCl from sylvinite ore in final products containing 60.5 pct and 60.9 pct K_2O . A flowsheet incorporating the described flotation procedure is presented.

OP 25-81. Biogeochemistry of Acid Mine Drainage and a Method to Control Acid Formation, by R. L. P. Kleinmann, D. A. Crerar, and R. R. Pacelli. Min. Eng., v. 33, No. 3, March 1981, pp. 300-305. A bacterium, *Thiobacillus ferrooxidans*, is of prime importance in the formation of acid drainage from pyritic material. Above pH 4.5, *T. ferrooxidans* increases initial acidification; below pH 4.5, it allows increases initial acidification; below pH 4.5, it allows acidification to continue by oxidizing Fe^{2+} . Below a pH of approximately 2.5, the activity of Fe^{2+} is significant and results in steady-state cycling between oxidation of pyrite by Fe^{3+} and bacterial oxidation of Fe^{2+} . Laboratory and field tests demonstrate that inhibition of *T. ferrooxi*dans by controlled release of anionic detergents can inexpensively reduce pyrite oxidation and acid formation.

OP 26-81. Computer Program To Aid in Adjusting Particle Size Distribution, by Arthur V. Petty, Jr., and D. B. Nevin. Am. Ceram. Soc. Bull., v. 60, No. 4, April 1981, pp. 506-507. Numerous situations in which particle size must be matched to a

predetermined distribution or the distribution of a sample must otherwise be altered. Normally, this alteration requires screening the entire sample into various mesh sizes and recombining to form the desired distribution, or using extensive and timeconsuming iterative calculations. A computer program to aid in these calculations was developed by the Bureau of Mines for use on a basic proc-essing system. The program determines the quan-tity of material that must be added to a sample to adjust its size distribution to approximate that of a standard. Operating in an interactive mode, the program will accept up to 20 size fractions as input or will use a standard $\sqrt{2}$ distribution, depending on input commands. Also required as input are the particle size distributions of the standard and the sample to be adjused, the limit of error on the adjustments, and the mass (in grams) of the sample to be prepared.

OP 27-81. Platinum-Group Minerals in Alluvial Deposits, by J. Sjoberg and J. M. Gomes. Pres. at Precious Metals Conf., Reno, Nev., Nov. 17-20, 1980; pub. in California Geol., v. 34, No. 5, May 1981, pp 91–98. The Bureau of Mines is investigating the recovery of byproduct heavy minerals from California sand and gravel deposits as a means of more effectively utilizing these mineral resources. In one phase of the study different platinum-group metal (PGM) minerals are being identified to determine if variations in their geo-grahical distribution exist. Platinum-group mineral concentrates were recovered containing up to 1,000 oz/ton PGM. More than 20 PGM minerals were identified by SEM/microprobe analysis of samples from 12 areas of northern and central California. Major minerals identified were ferroplatinum, sperrylite, and osmiridium. Several mineral phases not previously reported in the literature as occurring naturally were tentatively identified. There are indications of the existence of variations in the geographical distribution of the major PGM minerals. The history, occurrence, geology, and uses of the platinum-group metals are discussed.

OP 28-81. Regeneration of Waste Chromic Acid Etching Solutions in an Industrial-Scale Research Unit, by L. C. George, D. M. Soboroff, and A. A. Cochran. Proc. 3d EPA/AES Conf. on Advanced Pollution Control for the Metal Finishing Industry, Kissim-mee, Fla., Apr. 14-16, 1980; v. EPA-600, No. 2-81-028, February 1981, pp. 33-36. Substantial amounts of chromium are lost in various surface-finishing operations and pollution problems are created when spent solutions containing hexavalent chromium and sulfuric acid are discarded. Laboratory research has shown that these spent etching solutions can be regenerated in a diaphragm cell. When the spent solution is placed in the anode chamber, most of the Cr⁴⁺, produced during etching operations, is oxidized to Cr⁶⁺. Impurity metals dissolved during the etching operation are transferred to the catholyte. When waste brass etchants are treated, about one-third of the copper and zinc is removed. The energy consumption is less than 9 kwhr/kg of sodium dichromate regenerated. Similar results are obtained with spent printed-circuit-board etchants and rinse waters from plastic etching operations. An industrial-scale research unit capable of oxidizing up to 0.5 kg/hr of trivalent chromium has been operated to demonstrate the viability of the recycling techniques. Regenerated brass etchants evaluated by two companies equaled or exceeded the performance of fresh etchants.

OP 29-81. State-of-the-Art Guideline Manual for Design, Quality Control, and Construction of Sulfur-Extended-Asphalt (SEA) Pavements, by W. C. McBee, T. A. Sullivan, and J. O. Izatt. Fed. Highway Admin., U.S. Dept. Trans., FHWA-IP-80-14, August 1980, 52 pp. Interest in the use of sulfur in highway pavement construction has been stimulated by unpredictable increases in cost and the relative uncertainty as to the future availability of asphalt cement (A/C) along with the potential surplus of sulfur in the near future. These events have led to the development of a new binder: a sulfur-extended-asphalt (SEA) binder. This new binder replaces some of the asphalt with sulfur in conventional asphalt paving plants. The mix material can be transported, laid, and compacted with standard paving equipment. Studies of SEA pavements indicate that their properties are comparable and in some cases may prove to be superior to those of conventional asphalt pavements. The manual pre-sents state-of-the-art guidelines for design, quality control, safety factors, and construction of these newly developed pavements. A nonproprietary, direct mixing method and four proprietary methods of producing the SEA mixtures are described.

OP 30-81. Role of Sulphur in SEA Pavements, by W. C. McBee, P. A. Romans, T. A. Sullivan, and R. R. Uhde. Pres. at Sulphur-81 Internat. Conf., Calgary, Alberta, Canada, May 25, 1981; pub. in Sulphur Res. & Develop., v. 4, pp. 5-12. As part of the Bureau of Mines Sulfur Utilization Program, paving materials were developed in which sulfur replaced up to 35 pct of the asphalt binder volume. These sulfur-extended asphalt (SEA) materials, along with those developed by private con-cerns, have been used to construct experimental highways in 20 States. Very little information has been obtained on the behavior of the materials during in-service aging. The sulfur microstructural features of core samples obtained from highways constructed using all existing SEA technologies are described. In addition, the activation energy for diffusion and solubility limits of sulfur in asphalt were determined for a typical paving asphalt. A mechanism for nucleation and growth of crystal-line sulfur in the pavement is presented and related to the structure developed in the material.

OP 31-81. Dewatering of Coal-Clay Waste Using Poly-ethylene Oxide as a Flocculant, by B. J. Scheiner, Annie G. Smelley, and Jalna Zatko. Proc. Progress in the Dewatering of Fine Particles Conf., University of Alabama, Apr. 1–2, 1981, 20 pp. The Bureau of Mines is developing a dewater-ing technique for coal-clay wastes. The technique consists of mixing coal-clay waste with the floccu-lant polyethylene oxide (PEO) and dewatering the resulting flocs on a hydrosieve screen followed by further dewatering on a rotary trommel screen. Coal-clay waste slimes containing from 7 to 28 weight-percent solids have been consolidated up to 50 weight-percent solids using about 0.5 lb of PEO per ton of dry solids.

OP 32–81. Application of a Dewatering Technique to In-dustrial Wastes, by Annie G. Smelley and B. J. Scheiner. Proc. Progress in the Dewatering of Fine Particles Conf., University of Alabama, Apr. 1-2, 1981, 13 pp. In research conducted as part of its mission to effect pollution abatement, the Bureau of Mines has developed a specialized flocculation dewatering technique that may have wide application in the disposal of industrial wastes. This method allows for reuse of water previously lost with the wastes, eliminates or reduces the need for storage ponds, and facilitates recovery of mineral values. The flocculants used are high molecular weight polymers such as polyethylene oxide and polyacrylamides that can form strong, tough flocs with the wastes.

OP 33-81. Effect of Ion Exchange on Dewatering Phosphate

Clay Waste With Polyethylene Oxide, by D. A. Stanley, P. M. Brown, and B. J. Scheiner. Proc. Progress in the Dewatering of Fine Particles Conf., University of Alabama, Apr. 1-2, 1981, 14 pp. As part of its mission to provide technology to assure a continuing supply of minerals, the Bureau of Mines conducted research to obtain a better understanding of how clays are flocculated by polyethy-lene oxide (PEO). The Bureau is presently developing a dewatering technique in which PEO is used to flocculate phosphatic clay waste and the resulting flocs dewatered on static and rotary screens. During the field testing of this technique, a clay waste was encountered that could not be dewatered readily. Studies indicated that the clay contained trace amounts of sulfides and that a portion of the exchange ions on the clay were probably hydrogen ions. Replacement of the exchange ions with calcium ions and agitation of the clay to oxidize the sulfides reduced the PEO requirements, which resulted in the clay being readily dewatered in both laboratory and large-scale field tests.

OP 34-81. The Limits of Flammability of Pulverized Coals and Other Dusts, by Martin Hertzberg, Kenneth L. Cashdollar, and Charles P. Lazzara. Proc. 18th Internat. Symp. on Combustion, Ontario, Canada, Aug. 9, 1980; The Combustion Institute, 1981, pp. 717-729. The limits of flammability of pulverized coals and other dusts were measured in a 7.8-liter system that provided accurate control of the significant experimental variables. The data are consistent, reproducible, and reliable, and the system is recommended as the standard for dust flammability studies.

OP 35-81. Inhibition of Acid Mine Drainage Formation: The Role of Insoluble Iron Compounds, by John W. Nebgen, William H. Engelmann, and Douglas F. Weatherman. Pres. at Inst. Environ, Sci. Ann. Meeting, Philadelphia, Pa., May 11-14, 1980; pub. in J. Environ. Sci., v. 24, No. 3, May-June 1981, pp. 23-27 This paper contains findings and conclusions from a 2-year study concerning chemical agents for the inhibition of acid mine drainage (AMD) formation. Three materials containing pyrite were evaluated in detail, but only one was a strong producer of AMD. Analysis of the experimental results strongly suggest that the rate at which pyrite is oxidized can be lowered substantially if the iron products from pyrite oxidation are kept insoluble. Analysis of the data does not distinguish between the lack of availability of soluble ferric ion as an oxidant or the exclusion of air by a ferric oxide coating. Either mechanism is compatible with the experimental data. Thus, methods to keep aqueous ferric ion minimized, for example, through in-solubilization or maintaining high Fe⁺⁺/Fe⁺⁺⁺ ratios, appear to be important in the chemical inhibition of AMD formation.

OP 36-81. Estimating Mine Pillar Strength From Compression Tests, by L. A. Panek. Trans. Soc. Min. Eng., AIME, v. 268, 1981, pp. 1749–1761. Using an approach based on the theory of similitude, a general equation and related concepts were developed

that provide new insights to an old problem. The load-bearing capacity (strength) of a square, rec-tangular, or cylindrical prism of a brittle material such as rock, coal, or concrete is expressed as the mathematical product of a size effect, a shape effect, and a function of the mechanical properties (de-formability, cleat-joint spacing, and friction) of the pillar, roof, and floor materials. Through an appli-cation of multivariate statistical analysis, the results of assorted tests (laboratory and in situ) and observations of failed pillars can be combined into a fundamental scaling equation, which provides a unified, consistent approach to the estimation of mine pillar strength. The form of the equation is sufficiently general to be able to incorporate refinements in the characterization of the structural parameters, as they become available through future analysis and experimentation. Analysis of the published test data suggests that pillar compressive strength (per unit of area) is proportional to the cube root of the pillar width, and that the height effect can be described as the superimposing of a variable size effect (characteristic of the material) on the constant width effect.

OP 37-81. Prereduction and Melting of Domestic Chormites, by Ralph H. Nafziger, Phillip E. Sank-

er, Jack E. Tress, and Robert A. McCune. Proc. 38th Electric Furnace Conf., Iron and Steel Soc., AIME, Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 11–12, 1980, pp. 27–45. The Bureau of Mines has prereduced domestic chromites to provide a suitable charge material for the production of ferrochromium in an electric arc furnace. As part of the Bureau's goal to economi-cally and efficiently recover metal values from do-mestic resources, this investigation has shown that prereduction of domestic chromites increases productivity and decreases electric energy consumption, compared with results where unreduced materials were used. Approximately 75 pct chromium metallization and 75 pct total metallization were realized when high-iron chromites from Montana were prereduced with coal char and coke breeze in a batch rotary kiln. Chromium and total metallizations near 95 pct were obtained when a metallurgical-grade chromite was prereduced. Satusfactory ferrochromium for the production of stainless steel was produced in an electric arc furnace from all of the prereduced materials.

OP 38-81. Deformation and Cracking of a Concrete-Lined Tunnel in a Rock Mass Subjected to a Changing State of Strain, by Louis A. Panek. Proc. 22d U.S. Symp. on Rock Mechanics, Cambridge, Mass., June 29-July 2, 1981, pp. 328-334. As part of an investigation of ground movements around a zone of caving ground, measurements were made of the deformation of a 90-meter length of mine tunnel. The tunnel lay astride the path of an approaching caved zone 64 meters wide, which eventually undermined the tunnel. The approach of the caving zone caused the rock mass around the tunnel to expand later-ally and downward toward the cave, resulting in a gradual sinking of a portion of the tunnel and distortion of the tunnel section, which led to the fracturing of the concrete lining. Longitudinal extension and bending of the axis of the tunnel were measured, as well as the distortion of the tunnel cross section, using extensometers and tiltmeters of simple design. The approach was to monitor basic deformation components that could be conveniently measured by mine personnel, making maximum use of off-the-shelf hardware, to show that definitive data can be generated thereby. Especially notable

was the demonstrated capability to determine from a triangular configuration of cross tunnel exten-someter measurements the principal directions of deformation within the surrounding rock mass. By increasing the number of gage points from 2 to 3, three times as much information is obtained as by measuring roof-to-floor convergence.

OP 39-81. Effects of High Pressure, High Temperature Steam-

Containing Environments on Alumina Refractory Concretes, by Leon Y. Sadler III, Nancy S. Raymon, Kenneth H. Ivey, and Hendrik Heystek. Am. Ceram. Soc. Bull., v. 60, No 7, July 1981, pp. 703– 706. This paper describes results obtained in a study of the response of alumina-based refractory concretes to coal dry-ash gasifier environments. The investigations were designed to determine the relationship between observed refractory property changes after exposure to dry-ash gasifier environments and variables such as exposure temperature, steam partial pressure, gas velocity, aggregated and cement composition, and the presence of alkalis. Both commercially available and laboratory-formu-lated refractory concrete compositions, ranging from 45 to 95 pct alumina and containing low, intermediate, and high-purity calcium aluminate cements were studied. The refractories were exposed to environments at pressures ranging from 2.9 to 7.0 MPa (400 to 1,000 psig) and at tempera-tures ranging from 760° to 1,000° C. In some ex-posures, alkalis were introduced into the exposure environment. The steam-induced volatilization and vapor-phase transport of silica from the refrac-tories under a variety of conditions were also studied.

OP 40-81. Smoke Characteristics of Coal-Lined Tunnel Fires, by Kenneth L. Cashdollar, Joseph M. Singer, Calvin K. Lee, and Charles D. Litton. Fire and Mater., v. 5, No. 2, 1981, pp. 47-51. Characteristics of smoke particulates generated from a coal fire in a ventilated model tunnel were investigated by laser optical transmission and by electron microscopy. Average particle diameter and mass concentration of the smoke were determined as a function of the temperature and stoichiometry of the coal tunnel fire. Smoke particle sizes ranged from 0.2 to 0.9 μ m, with larger particle sizes associated with higher smoke concentrations. These coal smoke data are relevant to several aspects of underground mine safety including the development and location of smoke detection instruments, the understanding of the fire (toxic fume) hazards, and the development of new fire protection and control techniques.

OP 41-81. Potential Production Capacity of Metallurgical **Coke**, by Franklin D. Cooper. Iron and Steel Eng., v. 58, No. 9, September 1981, pp. 52–57. A method for determining the annual potential production capacity (ppc) for captive blast furnace coke is described together with examples relating battery age to productivity, time, and worker hour distributions for coke-oven operations and production costs. Based on a practical best fit combination of known operating variables involving more than 140 captive oven batteries, the study shows that the U.S. steel industry currently has blast furnace coke ppc equivalent to about 62 to 64 million tons annually of coke-related finished steel shipments.

OP 42–81. Bureau of Mines New Stopping Designs—An Up-date, by Edward D. Thimons and Fred N. Kissell. Min. Cong. J., v. 67, No. 7, July 1981, pp 1-4. Conventional stoppings of concrete block or

wood walls covered with mortar-type sealants, urethane foams, or heavy brattice cloth work well in many mining applications, but the time and cost of constructing and maintaining them can make them impractical, especially when only tem-porary stoppings are needed. They do not lend themselves to use at or near the working faces of mines where heavy blasting is done because of the damage they incur. This paper describes the parachute stopping, quick-fix blowout stopping, and damage-resistant brattice, recently developed by the Bureau of Mines, that are much more suitable for such applications.

OP 43-81. Preparation of Cell Feed Materials for Aluminum

and Magnesium Production, by James A. Barclay. Pres. at Workshop on Electrochemistry Applied to Processing of Lunar Materials, Houston, Tex., Sept. 12, 1979; Space Solar Power Review, v. 12, 1981, pp. 259-269. Magnesium chloride for electrolysis to magnesium in a fused-salt bath is made by reacting seawater with milk of lime to precipitate magnesium hydroxide, separating the latter from the barren seawater, dissolving the hydroxide in hydrochloric acid, and crystallizing and drying the compound MgCl.• 1.5H₂O. Solar evaporation of Great Salt Lake brine, followed by spray drying, also is practiced. Dolomite may be calcined and ground to a fine powder to be mixed with ferrosilicon for reduction to magnesium in vacuum retorts by a nonelectrolytic process. Alumina for smelting to aluminum in Hall-Heroult cells is prepared from bauxite by pressure digestion with strong NaOH solution, thickening, and filtration to separate a waste "red mud," and crystallization of $Al_2O_3 \cdot 3H_2O$ in the presence of seed crystals. The $Al_2O_3 \cdot 3H_2O$ then is calcined to Al_2O_3 . The Bureau of Mines and other research on the recovery of alumina from nonbauxitic aluminous materials is discussed, and possible applications of acid leaching, alkaline sinter-caustic leaching, and carbochlorination processes to lunar materials are briefly evaluated.

OP 44-81. Potential "Met" Coke Production Capacity: The Cose Is Anything But Closed, by Franklin D. Cooper. 33 Metal Producing, v. 19, No. 9, September 1981, pp. 65-67. A method for determining the annual potential production capacity (ppc) for captive blast furnace coke is described together with examples of relating battery age to productivity, time, and work-hour distributions for cokeoven operations and production costs. Based on a practical best fit combination of known operating variables involving more than 140 captive oven batteries, the study shows that the U.S. steel in-dustry currently has blast furnace coke ppc equivalent to about 62 million to 64 million tons annually of coke-related finished steel shipments.

OP 45-81. The Error in Working-Level Hour. Calculations When the α-Energy From the Radon Daughters Is Not Discriminated, by John Durkin. Health Phys., v. 41, No. 3, September 1981, pp. 477-481. Exact working-level hour cumulative exposure measurements require knowledge of all the potential a energy in 1 liter of air, with this α energy coming from the decay of RaA and RaC' daughters. This can be done by measuring α emission from the daughters with a system that also determines the energy of the α particle, and is, therefore, able to determine which daughter decayed. However, simple counting of total a emission and the assignment of a predetermined energy to the a particle

whose value is prescribed from statistical studies of typically found daughter ratios, allow acceptable accuracies in working-level hour measurements.

OP 46-81. Determination of Ground Pressure Existing in a

Viscoelastic Rock Mass by Use of Hydraulic Bore-hole Pressure Cells, by Paul H. Lu. Proc. Internat. Symp. on Weak Rock, Tokyo, Japan, Sept. 21–24, 1981, 7 pp. Accurate magnitude of the biaxial ground pressures existing in a viscoelastic rock mass can be determined by pressure convergence tests with a combination of one cylindrical and two flat hydraulic pressure cells installed in a single hole drilled into that rock mass. Consequently, the triaxial ground pressures can be measured by drill-ing a pair of orthogonal holes for such instrumentation. Unlike most of the known methods of in situ stress determination that determine the magnitude of the stress indirectly from the elastic stress-strain relation by measuring strain or displacement in place and modulus of deformation in the laboratory, this method directly measures the in situ stress without any knowledge of the value of modulus of deformation. Furthermore, the complete state of stress existing in the viscoelastic rock mass also can be determined by this method if other techniques are supplemented for determining the directions of the principle stresses. In this paper, the theoretical background, measuring equipment, and measurement procedure are discussed. Validity of tions of the principal stresses. In this paper, the are demonstrated by the in situ measurements conducted for a variety of rock types.

OP 47-81. A Comparison of American Safety Performance to Other Countries, by Robert L. Maro-velli. Min. Con. J., August 1981, pp. 45-51. Comparisons are made of indicators of safety per-formance in the United States and primarily the European coal-producing countries of the United Kingdom and the Federal Republic of Germany. Caveats are made that safety performance for U.S. room-and-pillar mining is being compared with European longwall mining and that even a com-parison confined to U.S. longwall mining versus European longwall mining would be indirect at best due to important differences in mine development (e.g., U.S. multiple entries versus European single entries) and mining operations.

OP 48-81. Thermodynamic Properties of Aluminum Sulfide (Al₂S₃), by M. J. Ferrante, J. M. Stuve, H. C. Ko, and R. R. Brown. High Temp. Sci., No. 14, 1981, pp. 91-108. Research done at the Bureau of Mings hear produced calcumpting data for the of Mines has produced calorimetric data for the of Mines has produced calorimetric data for the low temperature heat capacity from 12 to 312 K and the high temperature relative enthalpy from 400 to 800 K for aluminum sulfide (Al₂S₃). The heat capacity measurements yielded $S^{\circ}_{298} = 27.927 \pm 0.05$ cal K⁻¹ mol⁻¹ for the standard entropy at 298.15 K (1 cal = 4.1840 J). The standard enthalpy of for-mation at 298.15 K, $\Delta H f^{\circ}_{298} = 155.6 \pm 0.9$ kcal mol⁻¹, was determined by hydrochloric acid solution calorimetry. The results were combined with the published data for pure aluminum and sulfur to obtain a complete set of thermodynamic data for Al₂S₃ from 0 to 900 K at appropriate temperature intervals. intervals.

OP 49-81. Thermodynamic Properties of Cuprous and Cupric Sulfides, by M. J. Ferrante, J. M. Stuve, and L. B. Pankratz. High Temp. Sci., v. 14, 1981, pp. 77–90. Low-temperature heat capacities of $Cu_2S(c)$ and CuS(C) have been measured from

5 to 310 K with an adiabatic calorimeter. The results yielded $S^{\circ}_{298} = 27.76$ for Cu_2S and $S^{\circ}_{298} = 16.05$ for Cu₂, where S°_{298} is the standard entropy at 298.15 K in cal K⁻¹mol⁻¹ (1 cal_{th} = 4.184 J). High-temperature relative enthalpies have also been measured with a copper-block calorimeter from 298 to 1,600 K for Cu₂S and from 298 to 780 K for CuS. Two solid-solid transitions have been observed for Cu₂S upon heating, the first at 376 K with an isothermal heat absorption of 865 cal mol-1, and the second at 720 K with an isothermal absorption of 280 cal mol⁻¹. The enthalpy of fusion at 1,400 K was 3,070 cal mol⁻¹. No solid-solid phase transitions were observed for CuS from 5 to 780 K. All related thermodynamic properties have been tabulated.

OP 50-81. An Algorithm for Multidimensional Combusting

Flow Problems, by Edward J. Kansa. J. Comput. Phys., v. 42, No. 1, July 1981, pp. 152-194. Mathematical effort in combusting fluid flow has been limited due to the numerical difficulties associated with the highly nonlinear processes such as Arrhenius chemical kinetics, radiation, and turbulence superimposed upon fluid flow. Traditional explicit schemes become inefficient in typical combus-tion problems because the stability requirement is more stringent than the accuracy requirement. The approach taken in this paper is to combine the best features of the block implicit (BI)-ADI partial differential equation (PDE) scheme with the best (ODE) schemes and the damped Newton-Raphson and steepest descent nonlinear equation schemes. The resulting algorithm for the highly nonlinear PDE's for combustion problems is very robust and efficient over a wide range of phenomena.

OP 51-81. Selective Extraction of Metals From Pacific Sea Nodules With Dissolved Sulfur Dioxide, by S.E. Khalafalla and J. E. Pahlman. J. Metals, v. 33, No. 8, August 1981, pp. 37-42. A rapid and efficient—almost instantaneous and quantitative— method was devised to differentially leach manga-nese, nickel, and cobalt to the exclusion of copper and iron from deep sea nodules. In this method, a given weight of raw sea nodules ground to -200 mesh in an aqueous slurry is contacted for 10 min at room temperature with a specified quantity of SO₂. An independent leaching parameter, R, was defined as the ratio of the number of moles of SO₂ in the leaching solution to the weight of sea nodules. Variation of metal extraction with R generates sigmoidal curves characteristic of the metals ex-tracted. A threshold value of R is required to initracted. A threshold value of R is required to ini-tiate the leaching of a given metal from the mixed oxides. Once the threshold is reached, the metal recovery can rise above 95% in less than 10 min. For increasing value of R the extractability of various metals from Pacific sea nodules by SO₂ follows the order: Mn > Ni > CO >> Fe, AL, Cu. Disparity in the R values permits a variety of selective leaching systems and metal separations simply by changing the quantity of SO_2 in the contact solution.

OP 52-81. The Determination of Chrysotile in Insulation Samples Using Combined TGA-GCA, by John V. Proc. North Am. Thermal Analysis Soc. Scalera. Conf., New Orleans, La., Oct. 19-21, 1981, v. 2, No. 51, pp. 303-309. The identification and quantification of asbestos in insulation materials was investigated by the Bureau of Mines Particulate Mineralogy Unit. One of the objectives is to provide technical assistance on mineral particulate-related problems to other Federal agencies. Quantification

of the asbestos content in insulation and construction materials is necessary for the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to evaluate the potential health risk from exposure to airborne fiber. Gas chromatographic analysis (GCA) of the effluent gases from a thermogravimetric analysis (TGA) balance can provide quantitative data concerning the composition of insulation samples. The GCA peak related to the dehydration of chrysotile occurs within the temperature range of 560° to 660° C. Using chrysotile standards, a linear relationship is obtained relating the summation of the peak heights for water evolved within this 100° C range and the mass of chrysotile present in the sample. The use of a narrow 100° C range to acquire the dehydration data for chrysotile minimizes interferences from hydrates that decompose at lower temperatures and amphiboles that decompose at higher temperatures, for example, gypsum and amosite. GCA data also allow avoiding misinterpreting TGA thermograms for chrysotile when actual CaCO₃ decomposition is involved by resolving weight losses in the dehydration range of chrysotile into components of water and CO2.

OP 53-81. Alumina From Nonbauxitic Resources, by R. C. Kirby and J. A. Barclay Proc. Internat. Committee for the Study of Bauxite, Alumina, and Aluminum, ISCOBA-AIM Conf., Cagliari, Italy, Sept. 26–28, 1979, No. 16, 1981 v. 11, pp. 1–12. Although the United States produces nearly one-third of the world's nearly output must imthird of the world's primary aluminum, it must import more than 90 percent of the bauxite and alumina needed. To test and improve various raw material-process technology alternatives to the Bayer-bauxite process for alumina production, the Bureau of Mines is engaged in an extensive re-search and development effort. Information thus obtained will be used for decisionmaking on further large-scale testing of the process showing the greatest potential for producing alumina from a domestic nonbauxitic resource. The paper discusses recent research in the Bureau's alumina miniplant project, miniplant support research, and contract studies leading to the preliminary design of a 20-ton-perday alumina pilot plant.

OP 54–81. Improved Fire Resistance Test Method for Belt Materials, by J. M. Kuchta, M. J. Sapko, F. J. Perzak, and K. E. Mura. Fire Technol., v. 17, No. 2, May 1981, pp. 120–130. A moderately scaled apparatus was developed for determining the fire resistance characteristics of mine conveyor belts and similar type materials. The test method overcomes the limitations of existing laboratory-scale methods and provides a measure of both ignitability and flammability in quantative terms. Data are presented for nine belt materials, and fire resistance ratings are proposed in terms of the flame spread rate, heat release rate, and critical ignitor heat flux.

OP 55-81. Modified-Sulphur Concrete Technology, by William C. McBee, Thomas A. Sullivan, and Bing W. Jong. Proc. Sulphur-81, Internat. Conf. on Sulphur, Calgary, Alberta, Canada, May 25–28, 1981, pp. 367–388. As part of a program to find uses for plentiful resources, the Bureau of Mines has developed a sulfur accentate technology in which has developed a sulfur concrete technology in which chemically modified elemental sulfur is utilized with suitable mineral aggregates to formulate durable, corrosion-resistant materials of construction. This paper describes the chemical, physical, and mechanical characteristics of both sulfur cement and concretes, and the current state-of-the-art for the

manufacture of the materials. Specialized use applications in chemical and metallurgical process environments and current performance data are described.

OP 56-81. Recovery of Zinc From Wastewater Treatment Sludge, by J. B. Stephenson, E. R. Cole, and D. L. Paulson. Res. and Conservation, v. 6, No. 3-4, November 1981, pp. 203-210. Preliminary laboratory work done under a Memorandum of Agreement between the Bureau of Mines Rolla Research Center and the Harrison Radiator Div., General Motors, Corp., has indicated that zinc can be recovered from wastewater treatment sludges generated at the Harrison plant at Lockport, N.Y. The method developed at the Rolla Research Center, Rolla, Mo., for extracting zinc from the sludge involves roasting, leaching-purification, and electrowinning. Roasting to combust the organic fraction and leaching with H₂SO₄ to stabilize the zinc proceeded routinely. Purification and electrowinning followed standard practice for a commercial zinc electrowinning plant, but because of the large amounts of deleterious impurities coextracted with the zinc, as much as 50 times greater than normally encountered in a commercial operation, an exten-sive modification of the purification procedure was necessary. Zinc was electrowon with good current efficiency and deposit morphology. Residues are being characterized to determine the feasibility of recovering valuable constituents prior to disposal in an environmentally acceptable manner.

OP 57-81. Gasification Pilot Plant Evaluation of CVD Coated Hardware, by J. B. Stephenson and H. O. McDonald. Proc. 8th Internat. Conf. on Chemical Vapor Deposition 1981, Chantilly-Gouvieux, France, Sept. 15-18, 1981, v. 81-7, November 1981, pp. 642-652. The Bureau of Mines, under an interagency agreement with the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), investigated the feasibility of coating the critical surfaces of valves by chemical vapor deposition (CVD). The purpose of the research was to increase the wear resistance of the valves for use in the abrasive and erosive environment of coal conversion and utilization processes. In-service testing of the CVD-tungsten ball seat was conducted at the DOE Morgantown Energy Technology Center (METC) in Morgantown, W. Va. Tungsten CVD coatings were reproduced on nickel-plated carbon steels and stainless steels by the hydrogen reduction of the tungsten hexafluoride at 325° to 600° C. Tungsten-coated 6-, 10-, and 12-inch (0.15-, 0.25-, and 0.30-meter) ball valve seats were prepared for METC evaluation in their low-Btu coal gasification pilot plant. Use of the CVD-tungsten coated ball valve seat as a seal surface was determined to be satisfactory by METC under their process conditions. Little or no significant wear, other than a lapping effect, was noted on the valve seal surface after 1,230 cycles of operation.

OP 58-81. Recovery of Barite From Tailings Ponds and Bypassed Mining Waste, by G. V. Sullivan and W. E. Lamont. Min. Eng., v. 33, No. 11, November 1981, pp. 1632-1634. As part of its program to conserve domestic mineral resources through advancing mineral resources technology, the U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, conducted investigations to determine the feasibility of recovering high-grade barite concentrates, suitable for use as well-drilling mud, from current and old waste pond materials and materials bypassed in present mining operations. Flotation studies of waste pond samples from Missouri and Nevada yielded barite concentrates containing over 95% BaSO4 with recoveries of 86% and 96%, respectively, of the barite in the flotation feed. Flotation studies of a hard-rock sample from Georgia, currently bypassed in mining, yielded a barite concentrate containing 97% BaSO4 with an attendant recovery of 97% of the barite.

INDEX OF BUREAU OF MINES PUBLICATIONS

ABBREVIATIONS

FBG *	Florida Bureau of Geology
GS *	Geological Survey
HB	Handbook
IC	Information Circular
MI	Mineral Issues
MLA	Mineral Land Assessment
MP	Mineral Perspective

MY †	Minerals Yearbook
OFR	Open File Report
OP	Outside Publication
Р	Patent
RI	Report of Investigation
\mathbf{SP}	Special Publication
TPR	Technical Progress Report

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Abandoned coal mine workings, Rock Springs,

Wyo., pumped-slurry backfilling __IC 8846 Abandoned mines, Nevada, hazardous openings

OFR 85-81

western Colorado, hazardous openings OFR 21(1)-(3)-81

- Abrasive minerals, annual data ____MY 1980 (v. 1) Accelerometers, for high-resolution applica-
- tions, selection guidelines _____RI 8599 Accidents, coal mine cars, analysis ____OFR 56-81
- electrical mine power systems, grounding practice development _____OFR 154-81
- electrical trailing cables, surface mine, analysis _____OFR 157-81
- Acid mine drainage, biogeochemistry ____OP 25-81
- coal mine, formation mechanics _____OFR 22-81 reduction, water handling procedures
 - OFR 156-81
- control, Thiobacillus ferrooxidans inhibition OP 25-81
- ground water contamination by _____OFR 73-81
- role of insoluble iron compounds in ____OP 35-81
- surface mining operations, control
- OFR 161(1)-(2)-81 Acoustic data, microseismic events, tape re-
- cording and triggering systems_OFR 116-81
- Actuation device, metal hydrides, patent ___P 24-81 Aerial photogrammetry, coal waste embank-
- ments, improving inspections __OFR 54-81 Aerosols, monodispersed, polonium-218 and
- radium A attachment to, mechanism study _____OFR 14-81
- Afghanistan, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Agglomeration, gold or silver ores, for perco-
- lation leaching, patent _____P 9-81, 10-81 sonic, maintaining high resonance, patent _P 43-81
- Air, deep mine, water spray cooler _____TPR 114

Air compressors, mine hazards analysis _OFR 122-81 Air monitor, portable, for in-mine use,

- development _____OFR 108-81 Air pollution, electrochemical gas detectors,
- development _____OFR 58-81 Air quality, underground coal mine, diesel
- deployment effect on _____OFR 128-81 Airblast, surface mine blasting, instrumenta-
- tion and measurement techniques _RI 8508 Airblast noise, surface coal mine blasting,
- study _____OP 10-81 Airborne droplets, impact sampler, stain
- technique _____OP 23-81 Airstream helmet, coal mine dust filtration,
- MY 1980 (v. 2) Sipsey Wilderness and RARE II areas,
- mineral investigation _____MLA 19-81
- Alaska, Alaska Peninsula, mineral potential OFR 36-81
 - Anchorage Quadrangle, mineral sampling sites and results _____OFR 83-81
 - Billings Glacier, molybdenum and copper investigation _____OFR 141-81
 - Blying Sound Quadrangle, mineral sampling sites and results _____OFR 83-81
 - Charley River area, tungsten investigation OFR 29-81
 - Chichagof Island, western portion, mineral investigation _____OFR 89-81
 - Chugach National Forest, mineral sampling sites and results _____OFR 83-81
 - Chukchi Imuruk National Reserve (proposed),
 - mineral investigation _____OFR 28-81 Cordova Quadrangle, mineral sampling sites
 - and results _____OFR 83-81 critical and strategic minerals in, study __IC 8869
 - eastern Brooks Range, mineral investigation
 - OFR 37-81 investi-
 - Howard Pass Quadrangle, mineral investigation _____OFR 26-81 Kenai Peninsula, placer sampling and related
 - activities _____OFR 138-81 mineral industry, annual review

MY 1980 (v. 2)

^{*} Listed in the "Cooperative Publications" section.

⁺ MY 1980 (v. 1)--Minerals Yearbook, Metals and Minerals, Volume I, 1980; MY 1980 (v. 2)--Minerals Yearbook, Area Reports: Domestic, Volume II, 1980; MY 1980 (v. 3)--Minerals Yearbook, Area Reports: International, Volume III, 1980.

Alaska, Misheguk Mountain Quadrangle,

- mineral investigation _____OFR 26-81 Porcupine River drainage, mineral investi-
- gation _____OFR 27-81 Ramparts Diorites, copper investigation
- OFR 143-81 Seward Quadrangle, mineral sampling sites
- and results _____OFR 83-81 southeastern, potential platinum resources,
- beneficiation _____RI 8553 Valdez Quadrangle, mineral sampling sites
- and results _____OFR 83-81 Yukon Flats, coal and uranium investigation
 - OFR 140-81
- Yukon Flats Basin, trona occurrences_OFR 69-81 Alaska Peninsula, mineral potential, study
- OFR 36-81 Albania, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3) Algeria, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3) Algorithm, for Debye temperature determina-
- tion ______RI 8566 multidimensional combusting flow problems
- OP 50-81 Alkaline battery systems, calcium, strontium, or barium electrodes, electrochemical
- determination _____OFR 75-81 Alloys, corrosion, Salton Sea geobrines, tests
- OP 7-81 iron and nickel base, Salton Sea geobrine
- corrosion tests $__OP 5-81$ a-energy, radon daughter, nondiscrimination,
 - error in working-level calculations OP 45–81
- Alumina, aluminum chloride hexahydrate decomposition in hydrogen, patent_P 14-81
 - annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) domestic availability, Minerals Availability
 - System appraisal _____IC 8861
 - from aluminum nitrate solutions, patent_P 15-81 from clay, aluminum chloride leach liquor,
 - iron removal from _____RI 8560 corrosion resistance of materials used in
 - recovery ______RI 8565 direct calcination of aluminum chloride
 - OFR 62-81 hydrochloric acid leaching using hydrogen chloride for crystallization, environ-
 - mental impact _____OFR 165(1)-81 hydrochloric acid process, pilot plant site
 - environmental evaluation __OFR 165(2)-81 hydrogen chloride sparging crystallization
 - of aluminum chloride hexahydrate...RI 8593 hydrolysis of aluminum hydroxy sulfate
 - from aluminum sulfate solution __RI 8550 metallurgical processes, environmental
 - factors _____OFR 70-81 nitric acid leaching, environmental impact
 - OFR 165(1)-81
 - offgas use for crystallization _____OFR 62-81 sulfurous acid leaching _____RI 8533
 - from nonbauxitic resources, miniplant project OP 53-81
 - production, cell feed material preparation OP 43-81

Alumina refractory concretes, coal gasification

- effect on _____OP 39-81 Aluminum, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- recovery, from Pacific sea nodules, using sulfur dioxide _____OP 51-81
- Aluminum chloride, alumina from clay, offgas use for crystallization _____OFR 62-81
 - vapor complex formation with aluminum raw material impurity elements ____OFR 63-81
- Aluminum chloride hexahydrate, decomposition in hydrogen gas, patent ____P 14-81 hydrogen chloride sparging crystallization,
- from aluminum chloride liquor ____RI 8593 Aluminum chloride leach liquor, iron removal
- from, solvent extraction _____RI 8560 Aluminum hydroxy sulfate, from aluminum sulfate solution, by high-temperature
 - hydrolysis _____RI 8550
- Aluminum industry, market instability _OFR 97-81
- Aluminum nitrate solutions, alumina from, patent _____P 15-81
- Aluminum raw materials, vapor complex formation between aluminum chloride and impurity elements ____OFR 63-81
- Aluminum smelter potlining, used, as fluorspar substitute in cupola ironmelting RI 8530
- Aluminum sulfate solution, aluminum hydroxy sulfate from, high-temperature hydrolysis ______RI 8550
- Aluminum sulfide, high-temperature enthalpy and X-ray powder diffraction data. RI 8526
- thermodynamic data _____OP 48-81
- American Samoa, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 2)
- Amine flotation, chromite ores, from Stillwater Complex ______RI 8502
- Ammoniacal-ammonium sulfate leach liquor, nickel-copper-cobalt recovery from, patent _____P 12-81
- Ampacities, mine face equipment cables, requirements standardization____OFR 135-81
- Anchorage Quadrangle, Alaska, mineral
- sampling sites and results _____OFR 83-81 Anchoring device, borehole extensioneters,
- patent _____P 1-81 Andalusite, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Angola, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3) Anionic flotation, western Mesabi Range oxi
 - dized taconites, comparison with cat-
- ionic flotation ______RI 8552 Anthracite mines, lightweight air-powered
- drill tool, development _____OFR 16-81 Antimony, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- in smelter flue dusts, atomic absorption spectrometry determination ______RI 8510
- Aplite, annual data ______MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Appalachian coal mines, outcrop barrier design guidelines _____OFR 134-81
- Argentina, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
 - summary _____MP
- Arizona, Arnold Mesa RARE II Further Planning Area, mineral investigation MLA 31-81
 - Galiuro Wilderness, mineral resources ____GS 2-81

Arizona, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) Mohave County, mine dumps, metal values recovery before reclamation __OFR 109-81 Morenci Mine, background information and water pollution problems OFR 161(1)-(2)-81 Rincon Wilderness Study Area, mineral resources _____GS 7-81 Arkansas, Belle Starr East RARE II Further Planning Area, mineral investigation MLA 27-81 Belle Starr West RARE II Further Planning Area, mineral investigation ____MLA 27-81 Caney Creek Wilderness Area, mineral investigation _____MLA 12-81 mineral industry, annual review __MY 1980 (v. 2) Arnold Mesa RARE II Further Planning Area, Arizona, mineral investigation_MLA 31-81 Arsenic, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Articles, Bureau of Mines, list _____SP 6-81 Asbestos, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) in insulation samples, thermal gravimetric analysis and gas chromatographic analysis _____OP 52-81 Asphalt, native, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) sulfur-extended, usage, overview ____OP 18-81 Asphalt pavement, sulfur-extended, guideline manual _____OP 29 - 81physical and mechanical properties __OP 30-81 Atomic absorption spectrometry, antimony, determination in smelter flue dusts_RI 8510 Atomic absorption spectrophotometer, modified, for cold-vapor determination of mercury _____RI 8573 Attachment, polonium-218 and radium A to monodispersed aerosols, study of mechanism _____OFR 14-81 Attrition microgrinding, calcium carbonate minerals _____RI 8503 Auger, noise control, construction, patent __P 18-81 Australia, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Austria, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Auto scrap, nonferrous metals segregation from, using magnetic fluids _____RI 8532 Autogenous grinding, calcium carbonate minerals _____RI 8503 Automatic control, drum head continuous miner, feasibility _____OFR 8-81 Automatic data processing, mine inspection data analysis system _____IC 8859 B Backfilling, open pit, mine waste retaining structures, conceptual designs __OFR 96-81 pumped-slurry, abandoned coal mine workings, Rock Springs, Wyo. ____IC 8846 uranium borehole mining cavities _____OFR 4-81 Bagging machine exhaust hoods, sulfur hexafluoride ventilation tests _____RI 8527 Bahamas, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP

Bahrain, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Ball clay, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Bangladesh, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Barbados, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP Barite, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) recovery, from tailings ponds and mine waste _____OP 58-81 Barium, battery electrodes, electrochemical characterization _____OFR 75-81 Barrier, passive, for mine explosions, patent_P 25-81 Barrier pillars, Appalachian coal mine outcrop, design guidelines _____OFR 134-81 underground mine, oil and/or gas well leak prevention, design criteria ____OFR 147-81 Basic oxygen furnace slags, synthetic fluorspar use, evaluation _____RI 8558 Batteries, coal mine, safety _____OFR 160-81 lead-acid, explosion prevention _____IC 8842 nickel-cadmium, recycling, pyrometallurgical method _____RI 8574 scrap, lead recovery from, electrolytic method **RI 8602** Battery charging, coal mine, safety ____OFR 160-81 Battery electrodes, calcium, strontium, or barium, electrochemical characterization _____OFR 75-81 Battery explosions, prevention _____IC 8842 Bauxite, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Beads, solvent-impregnated, hydrometallurgical use _____OFR 67-81 Belgium-Luxembourg, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3) Belize, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____ _____MP Belle Starr East RARE II Further Planning Area, Arkansas, mineral investigation MLA 27--81 Belle Starr West RARE II Further Planning Area, Arkansas, mineral investigation MLA 27-81 Belt press filtration, coal waste dewatering **OFR 114–81** Benin, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Bentonite, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Bermuda, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) ____MP summary _ ------Beryllium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Bibliography, annotated, metal and nonmetal mine fires, 1950-79 ____OFR 68(1)-(3)-81 room-and-pillar retreat mining _____IC 8849 Big Butte-Shinbone RARE II area, California, mineral investigation _____MLA 3-81 Billings Glacier, Alaska, molybdenum and copper investigation _____OFR 141-81 Bismuth, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) recovery, from chloride process solutions, patent _____P 27-81 Bits, coal cutter, rotatable, mounting block, patent _____P 38-81 retractable, drilling system _____OFR 119-81

Black Butte RARE II area, California, mineral

- investigation _____MLA 26-81 Blast furnace coke, potential production
- capacity _____OP 41-81, 44-81
- Blasters, certification requirements ____OFR 59-81 training needs _____OFR 59-81
- Blasting, safety fuse, elimination from mines,
- impact _____OFR 61-81 surface coal mine, vibration and airblast
- noise _____OP 10-81 surface mine, airblast instrumentation and
- measurement techniques _____RI 8508 damage to residential structures ____OP 12-81 flyrock range, model for determining
- OFR 77-81 Block caving, effect on underground openings
 - OFR 74-81 PI 8585
- ground movement monitoring ______RI 8585 Blue Joint Mountain RARE II area, Montana,
- mineral investigation _____MLA 21-81 Blying Sound Quadrangle, Alaska, mineral
- sampling sites and results _____OFR 83-81 Bolivia, mineral industry, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 3)
- summary _____MP Borehole extensioneters, anchoring device,
- patent _____P 1-81 Borehole inclinometer, ground movement moni-
- toring near caving stopes _____RI 8585 Borehole mining, coal, feasibility of remote
 - extraction _____OFR 117-81 oil sands, environmentally compatible method
 - OFR 50-81
- research overview, seminar proceedings_IC 8852 uranium, backfilling of cavities _____OFR 4-81
- Borehole pressure cells, hydraulic, biaxial stress measurement in viscoelastic rock mass
- OP 46-81 Borehole probe, infrared imaging _____OFR 125-81 Borehole shear tester, equipment and technique
- IC 8867 Boreholes, coal mine, water infusion packer
- system, patent _____P 34-81
- infrared imaging probe _____OFR 125-81 Boron, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Botswana, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Brakes, mine cars, cost-benefit analysis of retrofitting _____OFR 56-81
- Brass etchants, spent, regeneration and recycling, industrial-scale unit ____OP 28-81
- Brazil, mineral industry, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 3)
- summary _____MP Breathing apparatus, closed-circuit, effects of CO₂-absorbent canister design on
 - lithium hydroxide efficiency _____RI 8513 self-contained closed circuit system, patent
 - P 33-81
- Breathing equipment, oxygen self-rescuers, recommended guidelines_OFR 86(1)-(2)-81
- Bristol Cliffs Wilderness Area, Vermont, mineral investigation _____MLA 18-81
- Bromine, annual dataMY 1980 (v. 1)
- Brooks Range, eastern, Alaska, mineral investigation _____OFR 37-81

- Brunei, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3) Bulgaria, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3) Bulldozers, draft power sensor, development
- and testing _____OFR 152-81 Burden Falls RARE II Further Planning Area,
 - Illinois, mineral investigation __MLA 32-81
- Bureau of Mines publications, list _____SP 6-81 Bureau of Mines research, 1980, review ____SP 1-81 1981, review ____SP 8-81
- Burma, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Burundi, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Buttermilk RARE II area, California, mineral investigation _____MLA 22-81

С

- Cabinet Mountains Wilderness, Montana,
- mineral resources _____GS 8-81 Cable connector, coal mine trailing cables,
- explosion-proof _____OFR 149-81 Cable fault location, mine power systems, time
- domain reflectometry _____HB 1-81 Cables, mine power system, splicing errors_HB 1-81
- shield defects, detector evaluation ____OFR 33-81 trailing, face equipment, requirements
- standardization _____OFR 135-81 surface mine, handling ____OFR 157-81
- Cadmium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) behavior, during zinc concentrate roast
 - ing _____RI 8543 recovery, from electrolytic zinc waste __RI 8582
- from nickel-cadmium batteries, pyrometallurgical method ______RI 8574
- Cages, free-fall tests, single-tooth safety dogs
- on wood guides _____OFR 133(1)-81 shaft bottom buffer, energy absorption
- characteristics _____OFR 133(2)-81 Calcium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- battery electrodes, electrochemical characterization _____OFR 75-81
- Calcium carbonate minerals, autogenous attrition microgrinding _____RI 8503
- Calcium compounds, annual data __MY 1980 (v. 1) Calcium oxide, zirconia castable stabilization
- by _____OFR 65-81 Calibration, moisture meter, water vapor in
- helium ______RI 8548 California, Black Butte RARE II area,
- mineral investigation _____MLA 26-81 Buttermilk RARE II area, mineral inves-
- tigation _____MLA 22-81 Carson-Iceberg RARE II area, mineral
- investigation _____MLA 8-81 Cuyama RARE II study area, mineral
- investigation _____MLA 9-81 Dinkey Lakes RARE II area, mineral in-
- vestigation _____MLA 24-81 Domeland Addition RARE II area, mineral
- investigation _____MLA 10-81 East Mesa low-salinity geothermal brines,
 - corrosion and scaling studies _____RI 8504

California. Fisher Gulch RARE II area, mineral investigation _____MLA 25-81 Granite Chief RARE II area, mineral investigation _____MLA 14-81 John Muir Wilderness, mineral investigation _____MLA 2-81 La Panza RARE II area, mineral investigation _____MLA 34-81 mineral industry, annual review _MY 1980 (v. 2) sand and gravel operations, recovery of platinum-group metals from ____OP 27-81 Snow Mountain Wilderness Area, mineral resources _____GS 5-81 Tepusquet Peak RARE II area, mineral investigation _____MLA 7-81 Woodpecker RARE II area, mineral investigation _____MLA 10-81 Yolla Bolly-Middle Eel Wilderness proposed additions, mineral investigation MLA 3-81 Calorimetry, thermodynamic properties measurement techniques, workshop proceedings _____IC 8853 Cameroon, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Canada, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Caney Creek Wilderness Area, Arkansas, mineral investigation _____MLA 12-81 Canopies, protective, for roof bolters and shuttle cars in low coal _____OFR 17-81 Cape Verde, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Capital and operating costs, mineral mining and beneficiation in United States and Canada, estimating system __SP 4-81 Carbon dioxide, personal detector, development _____OFR 15-81 portable in-mine monitor, development OFR 108-81 Carbon electrodes, use in electroreduction of chromium (VI) and copper, patent _P 6-81 Carbon monoxide, diffusion-type sensor, development _____OFR 139-81 electrochemical gas detector, development OFR 58-81 in diesel exhaust, electrochemical sensor OFR 139-81 in mine, electromechanical sensor using fuel cell technology _____OFR 164-81 personal sampler, development _____OFR 137-81 portable in-mine monitor, development OFR 108-81 Carnallite ores, insoluble slimes, direct flotation of potash from _____OP 24-81 Carrier phone systems, underground mine, installation, maintenance, and improvement _____HB 2-81 Carson-Iceberg RARE II area, California, mineral investigation _____MLA 8-81 Castables, zirconia, calcia stabilized ____OFR 65-81 Casting, titanium, bentonite-bonded olivine molds ______RI 8587 bentonite-bonded zircon molds _____RI 8587 Catalyst, thorium oxide-containing, prepara-

tion, patent _____P 35-81

Catalysts, from thorium-copper intermetallics, for methanol synthesis _____OP 22-81 high-surface-area transition metal, preparation, patent _____P 8-81, 29-81 Cationic flotation, hematitic oxidized taconite **RI 8505** western Mesabi Range oxidized taconites, comparison with anionic flotation _RI 8552 Caving stopes, ground movement near, monitoring ______RI 8585 Cement, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Cement kiln dust, Eastern U.S., characterization _____OP 8-81 Cements, modified-sulfur, use in concretes, flexible pavings, coatings, and grouts **RI 8545** Central African Republic, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3) Centrifugal model, coal waste embankments, stability analysis _____OFR 43-81 Centrifugation, coal waste dewatering _OFR 114-81 Ceramic materials, as die inserts in ferrous diecasting, evaluation _____RI 8557 high-temperature corrosion resistance, literature review _____IC 8843 Ceramics, powders from solutions and suspensions, rapid solidification process OFR 66-81 zirconia castables, calcia stabilized ____OFR 65-81 Cerium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Certification, blasters, State regulations OFR 59-81 Cesium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Chad, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Chainless haulage system, link-loc, for longwall mining, patent _____P 5-81 Channeling, flame, noise and dust reduction OFR 90-81 Charley River area, Alaska, tungsten investigation _____OFR 29-81 Charts, factor of safety, tailings pond embankments, stability estimation ____RI 8564 Chemical processes, cost estimates, computer program _____OFR 95-81 Chemical vapor deposition, valve coatings in coal gasification plants _____OP 57-81 Chichagof Island, Alaska, western portion, mineral investigation _____OFR 89-91 Chile, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP China, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Chloride process solutions, bismuth recovery from, patent _____P 27-81 Chlorination, selective, lithium recovery from clay _____RI 8523 Christmas Island, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3) Chromic acid etching solutions, regeneration and recycling, industrial-scale unit OP 28-81 Chromite, byproduct, recovery from Oregon and Washington sand and gravel operations _____RI 8563 in Alaska, study of mineral potential ____IC 8869

amine flotation _____RI 8502 Chromites, domestic, prereduction and melting OP 37-81 Chromium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) electroreduction, using coke electrodes, patent _____P 6-81 in stainless steels, substitution _____OFR 110-81 recovery, from scrap metals, pyrometallurgical method _____RI 8571 from superalloy scrap, patent _____P 13-81 process ______RI 8570 Chromium-iron alloys, preparation, vacuum reduction and simple melting of reduced products _____RI 8514 Chrysotile, in insulation samples, thermal gravimetric analysis and gas chromatographic analysis _____OP 52-81 Chugach National Forest, Alaska, mineral sampling sites and results ____OFR 83-81 Chukchi Imuruk National Reserve (proposed), Alaska, mineral investigation __OFR 28-81 Circuit breaker, mine power systems, reliability _____OFR 6(2)-81 mine trolley lines, portable remote control system _____OFR 142-81 Circuit breaker system, discriminating, patent P 32-81 Circuit breakers, mine face equipment cables, requirements standardization __OFR 135-81 Citrate process, desulfurization solution renewal, hydrogen sulfide generation for ______RI 8539 flue gas desulfurization, sulfur chemical reactions _____RI 8540 Clay, lithium recovery from, selective chlorination ______RI 8523 Clay wastes, dewatering, using polyethylene oxide _____OP 21-81, 32-81 Florida phosphatic, dewatering with moving screens _____RI 8529 Clays, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) kaolinitic, alumina from, corrosion resistance of materials used in recovery **RI 8565** lithium recovery from, patent __ P 28-81 Closed-circuit television, room-and-pillar mine monitoring system, implementation OFR 131-81 Coal, gas content, direct method determination **RI 8515** in storage silos, methane hazard assessment _____RI 8525 remote extraction, borehole mining feasibility _____OFR 117-81 spontaneous combustion, effect of moisture transfer _____OFR 113-81 Yukon Flats, Alaska, mineral investigation **OFR** 140–81 Coal-clay waste, dewatering, using polyethylene oxide _____OP 31-81 Coal cutter bits, rotatable, mounting block, patent _____P 38-81 Coal cutting, fracture mechanics, study _OFR 60-81 noise, study _____OFR 60-81 Coal dust, at mine working face, study __OFR 98-81

Chromite ores, from Stillwater Complex,

Coal dust, Bureau of Mines control program, overview _____OP 11-81 control, cutter bit, patent _____P 3-81 surfactants effect on wettability __OFR 127-81 flammability limits _____OP 34-81 high concentrations, portable monitor_OFR 159-81 longwall shearer, confining to face _____ TPR 111 measurement, three Bureau of Mines optical probes _____RI 8542 Coal dust flames, computer program for prediction of characteristics, user's manual _____OFR 11-81 Coal fines; characterization _____OFR 114-81 Coal gasification, chemical vapor deposition of valve coatings, evaluation _____OP 57-81 effect on alumina refractory concretes__OP 39-81 in situ, sulfur recovery from ____OFR 94(2)-81 Coal liquefaction, encyclopedia article ____OP 6-81 Coal mine cars, brake retrofitting, costbenefit analysis _____OFR 56-81 Coal mine dust, filtration by airstream helmet, evaluation _____RI 8591 longwall shearer dust collector _____OFR 57-81 reduction, by drum head miner automatic control _____OFR 8-81 Coal mine electrotechnology, fourth West Virginia University conference on, proceedings _____OFR 107-81 fifth West Virginia University conference on, proceedings _____OFR 82-81 Coal mine fires, sealed areas, submicrometer particle monitoring _____RI 8586 Coal mine health and safety, questions and answers _____OP 3-81 Coal mine waste, dewatering _____RI 8581 disposal technology, workshop proceedings IC 8857 Coal mine workings, abandoned, Rock Springs, Wyo., pumped-slurry backfilling __IC 8846 Coal miners, mantrip training, feasibility study OFR 104-81 Coal mines, acid drainage formation, mechanics OFR 22–81 Appalachian, outcrop barrier design guidelines _____OFR 134-81 Bureau of Mines methane control program, 1964-79 _____SP 5-81 carrier phone systems, installation, maintenance, and improvement _____HB 2-81 conveyor belts, fire resistance, test method_RI 8521 Dunkard Basin, roof hazards, delineation using LANDSAT images ____OFR 166-81 dust control, high-pressure shrouded water sprays _____RI 8536 dust explosions, suppression by water barrier in conveyor belt entry _____RI 8538 dust measurement, three optical probes __RI 8542 eastern Kentucky, roof hazards, delineation using LANDSAT images ____OFR 166-81 electrical grounding systems, evaluation tests and criteria, development ____OFR 103-81 electrical systems, ground fault and overcurrent protection criteria ____OFR 158-81 explosion-proof electrical enclosures, design improvements _____OFR 121-81 face weathering, protective sealant __OFR 71-81 hazard detection, synthetic pulse radar_OFR 79-81

Coal mining, solid-state equipment, control and protection circuit evaluation __OFR 126-81 surface, blasting vibration and airblast noise

OP 10-81

- multiple seams, interburden handling techniques _____OFR 80(1)—(2)-81 steeply pitching seams, environmental
- factors _____OFR 39(1)-(2)-81 thin seams, technology assessment __OFR 102-81
- trailing cables, explosion-proof connector OFR 149-81
- underground, near body of surface water, hazard determination criteria __OFR 45-81
 - oil and/or gas well blocks, design criteria OFR 147-81
 - oxygen self-rescuers, recommended guidelines _____OFR 86(1)-(2)-81
- waste dewatering systems _____OFR 114-81
- water infusion packer system, patent ____P 34-81 Coal pillars, stability, effect of weak floor on
- OFR 12-81 Coal seams, steeply pitching, surface mining,
- environmental factors__OFP 39(1)—(2)-81 thin, mining systems, technology assessment
 - OFR 102-81

Coal storage silos, methane hazard assessment RI 8525

- Coal tunnel fires, smoke characteristics ---OP 40-81 Coal wants, Westland Mine, southwestern
- Pennsylvania, geologic character __RI 8555 Coal waste, embankment stability, centrifugal
- model analysis _____OFR 43-81 Coal waste embankments, aerial photos in im
 - proving inspections _____OFR 54-81
- Coal wastes, dewatering systems _____OFR 114-81 Coating, elongated tubes and strips, sputtering
- process, patent _____P 30-81 Coatings, coal gasification valves, chemical
 - vapor deposition _____OP 57-81 modified-sulfur cement use in _____RI 8545
 - titanium diboride, electrodeposited, wear properties ______RI 8537
- Cobalt, annual dataMY 1980 (v. 1) domestic availability, Minerals Availability
 - System appraisal _____IC 8848 in Alaska, study of mineral potential ____IC 8869
 - recovery, from ammoniacal-ammonium sulfate leach liquor, patent _____P 12-81 from electrolytic zinc waste _____RI 8582
 - from Pacific sea nodules, using sulfur dioxide ______RI 8518; OP 51-81
 - from superalloy scrap, process _____RI 8570 world supply and demand, overview ____OP 4-81
- Cobalt sulfide, Gibbs energies of formation, electrochemical determination ____RI 8588
- Coke, metallurgical, potential production capa-
- city _____OP 41-81, 44-81 Colombia, mineral industry, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 3) summary ______MP
- Colorado, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2)
- North Park Basin, surface mining steeply pitching coal seams _____OFR 39(2)-81 western, hazardous openings to abandoned
- mines _____OFR 21(1)—(3)-81 Columbium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

Coal mines, hydraulic fluids, improved fire

- resistance _____OFR 19-81 illumination, computer evaluation, modifi-
- cations _____OFR 101-81 illumination evaluation, interactive computer
- system _____OFR 42-81 illumination powered by trolley wires, con-
- verter _____OFR 10-81 longwall shearer, dust collector system_OFR 57-81 machine-mounted respirable dust monitor,
- design and cost study _____OFR 18-81
- microseismic roof fall warning system, development _____OFR 163(1)-(2)-81
- mine closure methods, evaluation ____OFR 153-81 mobile equipment, population characterization
 - OFR 40(1)—(2)-81 rollover protective structure status
 - OFR 40(1)-(2)-81
- pillar stability, effect of weak floor on OFR 12-81 power systems, electrical safety, evaluation OFR 160-81
- roof behavior, analytical modeling ____OFR 41-81 roof bolter low protective canopy, develop-
- ment _____OFR 17-81
- roof hazards, premining identification_OFR 167-81 shuttle car low protective canopy, develop-
- ment _____OFR 17-81 squeeze monitoring, dial-gage tube extenso-
- meter _____TPR 113 surface, mobile machine operators, noise
- exposure _____IC 8841 underground, diesel equipment deployment,
- effect on air quality _____OFR 128-81 methane monitors, intrinsic safety evalua-
- tion _____OFR 88-81 trolley pole remote control _____OFR 9-81
- waste leaching, ground water contamination OFR 73-81
- working face respirable dust, study __OFR 98-81 workings detection, resistivity techniques OFR 55-81
- Coal mining, acid mine drainage reduction,
- water handling procedures ____OFR 156-81 dust control, continuous miner twin scrubber
 - **TPR 112**
 - cutter bit, patent _____P 3-81
- surfactants effect on wettability __OFR 127-81 frictional ignitions, prevention _____OP 2-81
- longwall, dust control, deep cutting double
- arm shearer, field tests _____OFR 118-81 Northern Appalachian region, subsidence
 - data _____OFR 124(1)—(2)-81, 145-81
 - subsidence preliminary data analysis_OP 9-81
 - triangular-shaped cutting head, patent_P 39-81
- longwall shearer, confining dust to face__TPR 111
- pillar stability on steeply pitching seam, finite element analysis ______RI 8579
- projected industry employment and training demands, model _____OFR 92-81
- raise drilling, methane control by shaft ventilation _____IC 8847
- room-and-pillar retreat mining, manual __IC 8849
- safety, comparison of U.S. performance with that of other countries _____OP 47-81
- shaft construction personnel, training program _____OFR 106-81

Columbium, corrosion behavior in hydrochloric acid solutions _____OP 17-81 Columbium alloys, corrosion resistance, in alumina recovery from clay _____RI 8565 Column leaching, uranium ores, laboratory simulation of in situ process __OFR 84-81 Combustion, multidimensional flow problems, algorithm _____OP 50-81 Combustion products, mining solvents and hydraulic fluids _____RI 8517 Comminution, rod mill, size reduction kinetics and material transport _____OFR 120-81 Common clay, annual data _____ MY 1980 (v. 1) Communications, mine, leaky feeder systems, evaluation _____OFR 30-81 Comoros, Republic of, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3) Compression tests, mine pillar strength estimation _____OP 36-81 Compressors, air, mine hazards, analysis OFR 122-81 Computer analysis, mine power systems, electrical faults and load flow OFR 162(1) - (2) - 81Computer data base system, coal mine equipment population characterization OFR 40(2)-81 Computer mapping, roof hazards, premining identification _____OFR 167-81 Computer models, mine power system transients _____OFR 6(1)-81 Computer processing, mine inspection data analysis _____IC 8859 Computer program, coal dust flame characteristics prediction, user's manual _OFR 11-81 mechanical and resin bolted rock strata, finite element analysis OFR 123(1)-(4)-81 metallurgical and chemical processes, cost estimates _____OFR 95-81 mine ventilation systems, effect of fire OFR 81(1)-(3)-81 particle size distribution adjustments __OP 26-81 Computer programs, rock slope stability, open pit mines, user's manual ___OFR 46(8)-81 Computer system, coal mine illumination evaluation, modifications _____OFR 101-81 Computers, Bureau of Mines multipurpose research network, description ____OP 1-81 Concrete, asphaltic, sulfur-extended, use overview _____OP 18-81 Concrete-lined mine tunnel, deformation and cracking under changing strain __OP 38-81 Concrete mine supports, polymer-modified portland cement _____OFR 93-81 Concretes, alumina refractory, coal gasification effect on _____OP 39-81 modified-sulfur, technology _____OP 55-81 modified-sulfur cement use in _____RI 8545 pozzolan, made with fly ash, laboratory analysis _____RI 8584 Congo, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Connecticut, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) Construction materials, modified-sulfur cement use in _____RI 8545

Contaminants, mine inspection data analysis system _____IC 8859 Continuous miner cutter bit, dust control, patent _____P 3-81 Continuous miners, coal cutting fracture mechanics, study _____OFR 60-81 drum head, automatic control feasibility OFR 8-81 dust control, high-pressure shrouded water sprays ______RI 8536 twin scrubber installation _____TPR 112 hydraulic fluids, improved fire resistance OFR 19-81 noise, study _____OFR 60-81 trona mining, illumination system, design and evaluation _____OFR 31-81 Convergence, coal mine, dial-gage tube extensometer measurements _____TPR 113 Conveyor belts, fire resistance, test method _RI 8521 mine, improved fire resistance test method OP 54-81 Cooler, water spray, mine heat exchanger, _TPR 114 update _____ Copper, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Billings Glacier, Alaska, mineral investigation _____OFR 141-81 electroreduction, using coke electrodes, patent _____P 6-81 electrowinning, insoluble anodes _____RI 8531 from leach solutions, coupled transport using hollow fiber membranes _____OFR 67-81 Ramparts Diorites, Alaska, mineral investigation _____OFR 143-81 recovery, from ammoniacal-ammonium sulfate leach liquor, patent _____P 12-81 from copper smelting furnace wastes __RI 8589 from dump leach liquors, alternative methods _____RI 8520 from electrolytic zinc waste _____RI 8582 from electronic scrap _____RI 8561 from Pacific sea nodules, using sulfur dioxide _____OP 51-81 from primary smelter dusts _____RI 8554 U.S. industry, market analysis _____OFR 97-81 Copper industry, market instability ____OFR 97-81 U.S., problems, issues, and outlook _____MI Copper-nickel mattes, Duluth Complex, lowpressure leaching _____RI 8522 Copper-nickel mining, Minnesota, hypothetical mine models _____OP 13-81 Minnesota, input-output requirements __OP 13-81 Copper-nickel ores, Duluth Complex, flotation responses _____RI 8509 Copper smelters, primary, copper recovery from smelter dust _____RI 8554 Copper smelting furnaces, magnesite-chrome refractory wastes from, recycling__RI 8589 Copper sulfide ores, mixed kinetics dump leaching model _____RI 8647 Cordova Quadrangle, Alaska, mineral sampling sites and results _____OFR 83-81 Core drilling, retractable bit system ___OFR 119-81 Corrosion, alloys, Salton Sea geobrines, tests OP 7-81 columbium, in hydrochloric acid solutions

OP 17-81

Corrosion, East Mesa geothermal brines, field studies ______RI 8504 geothermal systems, overview _____OP 15-81 iron and nickel base alloys, Salton Sea geobrines, field stress tests _____OP 5-81 Corrosion resistance, high-temperature, of ceramic materials, literature review IC 8843 materials used in alumina recovery from kaolinitic clays _____RI 8565 stainless steels, chromium substitution OFR 110-81 Corundum, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Cost-benefit analysis, coal mine cars, brake retrofitting _____OFR 56-81 Cost estimates, metallurgical and chemical processes, computer program __OFR 95-81 Costa Rica, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP Costs, capital and operating, mineral mining and beneficiation in United States and Canada, estimating system _____SP 4-81 uranium mine ventilation _____IC 8855 Coupled transport, uranium and copper from leach solutions, hollow fiber membranes OFR 67-81 Coupler, explosion-proof, high-voltage trailing cables _____OFR 149-81 Couplers, mine face equipment cables, requirements standardization ___OFR 135-81 Cranberry Wilderness Study Area, West Virginia, mineral resources _____GS 4-81 Cranes, boom electrostatic field strength sensors, development _____OFR 112-81 Critical minerals, in Alaska, study _____IC 8869 Crude oil, heavy, sulfur recovery from OFR 94(2)-81 Crystallization, aluminum chloride hexahydrate, from aluminum chloride liquor, using hydrogen chloride _____RI 8593 Cuba, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP Culverts, mine waste embankment drainage. hydraulic model tests _____OFR 132-81 Cupola ironmelting, used aluminum smelter potlining, as fluorspar substitute __RI 8530 Cupric sulfide, thermodynamic data _____OP 49-81 Cuprous sulfide, thermodynamic data ____OP 49-81 Cutter bit, continuous miner, coal dust control, patent _____P 3-81 Cutter machines, salt mines, effect of wet cutter bars on dust _____RI 8512 Cutting head, triangular-shaped, for longwall mining machine, patent _____P 39-81 Cuvama RARE II study area, California, mineral investigation _____MLA 9-81 Cyanide solutions, mercury removal from, patent _____P 11-81 Cyprus, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Czechoslovakia, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3)

Deaths, underground mine disasters, statisti-

- cal studies _____OFR 13-81 Debye temperatures, algorithm for determin-
- ing ______RI 8566 Decay, mine timbers, preservative treatments OFR 20-81, 115-81
- Deformation, concrete-lined mine tunnel, under changing strain _____OP 38-81
- Degasification, Marianna Mine 58, using
- underground pipeline ______RI 8577 Delaware, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 2) Denmark (including Greenland), mineral in-
- dustry, annual review ____MY 1980 (v. 3) Desulfurization, flue gases, electric utility
- production of sulfur _____OFR 94(2)-81
- Detector, carbon dioxide, development __OFR 15-81 methane, development ____OFR 15-81
- Detectors, cable shield defects, evaluation OFR 33-81
- gas, performance evaluation procedures OFR 38-81
- nitric oxide, retrofitting to improve sensor cells _____OFR 139-81
- nitrogen dioxide, retrofitting to improve sensor cells _____OFR 139-81
- Dewatering, coal-clay wastes, using polyethylene oxide _____OP 31-81
- coal-refuse slurry, lime and polymer method RI 8581
- coal wastes, systems _____OFR 114-81 Florida phosphatic clay wastes, moving
- screen method ______RI 8529 industrial clay wastes, using polythylene
- oxide _____OP 32-81 phosphatic clay wastes, using polyethylene
- oxide _____OP 21-81 effect of ion exchange _____OP 33-81
- slimes, patent _____P 40-81 Diamond, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- industrial, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Diamond bits, retractable, drilling system
- OFR 119-81 Diamondiferous concentrates, upgrading, using magnetic fluids ______RI 8532
- Diatomite, annual dataMY 1980 (v. 1) Dibromodifluoromethane, methane flame inhi-
- bition by, structure study ______RI 8551 Diecasting, ferrous, ceramic mold inserts for
- RI 8557 Diesel engines, underground use, State regu-
- lations _____IC 8845 Diesel equipment, underground, noise control
- survey _____IC 8837 underground coal mines, deployment evaluation _____OFR 128-81
- Diesel exhaust, electrochemical sensor, for carbon monoxide _____OFR 139-81 for nitric oxide _____OFR 139-81 for nitrogen dioxide _____OFR 139-81 underground coal mine, effect on air quality _____OFR 128-81

Dimension stone, flame-drill channeling, noise

- and cost study _____OFR 90-81 Dinkey Lakes RARE II area, California,
- mineral investigation _____MLA 24-81 Direct current power distribution system, dis-
- criminating circuit breaker, patent P 32-81 Disasters, underground, borehole infrared
- imaging probe _____OFR 125-81 underground mine, fatalities, statistical
- studies _____OFR 13-81 Djibouti, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3) Domeland Addition RARE II area, California,
- mineral investigation _____MLA 10-81 Dominica, mineral industry, summary _____MP
- Dominican Republic, mineral industry, annual
- review ______MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP
- Draft power sensor, bulldozer work optimization by, development and testing
 - OFR 152-81
- Drag reduction, polymeric solutions, concentration determination by ______RI 8559
- Drainage structures, mine waste embank-
- ments, hydraulic model tests __OFR 132-81 Drill, anthracite mines, lightweight air-
- powered tool, development _____OFR 16-81 hydraulic, automatic feed and rotational
- speed control system, patent _____P 20-81 Drill channeling, comparison with flame chan-
- neling _____OFR 90-81
- Drilling, raise, methane control during, by shaft ventilation _____IC 8847
- retractable bit system _____OFR 119-81 Drills, jumbo-mounted, noise control, technol-
- ogy development _____OFR 100-81 Drop impact sampler, stain technique ____OP 23-81
- Drop tests, mine cages, shaft bottom buffer OFR 133(2)-81
- Droplets, airborne, portable impactor sampler
- and method, patent _____P 16-81 Drum head continuous miners, automatic con-
- trol, feasibility _____OFR 8-81 Duluth Complex, copper-nickel mattes, low-
- pressure leaching _____RI 8522 copper-nickel ores, flotation responses __RI 8509
- Dump leach liquors, copper recovery from, alternative methods ______RI 8520
- Dunkard Basin, W. Va. and Pa., coal mine roof hazards, delineation using
- LANDSAT images _____OFR 166-81 Dust, cement kiln, Eastern U.S., character-
- ization _____OP 8-81 coal mine, deep cutting double arm shearer,
 - field tests _____OFR 118-81 filtration by airstream helmet, evalua-
 - tion ______RI 8591 reduction by drum head miner automatic
- control _____OFR 8-81 coal mine working face concentrations,
- study _____OFR 98-81 copper smelter, copper recovery from ____RI 8554
- longwall coal mine, shearer-clearer control system _____TPR 111 mine inspection data analysis system ____IC 8859
- salt mine, humidity effect on _____RI 8519

reau of Mines optical probesKI 8542
Dust control, bagging machine exhaust hoods,
sulfur hexafluoride ventilation tests RI 8527
boom-type roadheaders, system demonstra-
tionOFR 150-81
Bureau of Mines program, overviewOP 11-81
coal mine, cutter bit, patentP 3-81
high-pressure shrouded water spraysRI 8536
longwall shearer, dust collector system
OFR 57-81
surfactants effect on wettabilityOFR 127-81
continuous miner twin scrubbersTPR 112
haul roadsOFR 130-81
rotating bed scrubber and water eliminator,
patentP 17-81
salt mines, effectiveness of wet cutter bars
RI 8512
taconite tailings, suppressants effective-
nessOFR 148-81
Dust explosions, coal mine suppression by
water barrier in conveyor belt entry RI 8538
temperatures, infrared pyrometer deter-
minationOP 16-81
Dust monitor, coal mine, machine-mounted,
design and cost studyOFR 18-81
portable, high concentrationsOFR 159-81
Dust suppressants, mine haul roads, effective-

Dust concentration, measurement, three Bu-

- ness _____OFR 130-81 Dusts, flammability limits _____OP 34-81
- Dysprosium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

E

- Earth resistivity, mine power systems, measurement ______HB 1-81 Earthmoving, bulldozer work optimization, draft power sensor _____OFR 152-81
- East Fork RARE II area, California, mineral investigation _____MLA 3-81
- East Mesa low-salinity geothermal brines, corrosion and scaling studies _____RI 8504
- Economic analysis, Florida phosphate industry _____IC 8850 U.S. mineral industries, 1967-1972-1977
- input-output data _____OFR 72-81 Ecuador, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3)

summary _____MP Education, mine safety, seminar proceedings

- IC 8858 Egypt, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- El Salvador, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- summary _____MP Electric arc furnace, chromites, domestic, pre-
- reduction and melting _____OP 37-81 Electric arc furnaces, in titaniferous mate-
- rials processing ______RI 8511 Electric power systems, mine, application
- notes handbook ______HB 1-81
- Electric utilities, sulfur production from flue gas desulfurization _____OFR 94(2)-81

Electrical accidents, mining industry, analysis

- OFR 154-81 surface mine trailing cables, analysis OFR 157-81
- Electrical cables, trailing, surface mine, handling _____OFR 157-81
- Electrical enclosures, explosion-proof, design
- improvements _____OFR 121-81 Electrical engineering, Fourth West Virginia University Conference on Coal Mine
- Electrotechnology, proceedings OFR 107-81 Fifth West Virginia University Conference on Coal Mine Electrotechnology, pro-
- ceedings _____OFR 82-81 Electrical equipment, mining, polychlorinated
 - biphenyls, regulations and substitutes
 - IC 8838
- Electrical faults, mine power systems, computer analysis _____OFR 162(1)—(2)-81 Electrical grounding, mine practices, develop-
- ment _____OFR 154-81 old mine and mill power systems, technical
- and economic study _____OFR 24-81 Electrical grounding systems, evaluation tests
- and criteria, development ____OFR 103-81 Electrical impedance, in situ leaching solu-
- tions, measurement, patent _____P 4-81
- Electrical power systems, old mine and mill, practices, technical and economic
- study _____OFR 24-81 Electrical practices, mine and mill power systems, technical and economic study
 - OFR 24-81
- Electrical transients, mine power systems, computer models _____OFR 6(1)-81
- evaluation of surge suppression devices OFR 6(1)-81
- Electrochemical gas detectors, carbon monoxide-nitric oxide-nitrogen dioxide, development _____OFR 58-81
- Electrochemical sensors, mine toxic gas detection, fuel cell technology _____OFR 164-81
- Electrodeposition, platinum-rhodium alloy
- coating, patent _____P 26-81 titanium diboride coatings, wear properties RI 8537
- Electrolysis, zinc from zinc chloride, monopolar and bipolar fused-salt cells __RI 8524
- Electromagnetic communication system, trapped miner location _____OFR 151-81
- Electromagnetic fields, in mine environments, research _____OFR 32-81
- Electromagnetic noise, mine, communications
- systems security, study _____OFR 76-81 Electromagnetic retransmission system,
- trapped miner location _____OFR 48-81
- Electronic scrap, copper and precious metal recovery from _____RI 8561
- Electroplating, platinum-rhodium alloy coating, patent _____P 26-81
- Electroreduction, of chromium (VI) and copper, using coke electrodes, patent __P 6-81
- Electrostatic field strength, crane boom, sensor development _____OFR 112-81

- Electrotechnology, coal mine, fourth West Virginia University conference on, proceedings _____OFR 107-81 fifth West Virginia University conference
- on, proceedings _____OFR 82-81 Electrowinning, zinc and other metals, insol-
- uble anodes ______RI 8531 Ellicott Rock Wilderness Area and additions,
- Georgia-North Carolina-South Carolina, mineral investigation ____MLA 29-81
- Embankments, coal waste, aerial photos in improving inspections _____OFR 54-81 centrifugal model analysis of stability
 - OFR 43-81
- mine waste, drainage structures, hydraulic model tests _____OFR 132-81 tailings ponds, saturated and unsaturated,
- stability, factor of safety charts __RI 8564
- Emery, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Employment, coal mining, projected industry
- demand, model _____OFR 92-81 Enclosures, explosion-proof, design improve-
- ments _____OFR 121-81 Endpoint detectors, automatic and continuous
- transducer-drift compensator _____RI 8568 Energy storage, mining machines, concept
- survey _____OFR 53-81 Engines, internal combustion, underground
- use, State regulations _____IC 8845 Environmental contaminants, mercury, cold
 - vapor determination, modified equipment _____RI 8573
- Environmental factors, alumina from clay, hydrochloric acid process _____OFR 70-81
- surface mining, steeply pitching coal seams OFR 39(1)-(2)-81
- Environmental impact, alumina from clay,
- pilot plant site evaluation _OFR 165(2)-81 alumina production from clay, assessment
- OFR 165(1)-81ground water contamination, by mine waste
- leaching _____OFR 73-81 Environmental monitoring, uranium in situ leaching, lixiviant excursion detection

OFR 5-81

- Environmental research, minerals, in-house and contract, fiscal year 1981 _____IC 8844 Environmental research program plan, oil shale
 - mining, high funding level __OFR 3(1)-81 low funding level ____OFR 3(3)-81
 - mid funding level _____OFR 3(2)-81
- Equalizers, endpoint detectors, transducerdrift compensators ______RI 8568
- Equatorial Guinea, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Equipment population, coal mine, characterization _____OFR 40(1)-(2)-81
- Erbium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Ergonomics, in mining, seminar proceedings IC 8866 Estimating system, United States and Cana
 - dian mineral mining and beneficiation

costs _____SP 4-81

Etchants, exhausted, chromium reduction using coke electrodes, patent _____P 6-81 copper removal using coke electrodes, patent _____P 6-81 Etching wastes, brass, regeneration and re-

- cycling, industrial-scale unit ____OP 28-81 Ethiopia, mineral industry, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Ethyl mercaptan, stench fire warning system use _____OFR 136-81
- Europium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Evaporative decomposition of solutions, ce-

ramic powders, production process

OFR 66-81

- Exhaust hoods, bagging machine, sulfur hexafluoride ventilation tests _____RI 8527
- Explosion barrier, passive, for mining operations, patent _____P 25-81
- Explosion hazards, air compressors, analysis OFR 122-81
- Explosion-proof enclosures, design improvements _____OFR 121-81
- Explosions, coal mine dust, suppression by water barrier in conveyor belt entry
 - RI 8538
- dust, temperatures, infrared pyrometer determination _____OP 16-81
- large lead-acid battery, prevention _____IC 8842 Explosives, blaster certification requirements,
- study _____OFR 59-81 safety fuse, elimination from mines, impact
 - OFR 61-81
- surface mine blasting, flyrock range, model for determining _____OFR 77-81
- Extensometer, dial-gage tube, coal mine squeeze monitoring _____TPR 113
- Extensometers, borehole, anchoring device, patent _____P 1-81
- ground movement monitoring near caving stopes ______RI 8585

F

Face equipment, trailing cables, requirements

- standardization _____OFR 135-81 Face ventilation, underground mine, slide-
- board device, patent _____P 23-81 Face weathering, coal mine, protective seal-
- ant _____OFR 71-81 Fatalities, underground mine disasters, statis-
- tical studies _____OFR 13-81 Faults, shielded cables, detector evaluation

- Federal land, Overthrust Belt, status _____SP 2-81
- Feldspar, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Ferric chloride, vapor complex formation with
- aluminum chloride _____OFR 63-81 Ferric iron, in acid mine drainage formation,
- mechanics _____OFR 22-81 Ferroalloys, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Ferrochromium alloys, preparation, simple melting of reduced products _____RI 8514 vacuum reduction, method _____RI 8514 patent _____P 41-81

Ferrous diecasting, ceramic mold inserts for RI 8557 Fiji, mineral industry, annual review

MY 1980 (v. 3)

Filtration, coal waste dewatering systems OFR 114-81 Finite element analysis, coal mine pillar stability, on steeply pitching seam __RI 8579 Finland, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Fire clay, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Fire hazards, air compressors, analysis OFR 122-81 Fire protection, underground metal and nonmetal mines, seminar proceedings _IC 8865 Fire protection system, metal hydride actuation device, patent _____P 24-81 Fire retardants, mine timbers, treatments OFR 20-81, 115-81 Fires, coal-lined tunnel, smoke characteristics _____OP 40-81 coal mine, sealed areas, submicrometer particle monitoring _____RI 8586 effect on hard-rock mine ventilation systems, computer simulation __OFR 81(1)—(3)-81 metal and nonmetal mine, 1950-79, annotated bibliography _____OFR 68(1)-(3)-81 underground mine, upgraded stench fire warning system _____OFR 136-81 Fisher Gulch RARE II area, California, mineral investigation _____MLA 25-81 FLAME, computer program for prediction of coal dust flame characteristics, user's manual _____OFR 11-81 Flame channeling, noise and dust reduction OFR 90-81 Flames, methane, dibromodifluoromethane inhibition, structure study _____RI 8551 Flammability, conveyor belts, test method _RI 8521 mine conveyor belts, improved test method OP 54-81 mine timbers, retardant treatments OFR 20-81, 115-81 Flammability limits, gilsonite _____OP 34-81 polyethylene powder _____OP 34-81 pulverized coal _____OP 34-81 Flocculation, coal-clay wastes, using polyethylene oxide _____OP 31-81 industrial clay wastes, using polyethylene oxide _____OP 32-81 method for clarifying slimes, patent ____P 31-81 phosphatic clay wastes, using polyethylene oxide _____OP 21-81 effect of ion exchange _____OP 33-81 slimes dewatering, patent _____P 40-81 Floor conditions, coal mine, effect on pillar stability _____OFR 12-81 Florida, Hawthorn Formation, geology __FBG 1-81 phosphate characterization, evaluation, and beneficiation _____FBG 1-81 mineral industry, annual review _MY 1980 (v. 2) Natural Area RARE II Further Planning Area, mineral investigation ____MLA 30-81 phosphate industry, economic significance, input-output analysis _____IC 8850 phosphatic clay wastes, dewatering with moving screens _____RI 8529 surface water treatment, for phosphate beneficiation use _____RI 8535 Flotation, continuous, slimes removal from potash ore _____RI 8516

OFR 33-81

Flotation, western Mesabi Range oxidized tac-Gadolinium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) onites, comparison of anionic and Galiuro Wilderness, Arizona, mineral recationic flotation systems _____RI 8552 Gallium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Flotation method, hydrocarbonaceous material, patent _____P 37-81 Gambia, mineral industry, annual review Flotation responses, Duluth Complex coppernickel ores _____RI 8509 Garnet, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Flow problems, combustion, multidimensional, Gas analyzer, portable, for in-mine monitoralgorithm _____OP 50-81 Flue dusts, smelter, antimony in, atomic ab-Gas content, coal, direct method determinasorption spectrometry determination **RI 8510** Gas detector, personal, for carbon dioxide, Flue gas desulfurization, citrate process, sulfur chemical reactions _____RI 8540 Flue gases, desulfurization, electric utility Gas detectors, electrochemical, development production of sulfur _____OFR 94(2)-81 mining atmospheres, fuel cell technology Fluorescent lights, coal mines, operated from trolley wires, converter ____OFR 10-81 Fluorine, in phosphate rock processing and waste materials, chemical analysis RI 8576 performance evaluation procedures __OFR 38-81 Fluorspar, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Gas wells, underground coal mining near, barin cupola ironmelting, used aluminum smelt-Gases, mine inspection data analysis system IC 8859 er potlining as substitute for _____RI 8530 synthetic, in basic oxygen furnace slags, Gee Creek Wilderness Area, Tennessee, minevaluation _____RI 8558 Gem stones, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Fluosilicic acid solution, phosphorus-containing, lead from, patent _____P 21-81 Geobrines, high-salinity, heavy metal recov-Fly ash, in pozzolan concrete, laboratory resource recovery systems, materials and analysis _____RI 8584 Flynn Lake Wilderness Study Area, Wisconsin, mineral resources _____GS 9-81 Salton Sea, alloy corrosion tests _____OP 7-81 Salton Sea area, iron and nickel base alloys Flyrock, range, surface mine blasting, model for determining _____OFR 77-81 Fracture mechanics, coal cutting, study _OFR 60-81 Geologic mapping, coal mine roof hazards, France, mineral industry, annual review Geophones, for high-resolution applications, MY 1980 (v. 3) Frasch sulfur, industry analysis ___OFR 94(1)-81 U.S. output, impact of Canadian recovered Georgia, Ellicott Rock Wilderness Area and sulfur on _____OFR 94(1)-81 Frasch sulfur production, Texas and Louisimineral industry, annual review _MY 1980 (v. 2) ana, impact of decreased output Geotechnical properties, oil shale, retorted by OFR 94(4)-81 Free-fall tests, mine cage, single-tooth safety Geothermal brines, East Mesa, corrosion and dogs on wood guides ____OFR 133(1)-81 French Guiana, mineral industry, annual re-Geothermal systems, materials and corrosion, view _____MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____ -MPFrictional ignitions, coal mines, prevention OP 2-81 Frictional resistance, polymeric solutions, concentration determination by _____RI 8559 Froth flotation, Stillwater Complex ore, platinum-palladium concentrate preparation _____RI 8500 Fuller's earth, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Fumes, mine inspection data analysis system IC 8859 Fuse, safety, elimination from mines, impact **OFR** 61-81 Fused-salt electrolysis, zinc from zinc chloride, monopolar and bipolar cells _____RI 8524 G Gabon, mineral industry, annual review

MY 1980 (v. 3)

German Democratic Republic, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3) Germanium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Germany, Federal Republic of, coal mine safety performance, comparison with United States _____OP 47-81 mineral industry, annual review_MY 1980 (v. 3) Ghana, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Gilsonite, flammability limits ____ ____OP 34-81 Goat Rocks RARE II areas, Washington, mineral investigation _____MLA 5-81 Gold, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) byproduct, recovery from Oregon and Washington sand and gravel operations_RI 8563 extraction, Southwest mine dump material heap leaching _____OFR 109-81 recovery, from electronic scrap _____RI 8561 Gold ores, agglomeration and percolation leaching, patent _____P 9-81, 10-81

sources _____GS 2-81

ing, development _____OFR 108-81

tion _____RI 8515

development _____OFR 15-81

sensors _____OFR 164-81

rier pillars, design criteria ___OFR 147-81

eral investigation _____MLA 15-81

ery from _____OFR 91-81

corrosion, overview _____OP 15-81

field stress corrosion tests _____OP 5-81

premining identification _____OFR 167-81

selection guidelines _____RI 8599

additions, mineral investigation MLA 29-81

Paraho and Tosco processes ___OFR 47-81

scaling studies _____RI 8504

overview _____OP 15-81

for methane, development _____OFR 15-81

improved _____OFR 139-81

MY 1980 (v. 3)

OFR 58-81

Granite, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) flame-drill channeling, noise and cost study OFR 90-81 Granite Chief RARE II area, California, mineral investigation _____MLA 14-81 Graphite, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Gravel, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) small mining operations, reclamation and pollution control, planning ____OFR 35-81 Greece, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Greenland, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Greensand, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Grinding, rod mill, size reduction kinetics and material transport _____OFR 120-81 Ground bed resistance, mine power systems, measurement _____HB 1-81 Ground beds, resistivity measurement __OFR 23-81 Ground check monitors, evaluation ____OFR 23-81 Ground control, rock bursts, preconditioned zone, mining beyond _____OFR 52-81 stope block preconditioning _____OFR 51-81 uranium borehole mining, backfilling of cavities _____OFR 4-81 Ground faults, coal mine electrical systems, protection criteria _____OFR 158-81 Ground movement, near caving stopes, monitoring ______RI 8585 Ground pressures, in viscoelastic rock mass, hydraulic borehole pressure cell measurement _____OP 46-81 Ground vibration, surface mine blasting, damage to residential structures_OP 12-81 Ground water, contamination, mine waste leaching _____OFR 73-81 Grounding practices, mine power systems, development _____OFR 154-81 Grounding systems, evaluation tests and criteria, development _____OFR 103-81 in-mine, codification of construction and measurement techniques _____OFR 23-81 evaluation _____OFR 23-81 Grouts, modified-sulfur cement use in _____RI 8545 Guadeloupe, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP Guam, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) Guatemala, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP Guinea, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Guinea-Bissau, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3) Guyana, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP Gypsum, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) н

Hafnium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Haiti, mineral industry, annual review

MY 1980 (v. 3)

Haiti, mineral industry, summary _____MP Handbook, carrier phone systems, installation, maintenance, and improvement ____HB 2-81 mine electric power systems, application notes _____HB 1-81 Hanna Basin, Wyoming, surface mining steeply pitching coal seams ____OFR 39(2)-81 Hard-rock mines, fire effect on ventilation systems, computer simulation OFR 81(1)-(3)-81 Hartmann apparatus, modified, in lycopodium powder ignition _____RI 8600 Haul roads, dust control _____OFR 130-81 Haulage safety, large mobile mine equipment, tire inspection guidelines _____OFR 44-81 Haulage system, longwall, link-loc chainless, patent _____P 5-81 Haulage trucks, improved ladders _____OFR 87-81 tire inspection guidelines _____OFR 44-81 Hawaii, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) Hawthorn Formation, central Florida, geology FBG 1-81 phosphate characterization, evaluation, and beneficiation _____FBG 1-81 Hazard detection, coal mine, using synthetic pulse radar _____OFR 79-81 Hazardous openings, abandoned mines, Nevada OFR 85-81 Health and safety research, Bureau of Mines, 1970-80 technical highlights _____SP 7-81 contract, fiscal year 1981 _____IC 8839 in-house, fiscal year 1981 _____IC 8840 Heap leaching, Southwest dump materials, precious metals recovery ____OFR 109-81 Heat exchanger, deep mine, water spray cooler, update _____TPR 114 Heavy metals, recovery, from high-salinity geobrines _____OFR 91-81 siliceous adsorbent, patent _____P 7-81 surface mine water pollution, control OFR 161(1)-(2)-81 Heavy minerals, byproduct, from Oregon sand and gravel operations _____RI 8563 from Washington sand and gravel operations _____RI 8563 Heavy oil, sulfur recovery from ____OFR 94(2)-81 Helium, annual dataMY 1980 (v. 1) in natural gas, 1980 analyses _____IC 8856 in water, method for determining _____RI 8578 water vapor analyzer, calibration _____RI 8548 Helmet, airstream, coal mine dust filtration, evaluation _____RI 8591 Hematitic oxidized taconite, cationic flotation _____RI 8505 Highways, sulfur-extended asphalt pavement, guideline manual _____OP 29-81 physical and mechanical properties _OP 30-81 Hoists, underground mine, worker and supply system, design and testing OFR 129(1)-(2)-81 Hollow fiber membranes, coupled transport, uranium and copper from leach solutions _____OFR 67-81

Holmium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

Honduras, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP Hong Kong, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Hot wire ignition, test requirements for apparatus intrinsic safety, supporting research _____OFR 7-81 Howard Pass Quadrangle, Alaska, mineral investigation _____OFR 26-81 Human factors, in mining, seminar proceedings _____IC 8866 Humidity, effect on salt mine dust _____RI 8519 Hungary, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Hyalite-Porcupine-Buffalo Horn Wilderness Study Area, Montana, mineral investigation _____MLA 6-81 Hydraulic borehole pressure cells, biaxial stress measurement in viscoelastic rock mass _____OP 46-81 Hydraulic fluids, continuous miner, improved fire resistance _____OFR 19-81 used in mining, thermal degradation products _____RI 8517 Hydraulic mining, coal, feasibility of remote extraction _____OFR 117-81 Hydraulic rock drill, automatic feed and rotational speed control system, patent P 20-81 Hydrocarbonaceous material, open surface flotation method, patent _____P 37-81 Hydrochloric acid, effect on materials used in alumina recovery from clay _____RI 8565 Hydrochloric acid process, alumina from clay, direct calcination with offgas use for crystallization _____OFR 62-81 environmental factors _____OFR 70-81 environmental impact _____OFR 165(1)-81 pilot plant sites, environmental impact criteria _____OFR 165(2)-81 Hydrochloric acid solutions, corrosion behavior of columbium in _____OP 17-81 Hydrogen, aluminum chloride hexahydrate decomposition in, patent _____P 14-81 Hydrogen chloride, in aluminum chloride hexahydrate crystallization from aluminum chloride liquor _____RI 8593 Hydrogen sulfide, generation by reaction of natural gas, sulfur, and steam ____RI 8539 Hydrogenation, high-surface-area transition metal catalysts for, preparation, patent _____P 8-81, 29-81 Hydrogenation catalysts, from thorium-copper intermetallics, preparation _____OP 22-81 Hydrolysis, high-temperature, aluminum hydroxy sulfate recovery from aluminum sulfate solution _____RI 8550 Hydrometallurgy, coupled transport membranes, hollow fiber _____OFR 67-81 solvent extraction, using microporous beads OFR 67-81

L

Iceland, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Idaho, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) Overthrust Belt, Federal land status ___SP 2-81 Scotchman Peak Wilderness Study Area, mineral resources _____GS 1-81 Upper Priest Lake RARE II area, mineral investigation _____MLA 20-81 Ignition, hot wire, test requirements for apparatus intrinsic safety, supporting research _____OFR 7-81 lycopodium powder, in a modified Hartmann apparatus _____RI 8600 Ignition sources, metal and nonmetal mine fires, 1950-79 _____OFR 68(1)-(3)-81 Ignitions, frictional, coal mines, prevention OP 2-81 Illinois, Burden Falls RARE II Further Planning Area, mineral investigation MLA 32-81 mineral industry, annual review _MY 1980 (v. 2) Illumination, coal mine, computer evaluation, modifications _____OFR 101-81 interactive computer system analysis OFR 42-81 powered by trolley lines, converter _OFR 10-81 mine, needs based on work area and task analysis _____OFR 111(1)-(2)-81 trona mine continuous miner system, design and evaluation _____OFR 31-81 Ilmenite, byproduct, recovery from Oregon and Washington sand and gravel operations _____RI 8563 Ilmenites, domestic, electric arc furnace processing _____RI 8511 Imaging probe, infrared, mine post-disaster examination by, assessment __OFR 125-81 In situ leaching, method, patent _____P 2-81 research overview, seminar proceedings _IC 8852 uranium, lixiviant excursion detection _OFR 5-81 lixiviant selection _____IC 8851 permeability restoration and leakage reduction, patent _____P 19-81 uranium ore, agitation and column leach tests _____OFR 84-81 water jet perforation, for well completion and stimulation _____RI 8569 Inclinometer, borehole, ground movement monitoring near caving stopes _____RI 8585 India, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Indiana, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) Indium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Indonesia, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Industrial hygiene, mine inspection data analysis system _____IC 8859 Infrared imaging probe, for boreholes _OFR 125-81 Infrared pyrometer, dust explosion temperature determination _____OP 16-81 Input-output analysis, Florida phosphate industry, economic significance _____IC 8850 Input-output requirements, Minnesota copper-

nickel mining _____OP 13-81 Input-output structure, mineral industries, 1967-1972-1977 _____OFR 72-81

Inspection, periodic, mine power system insu-

- lation _____OFR 6(5)-81 Inspection guidelines, tires, large mobile
- mine equipment _____OFR 44-81 Inspections, coal waste embankments, aerial
- photogrammetry _____OFR 54-81 Insulation, chrysotile in, thermal gravimetric
 - analysis and gas chromatographic analysis _____OP 52-81
- mine power systems, periodic inspection OFR 6(5)-81
- Interburden, surface mining multiple coal seams, handling techniques
- OFR 80(1)—(2)-81 Internal combustion engines, underground use,
- State regulations _____IC 8845 International Tin Agreement, background
- study _____IC 8860 International trade, Tokyo Round of Multi-
- lateral Trade Negotiations, impact on minerals _____IC 8854 Intrinsic safety, hot wire ignition test re-
- quirements for instruments, supporting research _____OFR 7-81
- methane monitors, evaluation _____OFR 88-81
- Investment, metal industries, effect of market instability on _____OFR 97-81
- Iodine, annual data _____ MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Ion exchange, effect, in phosphatic clay waste dewatering, using polyethylene oxide

OP 33-81

- Iowa, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 2) Iran, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3) Iraq, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Ireland, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Iridium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Iron, recovery, from Pacific sea nodules, using
- sulfur dioxide _____OP 51-81 removal, from aluminum chloride leach
- liquor, solvent extraction _____RI 8560 Iron and steel, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Iron and steel industry, market instability
- OFR 97-81
- Iron and steel scrap, annual data _MY 1980 (v. 1) Iron and steel slags, annual data _MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Iron bacteria, in acid mine drainage forma-
- tion, mechanics _____OFR 22-81 Iron-base superalloy, consolidation by powder
- metallurgy techniques ______RI 8556 Iron compounds, insoluble, role in acid mine
- drainage formation _____OP 35-81 Iron ore, annual data _____ MY 1980 (v. 1)
- oxidized taconite, reduction roasting and beneficiation ______RI 8549 reduction roasting-magnetic separation-
- flotation ______RI 8572 Iron ore reserves, western Mesabi Range,
- evaluation of potential ______RI 8552 Iron oxide pigments, annual data __MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Iron slags, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

Ironmelting, cupola, used aluminum smelter potlining as fluorspar substitute __RI 8530 Israel, mineral industry, annual review

- MY 1980 (v. 3) Italy, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3) Ivory Coast, mineral industry, annual review

MY 1980 (v. 3)

J

- Jamaica, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- summary _____MP James River Face Wilderness, Virginia, mineral investigation _____MLA 28-81
- Japan, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- John Muir Wilderness, California, mineral investigation _____MLA 2-81
- Jordan, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Jumbo drills, noise control, technology development _____OFR 100-81

Κ

- Kampuchea, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Kansas, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2)
- Kaolin, alumina extraction from, sulfurous acid leaching ______RI 8533
- annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Kaolinitic clays, alumina from, corrosion re-
- sistance of materials used in recovery ______RI 8565
- Kenai Peninsula, Alaska, placer sampling and related activities _____OFR 138-81
- Kentucky, eastern, coal mine roof hazards, delineation using LANDSAT images

OFR 166–81

- mineral industry, annual review _MY 1980 (v. 2) Troublesome Further Planning Area, min-
- eral investigation _____MLA 33-81 Kenya, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3) Kiln dust, cement, Eastern U.S., character-
- ization _____OP 8-81 Kiribati, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3) Korea, North, mineral industry, annual re-
- view ______MY 1980 (v. 3) Republic of, mineral industry, annual re-
- view _____MY 1980 (v. 3) Kuwait, mineral industry, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Kyanite, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

La Panza RARE II area, California, mineral

investigation _____MLA 34-81 Ladders, haulage truck, improved _____OFR 87-81 Lagging, mine opening, polymer-modified portland cement _____OFR 93-81

- Lake Fork RARE II area, Oregon, mineral investigation _____MLA 1-81
- LANDSAT images, Dunkard Basin, geologic roof hazard delineation _____OFR 166-81
- eastern Kentucky, geologic roof hazard delineation _____OFR 166-81
- Lanthanum, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

Laos, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)

Latin America, mineral industry, summary ____MP Leaching, alumina from clay, using sulfurous

acid ______RI 8533 coal mine wastes, ground water contamina-

- tion _____OFR 73-81 copper ores, copper recovery from dump
- leach liquors ______RI 8520 copper sulfide ores, mixed kinetics dump
- leaching model _____RI 8547 in situ, method, patent _____P 2-81
- research overview, seminar proceedings IC 8852 uranium, lixiviant excursion detection
 - OFR 5-81
 - lixiviant selection _____IC 8851 uranium ore, solution detection, patent _P 3-81 water jet perforation, for well completion and stimulation _____RI 8569

low-pressure, Duluth Complex mattes ____RI 8522 New Mexico uranium ores, feed grade

- versus extraction correlations ____RI 8528 percolation, gold or silver ores, patent
- P 9-81, 10-81 uranium ores, agitation and column leach
- tests _____OFR 84-81 Lead, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- electrowinning, from phosphorus-contain-
- ing fluosilicic acid solution, patent _P 21-81 recovery, from scrap batteries, electrolytic
- method ______RI 8602 Lead-acid batteries, explosion prevention __IC 8842
- Lead anodes, insoluble, for electrowinning zinc and other metals ______RI 8531
- Leaky feeder communications, mine systems, evaluation _____OFR 30-81
- Lebanon, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Lesotho, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v.3)
- Lesser Antilles, mineral industry, summary ____MP Liberia, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3) Libya, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3) Lignite, uranium values from, ferric leaching,
- patent _____P 22-81 Lignites, uraniferous, uranium extraction
- from ______RI 8580 Lime, annual data ______MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Limestone, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

Link-loc chainless haulage system, longwall mining, patent _____P 5-81 Linville Gorge Wilderness and additions, North Carolina, mineral investigation _____MLA 16-81 Liquefaction, coal, encyclopedia article ____OP 6-81 Literature review, ceramic materials, hightemperature corrosion resistance __IC 8843 Lithium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) recovery, from low-grade ores, patent __P 28-81 selective chlorination of clay _____RI 8523 Lithium hydroxide, in closed-circuit breathing apparatus, effects of CO2-absorbent canister design _____RI 8513 Little Frog Mountain RARE II area, Tennessee, mineral investigation ____MLA 23-81 Lixiviants, in situ uranium leaching, detection, patent _____P 4-81 movement detection _____OFR 5-81 selection _____IC 8851 Load-flow analysis, mine power systems OFR 6(3)-81 computer process _____OFR 162(1)-(2)-81 Load-haul-dump machine, underground, dieselpowered, noise control _____IC 8837 Lone Peak Wilderness Study Area, Utah, mineral resources _____GS 3-81 Longwall coal mining, Northern Appalachian region, subsidence data OFR 124(1)-(2)-81, 145-81 subsidence preliminary data analysis __OP 9-81 Longwall mining, coal mine dust, deep cutting double arm shearer, field tests OFR 118-81 link-loc chainless haulage system, patent _P 5-81 shearer dust collector _____OFR 57-81 triangular-shaped cutting head, patent __P 39-81 Longwall shearers, coal dust, confining to face _____TPR 111 Lost wax process, investment mold production, for titanium castings _____RI 8541 Louisiana, Frasch sulfur production, impact of decreased output _____OFR 94(4)-81 mineral industry, annual review _MY 1980 (v. 2) Luminaires, machine-mounted, computer evaluation, modifications _____OFR 101-81 mine needs, based on work area and task analysis _____OFR 111(1)-(2)-81 trona mine continuous miner system, design and evaluation _____OFR 31-81 Lutetium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Luxembourg, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Lycopodium powder, electric ignition, in a modified Hartmann apparatus ____RI 8600

Lye Brook Wilderness, Vermont, mineral investigation _____MLA 17-81

M

Madagascar, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)

Magnesite-chrome refractory wastes, from copper smelting furnaces, recycling study ______RI 8589 Magnesium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) production, cell feed material preparation OP 43-81

Magnesium compounds, annual data MY 1980 (v. 1)

Magnetic fluids, beneficiation use _____RI 8532

- Magnetic properties, mischmetal alloys, study RI 8583
- Magnetite, byproduct, recovery from Oregon and Washington sand and gravel operations ______RI 8563

Magnetogravimetric separation technique, using magnetic fluids ______RI 8532

- Magnets, permanent, from mischmetal alloys,
- study ______RI 8583 Maine, mineral industry, annual review

MY 1980 (v. 2)

- Malawi, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Malaysia, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Mali, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Malta, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Manganese, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) from Pacific sea nodules, using sulfur diox-
- ide _____RI 8518; OP 51-81 Manganese nodules, Pacific, selective metal
 - extraction using sulfur dioxide
 - RI 8518; OP 51-81
- Sea Scope expedition, resource data __OFR 144-81 Mantrip, noise control treatments, under-
- ground evaluation _____OFR 155-81
- Mantrip training, feasibility study ____OFR 104-81

Manual, capital and operating cost estimation, mineral mining and beneficiation in

- United States and Canada _____SP 4-81
- operation and maintenance, worker and supply mine hoist system __OFR 129(2)-81
- polychlorinated biphenyl use in mining in-
- dustry, regulations and substitutes IC 8838
- room-and-pillar retreat mining _____IC 8849 sulfur-extended asphalt pavement, guide-
- lines _____OP 29-81 Mapping, computer, coal mine roof hazards,
- premining identification _____OFR 167-81 Marianna Mine 58, methane drainage study,
- using underground pipeline _____RI 8577 Market instability, metal industries ____OFR 97-81
- Martinique, mineral industry, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 3)
- summary _____MP Maryland, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 2)
- Mass spectrometry, helium in water, analysis RI 8578
- Massachusetts, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 2)
- Mathematical model, dump leaching, copper sulfide ores ______RI 8547
- Mattes, Duluth Complex, low-pressure leaching ______RI 8522
- Mauritania, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Mauritius, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)

Mechanism of attachment, polonium-218 and radium A to monodispersed aerosols, study _____OFR 14-81 Meerschaum, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Mercury, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) cold-vapor determination of, modified atomic absorption spectrophotometer _____RI 8573 removal, from cyanide solutions, patent __P 11-81 Mercury vapor lamps, coal mines, operated from trolley wires, converter __OFR 10-81 Mesabi Range, hematitic oxidized taconite, cationic flotation _____RI 8505 western, oxidized taconites, anionic and cationic flotation system comparison __RI 8552 potential iron ore reserves _____RI 8552 Mesabi Range hematitic-geothitic taconite, reduction roasting and beneficiation RI 8549 Mesabi Range hematitic taconite, reduction roasting-magnetic separation-flotation _____RI 8572 Metal hydride actuation device, patent ____P 24-81 Metal industries, market instability ____OFR 97-81 Metal mines, illumination needs, based on work area and task analysis OFR 111(1)-(2)-81 Metallurgical coke, potential production capacity _____OP 41-81, 44-81 Metallurgical processes, cost estimates, computer program _____OFR 95-81 Metallurgy, Bureau of Mines research, 1980 review _____SP 1-81 1981 review _____SP 8-81 Metals, extraction, from oxide or silicate mixtures, patent _____P 42-81 recovery, from superalloy scrap, process _RI 8570 scrap recycling, chromium recovery from, pyrometallurgical method _____RI 8571 Methane, Bureau of Mines control program, 1964-79 _____SP 5-81 coal storage silos, hazard assessment ____RI 8525 drainage pipeline, Marianna Mine 58 ____RI 8577 in coal, direct method measurement _____RI 8515 personal detector, development _____OFR 15-81 Methane control, during raise drilling, by shaft ventilation _____IC 8847 Methane flames, dibromodifluoromethane inhibition, structure study _____RI 8551 Methane monitors, intrinsic safety evaluation _____OFR 88-81 Methanol synthesis, thorium-copper intermetallic catalysts, preparation __OP 22-81 Mexico, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____ _____MP Mica, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Michigan, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) phosphate-bearing rocks, characterization and beneficiation _____RI 8562 Microseismic events, tape recording and trig-

- gering systems _____OFR 116-81 Microseismic warning system, coal mine roof falls, development __OFR 163(1)-(2)-81
- Mills, old electrical power systems and practices, technical and economic study

OFR 24-81

Mine air, water spray cooler, update ____TPR 114 Mine cables, shield defects, detector evaluation _____OFR 33-81 Mine cages, free-fall tests, single-tooth safety dogs on wood guides _____OFR 133(1)-81 shaft bottom buffer, energy absorption characteristics _____OFR 133(2)-81 Mine cars, brake retrofitting, cost-benefit analysis _____OFR 56-81 Mine closure, Federal and State regulations OFR 153-81 technical and economic evaluation of methods OFR 153-81 Mine closure techniques, Appalachian coal mines, outcrop barrier design guidelines _____OFR 134-81 Mine communications, carrier phone systems, installation, maintenance, and improvement _____HB 2-81 closed-circuit television monitoring system, implementation _____OFR 131-81 electromagnetic fields, research ____OFR 32-81 electromagnetic noise, secure system techniques _____OFR 76-81 leaky feeder systems, evaluation ____OFR 30-81 through-the-earth monitor system, design and evaluation _____OFR 99-81 trolley wire phone systems, improved hardware _____OFR 49-81 ultrahigh-frequency radio system, implementation _____OFR 131-81 visual display and control system ___OFR 78-81 Mine construction, conventional and raise drill shafts, personnel training program OFR 106-81 Mine contaminants, sampling data analysis system _____IC 8859 Mine conveyor belts, fire resistance, test method ______RI 8521 improved fire resistance test method ____OP 54-81 Mine disasters, fatalities, statistical studies OFR 13-81 Mine dumps, Southwest, precious metals recovery before reclamation ____OFR 109-81 Mine equipment, auger, noise control, patent P 18-81 coal face, explosion-proof electrical enclosures, design improvements ___OFR 121-81 energy storage and power averaging, concepts survey _____OFR 53-81 large mobile, tire inspection guidelines OFR 44-81 mobile, rollover protective structure status OFR 40(1)-(2)-81 surface, grounding practices _____OFR 23-81 surface and underground coal, population characterization $___OFR 40(1) - (2) - 81$ Mine explosions, passive barriers, patent __P 25-81 Mine fires, effect on ventilation systems, computer simulation _____OFR 81(1)-(3)-81 metal and nonmetal, 1950-79, annotated bibliography _____OFR 68(1)-(3)-81 Mine gases, toxic, electrochemical sensors using fuel cell technology _____OFR 164-81 Mine grounding systems, in-mine, codification of construction and measurement techniques _____OFR 23-81 Mine grounding systems, in-mine, evaluation OFR 23-81 Mine hazards, air compressors, analysis OFR 122-81 Nevada, openings to abandoned mines OFR 85-81 western Colorado, openings to abandoned mines _____OFR 21(1)-(3)-81 Mine hoists, worker and supply system, design and testing _____OFR 129(1)-(2)-81 Mine illumination, powered by trolley lines, converter _____OFR 10-81 trona continuous miner system, design and evaluation _____OFR 31-81 Mine inspection data analysis system (MIDAS), introduction _____IC 8859 Mine locomotive, remote control base and lever for poles _____OFR 9-81 Mine models, hypothetical, Minnesota coppernickel mining _____OP 13-81 Mine monitor system, through-the-earth, design and evaluation _____OFR 99-81 Mine pillars, strength estimation, compression tests _____OP 36-81 Mine power systems, cable fault location, time domain reflectometry _____HB 1-81 computer analysis _____OFR 162(1)-(2)-81 continuous safety monitoring _____OFR 160-81 design and analysis, programmable calculators _____OFR 6(4)-81 earth resistivity measurement _____HB 1-81 ground bed resistance measurement ____HB 1-81 ground fault and overcurrent protection criteria _____OFR 158-81 grounding practices, development ____OFR 154-81 load-flow analysis _____OFR 6(3)-81 optimal design _____OFR 6(3)-81 periodic inspection _____OFR 6(5)-81 polychlorinated biphenyl use, regulations and substitutes _____IC 8838 reliability _____OFR 6(2)-81 short-circuit analysis _____OFR 6(3)-81 splicing errors _____HB 1-81 transient detector _____OFR 160-81 transients, computer modeling ____OFR 6(1)-81 evaluation of surge suppression devices OFR 6(1)-81 Mine rescue, electromagnetic mine communications, research _____OFR 32-81 trapped miner seismic location system, evaluation _____RI 8567 trapped miners, locating, electromagnetic communication system ____OFR 151-81 electromagnetic retransmission system OFR 48-81 Mine roof, mechanical and resin bolted rock strata, finite element analysis OFR 123(1)-(4)-81 Mine safety, Bureau of Mines methane control program, 1964-79SP 5-81 Bureau of Mines multipurpose research computer network, description ____OP 1-81 cage overwind, shaft bottom buffer OFR 133(2)-81 coal, comparison of U.S. performance with that of other countries _____OP 47-81

coal mine roof falls, microseismic warning

system _____OFR 163(1)-(2)-81

Mine safety, coal mining beneath surface water,

hazard determination criteria __OFR 45-81 education and training, seminar proceedings

IC 8858

- electrical accident analysis, grounding practice development _____OFR 154-81
- electrical grounding systems, evaluation tests and criteria, development OFR 103-81
- electrical systems, ground fault and over-
- current protection criteria ____OFR 158-81 ergonomics-human factors in mining, semi-
- nar proceedings _____IC 8866 internal combustion engines, underground
- use, State regulations _____IC 8845 large mobile equipment, tire inspection
- guidelines _____OFR 44-81 lead-acid batteries, explosion prevention_IC 8842
- methane control, during raise drilling, by
- shaft ventilation _____IC 8847 methane monitors, intrinsic safety evalu-
- ation _____OFR 88-81 safety fuse, elimination from mines, impact
- OFR 61-81
- shaft construction, personnel training program _____OFR 106-81
- surface blasting, flyrock range, model for determining _____OFR 77-81
- training procedures, development and vali-
- dation _____OFR 25-81 underground, upgraded stench fire warning
- system _____OFR 136-81 wire rope terminations, assembly, training
- and inspection manual _____OFR 2(3)-81 efficiency and service life _____OFR 2(1)-81
- selection and inspection guide ____OFR 2(2)-81
- Mine safety equipment, oxygen self-rescuers, recommended guidelines
- OFR 86(1)—(2)-81 Mine shafts, construction personnel, training
- program _____OFR 106-81
- Mine stoppings, new designs, update ____OP 42-81 Mine supports, polymer-modified portland
- cement _____OFR 93-81
- Mine timbers, fire and rot retardant treatments _____OFR 20-81, 115-81
- replacement by polymer-modified portland cement _____OFR 93-81
- Mine trolley lines, portable remote control cir-
- cuit breaker system _____OFR 142-81 Mine tunnel, concrete-lined, deformation and
- cracking under changing strain _OP 38-81 Mine ventilation, effect of fire, computer simu-
- lation _____OFR 81(1)—(3)-81 face slideboard device, patent _____P 23-81
- new stoppings designs, update _____OP 42-81
- uranium mines, costs _____IC 8855 Mine waste, disposal technology, workshop pro-
- ceedings _____IC 8857
- open pit, retaining structures for backfilling, conceptual designs _____OFR 96-81
 - sulfide tailings, disposal, general information OFR 146-81
- thickened discharge method ____OFR 146-81 Mine waste embankments, drainage structures,
- hydraulic model tests _____OFR 132-81

Mine wastes, leaching, ground water contamination by _____OFR 73-81 Mineral economics, Bureau of Mines research, 1980 review _____SP 1-81 1981 review _____SP 8-81 metal industries, market instability __OFR 97-81 Mineral industries, Tokyo Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations, impact ___IC 8854 U.S., input-output structure, 1967-1972-

- 1977 _____OFR 72-81 Mineral industry, U.S., annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 2) Mineral trade, U.S., effect of market instability on _____OFR 97-81
- Minerals, dependency versus vulnerability, conference talk _____SP 3-81

in world economy, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)

United States and Canadian, mining and beneficiation, cost estimating system

SP 4-81

- Minerals Availability System, alumina domestic availability, appraisal _____IC 8861
- cobalt domestic availability, appraisal __IC 8848 Minerals environmental research, in-house
- and contract, fiscal year 1981 _____IC 8844 Miners, trapped, electromagnetic communica-
- tion system, evaluation _____OFR 151-81 electromagnetic retransmission system for
- locating _____OFR 48-81 seismic location system, evaluation ___RI 8567
- Mines, abandoned, Nevada, hazardous openings _____OFR 85-81
 - western Colorado, hazardous openings OFR 21(1)-(3)-81
 - block caving, effect on underground openings _____OFR 74-81
 - closure methods, technical and economic evaluation _____OFR 153-81
- metal and nonmetal, underground fire protection, seminar proceedings _____IC 8865
- old electrical power systems and practices, technical and economic study __OFR 24-81
- underground, battery-powered rescue vehicle, development _____OFR 34-81 borehole infrared imaging probe __OFR 125-81 illumination needs, work area and task
- analysis _____OFR 111(1)—(2)-81 Mining, air compressor hazards, analysis
- OFR 122-81
- battery and battery-charging safety_OFR 160-81 Bureau of Mines research, 1980 review __SP 1-81
- 1981 review _____SP 8-81
- ground movement near caving stopes, monitoring ______RI 8585
- haul roads, dust control _____OFR 130-81
- human factors in, seminar proceedings___IC 8866
- in situ, method, patent _____P 2-81
- oil shale, environmental research program plan, high funding level ____OFR 3(1)-81 low funding level ____OFR 3(3)-81 mid funding level ____OFR 3(2)-81 polychlorinated biphenyl use, regulations
 - and substitutes _____IC 8838

Mining, room-and-pillar, closed-circuit television monitoring system, implementation _____OFR 131-81 ultrahigh-frequency radio communications, implementation _____OFR 131-81 solvents and hydraulic fluids, thermal degradation products _____RI 8517 surface, blasting damage to residential structures _____OP 12-81 multiple coal seams, interburden handling techniques _____OFR 80(1)-(2)-81 trends, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) underground, acid mine drainage reduction, water handling procedures ____OFR 156-81 mantrip noise control, evaluation __OFR 155-81 oil and/or gas well blocks, design criteria **OFR 147-81** Mining and beneficiation, United States and Canadian minerals, cost estimating system _____SP 4-81 Mining equipment, surface coal mine, mobile machine operators, noise exposure_IC 8841 underground, diesel-powered, noise control survey _____IC 8837 Mining machine, longwall, triangular-shaped cutting head, patent _____P 39-81 Mining machines, coal mine frictional ignitions, prevention _____OP 2 - 81energy storage and power averaging, concepts survey _____OFR 53-81 respirable dust monitor, design and cost study _____OFR 18-81 Mining regulations, State, internal combustion engines, underground use _____IC 8845 Mining systems, thin coal seam, technology assessment _____OFR 102-81 Minnesota, copper-nickel mining, hypothetical mine models _____OP 13-81 copper-nickel mining, input-output requirements _____OP 13-81 mineral industry, annual review __MY 1980 (v. 2) Mischmetal alloys, magnetic properties, study **RI 8583** Misheguk Mountain Quadrangle, Alaska, mineral investigation _____OFR 26-81 Mississippi, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) Missouri, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) Mobile machines, surface coal mine, operator noise exposure _____IC 8841 Model, coal mining industry, projected employment and training demands_OFR 92-81 flyrock range, surface mine blasting __OFR 77-81 mathematical, coal mine pillar stability, on steeply pitching seam _____RI 8579 dump leaching, copper sulfide ores ____RI 8547 Models, hydraulic, mine waste embankment drainage structures, testing __OFR 132-81 hypothetical, Minnesota copper-nickel mines OP 13-81 Mohave County, Ariz., mine dumps, metal values recovery before reclamation OFR 109-81 Moisture, transfer, effect on coal spontaneous combustion _____OFR 113-81

Moisture meters, water vapor in helium, calibration _____RI 8548 Molds, olivine, bentonite-bonded, for titanium casting _____RI 8587 zircon, bentonite-bonded, for titanium casting _____RI 8587 Molybdenite, thermodynamic data _____OP 19-81 Molybdenum, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Billings Glacier, Alaska, mineral investigation _____OFR 141-81 recovery, from low-grade concentrates, electrooxidation-solvent extraction-carbon adsorption technique _____OP 20-81 from superalloy scrap, process _____RI 8570 Molybdenum alloys, corrosion resistance, in alumina recovery from clay _____RI 8565 Mongolia, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Monitor system, mine, through-the-earth, design and evaluation _____OFR 99-81 Montana, Blue Joint Mountain RARE II area, mineral investigation _____MLA 21-81 Cabinet Mountains Wilderness, mineral resources _____GS 8-81 Hyalite-Porcupine-Buffalo Horn Wilderness Study Area, mineral investigation MLA 6-81 mineral industry, annual review __MY 1980 (v. 2) Overthrust Belt, Federal land status ____SP 2-81 Scotchman Peak Wilderness Study Area, mineral resources _____GS 1-81 Stillwater Complex, chromite ores, amine flotation _____RI 8502 preparation of platinum-palladium flotation concentrate from ore _____RI 8500 West Pioneer RARE II area, mineral investigation _____MLA 4-81 Morenci Mine, Arizona, background information and water pollution problems OFR 161(1)-(2)-81 Morocco, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Mounting block, rotatable coal cutter bits, patent _____P 38-81 Mozambique, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Multilateral Trade Negotiations, Tokyo Round, impact on minerals _____IC 8854 Multiple coal seams, surface mining, interburden handling techniques OFR 80(1)-(2)-81 Murphy Glade RARE II area, California, mineral investigation _____MLA 3-81 N Namibia, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Natural Area RARE II Further Planning Area, Florida, mineral investigation __MLA 30-81 Natural gas processing, sulfur recovery from

OFR 94(2)-81 Natural gases, 1980 analyses _____IC 8856

Nauru and Kiribati, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3)

Nebraska, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) Neodymium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Nepal, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Nepheline syenite, annual data ____MY 1980 (v. 1) Netherlands, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Netherlands Antilles, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP Nevada, hazardous openings to abandoned mines _____OFR 85-81 mineral industry, annual review__MY 1980 (v. 2) New Caledonia, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) New Hampshire, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) New Jersey, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) New Mexico, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) uranium ores, feed grade versus extraction correlations _____RI 8528 New York, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) New Zealand, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Nicaragua, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP Nickel, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) recovery, from ammoniacal-ammonium sulfate leach liquor, patent _____P 12-81 from electrolytic zinc waste _____RI 8582 from nickel-cadmium batteries, pyrometallurgical method _____RI 8574 from Pacific sea nodules, using sulfur dioxide _____RI 8518; OP 51-81 from superalloy scrap, process _____RI 8570 Nickel alloys, corrosion resistance, in alumina recovery from clay _____RI 8565 Nickel-cadmium batteries, recycling, pyrometallurgical method _____RI 8574 Nickel sulfide, Gibbs energies of formation, electrochemical determination ____RI 8588 Niger, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Nigeria, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Niobium. See Columbium. Nitric acid leaching, alumina from clay, environmental impact _____OFR 165(1)-81 oxide, electrochemical gas detector, Nitric development _____OFR 58-81 in diesel exhaust, electrochemical sensor OFR 139-81 in mine, electrochemical sensor using fuel cell technology _____OFR 164-81 personal sampler, development OFR 105-81, 137-81 Nitric oxide detector, sensor cell, retrofitting OFR 139-81 Nitrogen, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Nitrogen dioxide, electrochemical gas detector, development _____OFR 58-81

Nitrogen dioxide, in diesel exhaust, electrochemical sensor _____OFR 139-81 in mine, electrochemical sensor using fuel cell technology _____OFR 164-81 personal sampler, development OFR 105-81, 137-81 portable in-mine monitor, development OFR 108-81 Nitrogen dioxide detector, portable calibration source _____OFR 139-81 sensor cell, retrofitting _____OFR 139-81 Nodules, manganese, Sea Scope expedition, resource data _____OFR 144-81 Pacific, selective metal extraction using sulfur dioxide _____RI 8518; OP 51-81 Noise, airblast, surface coal mine blasting, study _____OP 10-81 coal cutting, study _____OFR 60-81 electromagnetic, secure mine communications systems, techniques _____OFR 76-81 flame channeling, comparison with flamedrill channeling _____OFR 90-81 mine inspection data analysis system ____IC 8859 Noise control, auger, construction, patent___P 18-81 jumbo drills, technology development_OFR 100-81 mantrip treatments, underground evaluation OFR 155-81 underground diesel-powered mining equipment, survey _____IC 8837 Noise exposure, surface coal mine mobile machine operators _____IC 8841 Nonferrous metals, segregation from auto scrap, using magnetic fluids _____RI 8532 Nonmetal mines, illumination needs, based on work area and task analysis OFR 111(1)-(2)-81 North Carolina, Ellicott Rock Wilderness Area and additions, mineral investigation MLA 29-81 Linville Gorge Wilderness and additions, mineral investigation _____MLA 16-81 mineral industry, annual review _MY 1980 (v. 2) Shining Rock Wilderness, mineral investigation _____MLA 13-81 North Dakota, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 2) North Park Basin, Colorado, surface mining steeply pitching coal seams_OFR 39(2)-81 Northern Appalachian Coalfield, longwall mining, subsidence preliminary data analysis _____OP 9-81 Norway, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) 0 Ocean resources, manganese nodules, Sea Scope expedition, data _____OFR 144-81

- Ohio, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) Oil, heavy and heavy crude, sulfur recovery
- from _____OFR 94(2)-81 Oil sands, borehole mining, environmentally

compatible method _____OFR 50-81

- Oil shale, retorted by Paraho process, geotechnical properties _____OFR 47-81
 - retorted by Tosco process, geotechnical properties _____OFR 47-81
 - waste disposal systems, design parameters **RI 8544**
- Oil shale mining, environmental research program plan, high funding level
 - OFR 3(1)-81
 - low funding level _____OFR 3(3)-81 mid funding level _____OFR 3(2)-81
- Oil wells, underground coal mining near, bar-
- rier pillars, design criteria ____OFR 147-81
- Oklahoma, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2)
- Olivine molds, bentonite-bonded, for titanium casting _____RI 8587
- Oman, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Open pit mines, rock slopes, risk analysis OFR 46(1)-(8)-81
- Open pits, mine waste retaining structures for backfilling, conceptual designs__OFR 96-81
- Openings, underground mine, block caving
- effect on _____OFR 74-81 Optical probes, Bureau of Mines, for dust
- measurement _____RI 8542 Oregon, Lake Fork RARE II area, mineral
- investigation _____MLA 1-81 mineral industry, annual review__MY 1980 (v. 2) sand and gravel operations, recovery of
 - heavy minerals from _____RI 8563 Strawberry Mountain Wilderness, mineral
- resources _____GS 6-81 Windigo Theilson RARE II area, mineral
- investigation _____MLA 11-81
- Osmium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Outcrop barriers, Appalachian coal mines, de-
- sign guidelines _____OFR 134-81 Overcurrent relays, mine electrical systems,
- criteria _____OFR 158-81 Overthrust Belt, Federal land status _____SP 2-81
- Overwind, mine cages, shaft bottom buffer OFR 133(2)-81
- Oxide mixtures, metal extraction from, patent P 42-81

Oxygen self-rescuers, underground coal mines, recommended guidelines

OFR 86(1)-(2)-81

P

- Pacific sea nodules, selective metal extraction using sulfur dioxide____RI 8518; OP 51-81
- Packer, flexible continuous grout-filled, for coal mine water infusion system, pa-
- tent _____P 34-81 Paging system, mine, visual display and con-
- trol _____OFR 78-81 Pakistan, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Palladium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Panama, mineral industry, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 3)
 - summary _____MP

Papua New Guinea, mineral industry, annual
reviewMY 1980 (v. 3)
Paraguay, mineral industry, annual review
MY 1980 (v. 3)
summaryMP Paraho retorting process, oil shale, geotechni-
cal propertiesOFR 47-81
Particle size distribution, adjusting, computer
programOP 26-81
Particulates, airborne, control, rotating bed
scrubber and water eliminator, patent
P 17-81
Passive explosion barrier, for mining opera-
tions, patentP 25-81 Pavement, sulfur-extended asphalt, guideline
manualOP 29-81
physical and mechanical properties_OP 30-81
usage, overviewOP 18-81
Pavings, flexible, modified-sulfur cement use
inRI 8545
Peat, annual dataMY 1980 (v. 1)
Pennsylvania, Dunkard Basin, coal mine roof
hazards, delineation using LANDSAT
imagesOFR 166-81
Marianna Mine 58, methane drainage study
RI 8577
mineral industry, annual reviewMY 1980 (v. 2) Southern Anthracite Field, surface mining
steeply pitching coal seams_OFR 39(2)-81
Upper Kittanning Coalbed, roof rock sta-
bility prediction, geologic factorsRI 8575
Westland Mine, coal washouts, geologic
characterRI 8555
Performance evaluation, gas detectors, test
methodsOFR 38-81
Perlite, annual dataMY 1980 (v. 1)
Personal sampler, carbon monoxide, develop-
mentOFR 137-81 nitric oxide, developmentOFR 105-81, 137-81
nitrogen dioxide, development_OFR 105-81, 137-81 nitrogen dioxide, development_OFR 105-81, 137-81
sulfur dioxide, developmentOFR 105-81, 137-81
Personnel vehicle, underground, diesel-powered,
noise controlIC 8837
Peru, mineral industry, annual review
MY 1980 (v. 3)
summaryMP
Petroleum refining, sulfur recovery from
OFR 94(2)-81
Philippine mahogany, wood guides for single-
tooth safety dog cage arrestment system, free-fall testsOFR 133(1)-81
Philippines, mineral industry, annual review
MY 1980 (v. 3)
Phone system, mine, visual display and control
OFR 78-81
Phone systems, carrier-type, installation,
maintenance, and improvementHB 2-81
trolley wire, improved hardwareOFR 49-81
Phosphate, in Hawthorn Formation, central
Florida, characterization, evaluation,
and beneficiationFBG 1-81
Phosphate-bearing rocks, Michigan, characteri- zation and beneficiationRI 8562
Phosphate beneficiation. Florida, water purifi-

- Phosphate beneficiation, Florida, water purifi-cation for ______RI 8535 Phosphate industry, Florida, economic signi-
- ficance, input-output analysis ____IC 8850

Phosphate mining, open pit, improved ore	Polyethylene powder, flammability limits_OP 34-81
recoveryOFR 1-81	Polyethylenimine, Florida water purification
Phosphate rock, annual dataMY 1980 (v. 1)	by, for phosphate beneficiationRI 8535
processing and waste materials, fluorine in	Polymeric solutions, concentration, determina-
RI 8576	tion by drag reductionRI 8559
uranium inRI 8576	Porcupine River drainage, Alaska, mineral
Phosphatic clay wastes, Florida, dewatering	investigationOFR 27-81
with moving screensRI 8529	Portland cement, polymer-modified, in mine
polyethylene oxide dewateringOP 21-81	opening laggingOFR 93-81
effect of ion exchangeOP 33-81	Portugal, mineral industry, annual review
Phosphatic shale, western, phosphoric acid	MY 1980 (v. 3)
from, direct preparationRI 8534	Potash, annual dataMY 1980 (v. 1)
Phosphoria Formation, phosphate open pits,	from sylvinite and carnallite ores, direct
improved ore recoveryOFR 1-81	flotationOP 24-81
Phosphoric acid, direct preparation, from in-	Potash ore, slimes removal, continuous flota-
termediate-grade western phosphatic	tion processRI 8516
shaleRI 8534	Potlining, aluminum smelter, as fluorspar sub-
Physical properties, pozzolan concrete made	stitute in cupola ironmeltingRI 8530
with fly ash, testsRI 8584	Powder metallurgy, iron-base superalloy con-
Pillar extraction, room-and-pillar retreat min- ing, manualIC 8849	solidation
Pillars, coal, stability, effect of weak floor on	sions, rapid solidification process_OFR 66-81
OFR 12-81	Power averaging, mining machines, concepts
coal mine, stability on steeply pitching	surveyOFR 53-81
seam, finite element analysisRI 8579	Power systems, old mine and mill electrical,
mine, strength estimation, compression tests	technical and economic studyOFR 24-81
OP 36-81	Powerlines, crane boom electrostatic field
well barrier, underground coal mining, oil	strength sensors, developmentOFR 112-81
and/or gas leak preventionOFR 147-81	Pozzolan concrete, made with fly ash, labora-
Pilot plant sites, hydrochloric acid process for alumina from clay, environmental im-	tory analysisRI 8584 Praseodymium, annual dataMY 1980 (v. 1)
pact criteriaOFR 165(2)-81	Precious metals, in electronic scrap, recovery
Pipeline, methane drainage, Marianna Mine	RI 8561
58, studyRI 8577	recovery, from Southwest mine dumps, be-
Pit bottom buffer, mine cage drop tests, energy	fore reclamationOFR 109-81
absorption characteristicsOFR 133(2)-81	Preconditioning, stope block, rock burst control
Pittsburgh coalbed, roof hazards, premining	OFR 51-81
identification, computer mapping	Prereduction, of domestic chromitesOP 37-81
OFR 167-81	Preservatives, mine timbers, treatments
Platinum, potential resources, southeastern	OFR 20-81, 115-81
Alaska, beneficiationRI 8553	Pressure cells, hydraulic, borehole determina-
Platinum-group metals, annual data_MY 1980 (v. 1)	tion of biaxial stresses in viscoelastic
byproduct, from California sand and gravel	rock massOP 46-81
operationsOP 27-81	Pressure filtration, coal waste dewatering
in Alaska, study of mineral potentialIC 8869	OFR 114-81
Platinum-palladium flotation concentrate, from	Primary copper smelters, copper recovery
Stillwater Complex ore, preparation	from smelter dustRI 8554
RI 8500	Probe drill, anthracite mines, lightweight air- powered tool, developmentOFR 16-81
Platinum-rhodium alloy coating, electrodepo- sition, patentP 26-81 Pneumatic drills, jumbo-mounted, noise con-	Proceedings, ergonomics-human factors in min- ing, seminarIC 8865
trol, technology developmentOFR 100-81	Fourth West Virginia University Confer-
Poland, mineral industry, annual review	ence on Coal Mine Electrotechnology
MY 1980 (v. 3)	OFR 107-81
Pollution control, small sand and gravel	Fifth West Virginia University Confer-
operations, planningOFR 35-81	ence on Coal Mine Electrotechnology
Polonium-218, mechanism of attachment with	OFR 82-81
radium A to monodispersed aerosols,	seminar, fire protection, underground metal
studyOFR 14-81	and nonmetal minesIC 8865
Polychlorinated biphenyls, in mining industry,	in situ leaching, research overviewIC 8852
regulations and substitutesIC 8838	mine safety education and trainingIC 8858
Polyethylene oxide, in coal-clay waste de-	workshop, mine waste disposal technology
wateringOP 31-81	IC 8857
in industrial clay waste dewateringOP 32-81	thermodynamic properties, measurement techniquesIC 8853
phosphatic clay waste dewatering, effect	Programmable calculator, mine power system
of ion exchangeOP 33-81	design and analysisOFR 6(4)-81

Protective canopies, for roof bolters and shuttle

- cars in low coal _____OFR 17-81 Protective structures, coal mine mobile equip-
- ment, status _____OFR 40(1)-(2)-81 Publications, Bureau of Mines, list _____SP 6-81 Puerto Rico, mineral industry, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 2)
- Pulverized coal, flammability limits _____OP 34-81
- Pumice, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Pumped-slurry backfilling, abandoned coal mine workings, Rock Springs, Wyo. IC 8846
- Pyrites, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) in acid mine drainage formation, mechanics OFR 22-81
 - .____OP 35-81 role _____
- Pyrometer, infrared, dust explosion tempera-
- ture determination _____OP 16-81
- Pyrophyllite, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

Q

Qatar, mineral industry, annual review	
MY 1980 (v.	3)
Quarry, granite, flame channeling, noise re-	
ductionOFR 90	
Quarrying, trends, annual dataMY 1980 (v.	1)
Quartz crystal, annual dataMY 1980 (v.	1)

R

- Radar, synthetic pulse, coal mine hazard de-
- tection _____OFR 79-81 Radio communications, mine leaky feeder sys-
- tems, evaluation _____OFR 30-81 room-and-pillar mine, ultrahigh-frequency
- system, implementation ____OFR 131-81 Radium A, mechanism of attachment with
- polonium-218 to monodispersed aerosols, study _____OFR 14-81
- Radon daughter dosimetry, a-energy nondiscrimination, error in working-level
- calculations _____OP 45-81 Radon daughters, mechanism of attachment
- to airborne particles, study ____OFR 14-81 uranium mines, ventilation costs _____IC 8855
- Rail personnel carrier, noise control treatments, underground evaluation_OFR 155-81
- Rainbow Lake Wilderness, Wisconsin, mineral
- resources _____GS 9-81 Raise drill shafts, construction personnel, training program _____OFR 106-81
- drilling, methane control during, by Raise
- shaft ventilation _____IC 8847 Ramparts Diorites, Alaska, copper investigation OFR 143-81
- Rare-earth minerals, annual data __MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Reclamation, small sand and gravel operations, planning _____OFR 35-81

surface mining multiple coal seams, interburden handling techniques

OFR 80(1)-(2)-81

- Recycling, chromic acid etching solutions, industrial-scale unit _____OP 28 - 81
 - electronic scrap, copper and precious metal recovery from _____RI 8561
 - magnesite-chrome refractory wastes, from copper smelting furnaces _____RI 8589
 - nickel-cadmium batteries, pyrometallurgical method _____RI 8574
- superalloy scrap, process _____RI 8570 Refineries, petroleum, sulfur recovery from
 - OFR 94(2)-81
- Refractory coatings, ceramic mold inserts in ferrous diecasting, evaluation ____RI 8557
- Refractory concretes, alumina-based, coal gasification effect on _____OP 39-81
- Refractory materials, magnesite-chrome, from copper smelting furnaces, recycling
 - **RI 8589**
- zirconia castables, calcia stabilized ____OFR 65-81 Refrigeration equipment, deep mine, water
- spray cooler, update _____TPR 114
- Regulations, Federal and State, mine closure requirements _____OFR 153-81
 - polychlorinated biphenyl use in mining industry, compliance manual _____IC 8838
 - State, blaster certification _____OFR 59-81 internal combustion engines, underground
 - use _____IC 8845
- Remote control circuit breaker system, portable, mine trolley lines _____OFR 142-81
- Rescue vehicle, battery-powered, for mine use, development _____OFR 34-81
- Research, Bureau of Mines, 1980, review __SP 1-81
 - 1981, review _____SP 8-81 Bureau of Mines multipurpose computer net-
 - work, description _____OP 1-81 health and safety, Bureau of Mines, 1970-80
 - technical highlights _____SP 7-81 contract, fiscal year 1981 _____IC 8839
 - in-house, fiscal year 1981 _____IC 8840
 - minerals environmental, in-house and contract, fiscal year 1981 _____IC 8844
- Reserves, western Mesabi Range iron ore, evaluation of potential _____RI 8552
- Resin bolts, in strata bound deposits, finite element analysis _____OFR 123(1)-(4)-81
- Resistivity measurement, uranium in situ leaching, lixiviant movement monitoring _____OFR 5-81
- Resistivity techniques, coal mine workings de-
- tection _____OFR 55-81 Resonance, high, maintaining during sonic
- agglomeration, patent _____P 43-81 Respirable dust, coal mine, filtration by air
 - stream helmet, evaluation _____RI 8591 reduction by drum head miner automatic
 - control _____OFR 8-81 coal mine working face, study _____OFR 98-81
- Respirable dust control program, Bureau of
- Mines, overview _____OP 11-81 Respirable dust monitor, coal mine, machine-
- mounted, design and cost study_OFR 18-81 Respirator, closed-circuit, effects of CO2-absorbent canister design on lithium
- hydroxide efficiency _____RI 8513 Retaining structures, open pit mine waste back-
- filling, conceptual designs _____OFR 96-81

Retorting, oil shale, Paraho process, geo-

- technical properties _____OFR 47-81 Tosco process, geotechnical properties
 - **OFR 47-81**

waste disposal systems, design parameters RI 8544

- Retractable bits, drilling system _____OFR 119-81 Reunion, mineral industry, annual review

 - MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Rhenium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) recovery, from low-grade concentrates, electrooxidation-solvent extraction-
- carbon adsorption technique ____OP 20-81 Rhode Island, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 2) Rhodium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Rincon Wilderness Study Area, Arizona, mineral resources _____GS 7-81
- Roadheaders, boom-type, in underground mines, dust control system _____OFR 150-81
 - underground uranium mining use, evalua-
- tion _____OFR 64-81 Roads, mine haulage, dust control ____OFR 130-81

Roasting, zinc concentrates, behavior of cad-

- mium during _____RI 8543 Rock breakage, surface mine blasting, flyrock
- range, model for determining __OFR 77-81 Rock bursts, control, preconditioned zone,
- mining beyond _____OFR 52-81
- stope block preconditioning _____OFR 51-81
- Rock drill, hydraulic, automatic feed and rotational speed control system, patent
 - P 20-81
 - jumbo-mounted, noise control, technology development _____OFR 100-81
- Rock mass deformations, jointed rock, probabilistic models _____OFR 46(5)-81
- Rock mass properties, open pit mine slopes,
- distributions _____OFR 46(1)-81 field exploration _____OFR 46(4)-81
- Rock mechanics, biaxial stresses in viscoelastic
- rock mass, hydraulic borehole pres
 - sure cell measurement _____OP 46-81 borehole shear tester, equipment and tech-
- nique _____IC 8867 coal mine pillar stability on steeply pitching
 - seam, finite element analysis _____RI 8579
- coal mine roof behavior _____OFR 41-81
- concrete-lined mine tunnel, deformation and cracking under changing strain __OP 38-81 ground movement near caving stopes, moni-
- toring _____RI 8585 mechanical and resin roof bolts, in strata
- bound deposits, analysis OFR 123(1)-(4)-81
- rock burst control, preconditioned zone, mining beyond _____OFR 52-81
- stope block preconditioning _____OFR 51-81
- squeeze monitoring, dial-gage tube extensometer _____TPR 113
- Upper Kittanning Coalbed, roof rock stability, geologic factors in predicting

Rock preconditioning, rock burst control, mining beyond _____OFR 52-81 Rock shear tester, equipment and technique__IC 8867

Rock slopes, stability, open pit mines, geologic

- data _____OFR 46(7)-81 reliability analysis _____OFR 46(3)-81
- risk analysis _____OFR 46(1)-(8)-81 technical summary _____OFR 46(6)-81
- user's manual for computer programs
 - OFR 46(8)-81
- Rock Springs, Wyo., abandoned coal mine workings, pumped-slurry backfilling IC 8846
- Rock wedge stability, open pit mine slopes, limit equilibrium analysis __OFR 46(2)-81
- Rod-mill grinding, size reduction kinetics and material transport _____OFR 120-81
- Rod mills, size reduction kinetics and material transport _____OFR 120-81
- Rollover protective structures, mobile coal
- mine equipment, status_OFR 40(1)-(2)-81 Romania, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3) Roof behavior, coal mines, analytical modeling **OFR** 41–81
- Roof bolters, in low coal, protective canopy development _____OFR 17-81
- Roof bolts, mechanical and resin, in strata bound deposits, finite element analysis OFR 123(1)-(4)-81
- Roof falls, microseismic warning system, development _____OFR 163(1)—(2)-81
- Roof hazards, coal mine, premining identification, computer mapping _____OFR 167-81
- Roof rock stability, Upper Kittanning Coalbed, geologic factors in predicting ____RI 8575
- Room-and-pillar mining, closed-circuit television monitoring system, implementation

- roof behavior, analytical modeling ____OFR 41-81 ultrahigh-frequency radio communications,
- implementation _____OFR 131-81
- Room-and-pillar retreat mining, manual ____IC 8849 Rotating bed scrubber and water eliminator,
- dust control, patent _____P 17-81 Round Lake Wilderness Study Area, Wiscon-
- sin, mineral resources _____GS 10-81 Rubber tires, large mobile mine equipment, tire
- inspection guidelines _____OFR 44-81
- Rubidium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Ruthenium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Rwanda, mineral industry, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 3)

S

Safety, air compressors, mine usage hazards,

- analysis _____OFR 122-81 coal mine, Bureau of Mines methane control
- program, 1964-79 _____SP 5-81 comparison of U.S. performance with that
- of other countries _____OP 47-81 coal mine roof falls, microseismic warning
- system _____OFR 163(1)-(2)-81 crane boom electrostatic field strength sen
 - sors, development _____OFR 112-81

RI 8575

OFR 131-81

Safety, intrinsic, hot wire ignition test requirements for instruments, supporting research _____OFR 7-81

large mobile mine equipment, tire inspection

guidelines _____OFR 44-81 lead-acid battery, explosion prevention __IC 8842 mine, electrical accident analysis, grounding

practice development _____OFR 154-81 safety fuse, elimination from mines, im-

pact _____OFR 61-81 training procedures, development and vali-

dation _____OFR 25-81 mine cage overwind, shaft bottom buffer

OFR 133(2)-81 mine electrical grounding systems, evalua-

tion tests and criteria, development **OFR 103-81**

mine electrical systems, ground fault and overcurrent protection criteria_OFR 158-81

mine shaft construction, personnel training program _____OFR 106-81

mining, ergonomics-human factors in mining, seminar proceedings _____IC 8866

old mine and mill power systems and practices, technical and economic study

OFR 24-81

surface mine blasting, flyrock range, model

for determining _____OFR 77-81 underground mines, upgraded stench fire

warning system _____OFR 136-81 wire rope terminations, assembly, training

and inspection manual ____OFR 2(3)-81

efficiency and service life _____OFR 2(1)-81 selection and inspection guide ____OFR 2(2)-81

Safety dogs, single-tooth, on wood guides,

cage free-fall tests _____OFR 133(1)-81 Safety equipment, oxygen self-rescuers, recom-

mended guidelines ____OFR 86(1)-(2)-81 Safety fuse, elimination from mines, impact

OFR 61-81

Safety research, contract, fiscal year 1981___IC 8839

in-house, fiscal year 1981_____IC 8840 Safety training, mine, seminar proceedings_IC 8858

Salt, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

Salt mines, dust, humidity effect on _____RI 8519 dust reduction, effectiveness of wet cutter

bars _____RI 8512 Salton Sea geobrines, alloy corrosion tests OP 7-81

iron and nickel base alloys, field stress cor-

rosion tests _____OP 5-81 Samarium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

Sampler, airborne droplets, impact ____OP 23-81

patent _____P 16-81 personal, nitric oxide, development __OFR 105-81

nitrogen dioxide, development ____OFR 105-81

portable, for in-mine air monitoring, devel-

opment _____OFR 108-81 Sampling data, mine inspections, analysis

system _____IC 8859

Sand, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

Sand and gravel operations, California, re-

covery of platinum-group metals

from _____OP 27-81

Oregon, recovery of heavy minerals from RI 8563 small, reclamation and pollution control,

planning _____OFR 35-81

Sand and gravel operations, Washington, recovery of heavy minerals from ____RI 8563 Sandstone, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

Sao Tomé e Principe, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3)

Saudi Arabia, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3)

Scaling, East Mesa geothermal brines, field studies ______RI 8504

Scandium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

- Scotchman Peak Wilderness Study Area, Montana and Idaho, mineral resources _GS 1-81
- Scrap, electronic, copper and precious metal recovery from _____RI 8561

iron and steel, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

superalloy, metal recovery from _____RI 8570 Scrap batteries, lead recovery from, electro-

lytic method _____RI 8602 nickel-cadmium, pyrometallurgical

method ______RI 8574 Scrap metals, chromium recovery from, pyro-

metallurgical method _____RI 8571 Scrap utilization, aluminum smelter potlin-

ing, as fluorspar substitute in cupola ironmelting _____RI 8530

Screens, moving, Florida phosphatic clay

waste dewatering method _____RI 8529 Scrubber, rotating bed, dust control, patent P 17-81

Scrubbers, twin, continuous miner dust con-

trol _____TPR 112 Sea nodules, Pacific, metal recovery from,

selective extraction with sulfur di-

oxide _____OP 51-81 Sea Scope expedition, manganese nodule re-

source data _____OFR 144-81 Sealants, coal mine, face weathering pro-

tection _____OFR 71-81 Seals, mine closure methods, technical and

economic evaluation _____OFR 153-81

Sedimentation, surface mine water pollution, control _____OFR 161(1)-(2)-81

Seepage, uranium tailings pond, through partially saturated soils beneath ____OP 14-81

Seismic communications, trapped miner loca-

tion system, evaluation _____RI 8567 Seismic detectors, for high-resolution appli-

cations, selection guidelines _____RI 8599 Seismometers, for high-resolution applica-

tions, selection guidelines _____RI 8599

Selenium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

Self-rescuers, oxygen, underground coal mines, recommended guidelines

OFR 86(1) - (2) - 81

Senegal, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)

Seward Quadrangle, Alaska, mineral sampling sites and results _____OFR 83-81

Seychelles, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)

Shaft sinking, personnel training program OFR 106-81

Shaft ventilation, coal mine, methane control during raise drilling _____IC 8847

Shafts, mine cage overwind, bottom buffer energy absorption characteristics

OFR 133(2)-81

Slurry, coal, hydraulic borehole mining OFR 117-81

coal-refuse, dewatering _____RI 8581 Smelter dusts, copper recovery from _____RI 8554

Smelter flue dusts, antimony in, atomic ab-

- Smelter potlining, aluminum, as fluorspar substitute in cupola ironmelting _____RI 8530
- Smelters, sulfuric acid, byproduct production OFR 94(3)-81
- Smoke, from coal-lined tunnel fires, characteristics _____OP 40-81

Smoke particles, coal mine fires, submicrometer particle monitoring in sealed areas

RI 8586

Snow Mountain Wilderness Area, California, mineral resources _____GS 5-81

- Sodium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Sodium carbonate, annual data ____MY 1980 (v. 1)

Sodium compounds, annual data __MY 1980 (v. 1)

- Sodium sulfate, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Solid-state equipment, coal mining use, control and protection circuit ____OFR 126-81
- Solid wastes, coal mine, ground water contamination by _____OFR 73-81
- Solomon Islands, mineral industry, annual re-
- view _____MY 1980 (v. 3) Solution concentrations, polymeric, determina-

tion by drag reduction _____RI 8559 Solution mining, research overview, seminar

proceedings _____IC 8852 uranium, lixiviant excursion detection _OFR 5-81

uranium ores, lixiviant selection _____IC 8851

- Solvent extraction, iron, from aluminum chlo-
- ride leach liquor _____RI 8560 Solvents, used in mining, thermal degrada-
- tion products _____RI 8517 Somalia, mineral industry, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Somerset County, Pa., Upper Kittanning Coalbed, roof rock stability prediction **RI 8575**
- Sonic agglomeration, maintaining high resonance, patent _____P 43-81
- South Africa, Republic of, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3)
- South Carolina, Ellicott Rock Wilderness Area and additions, mineral investigation _____MLA 29-81
 - mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2)
- South Dakota, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 2)
- Southern Anthracite Field, Pennsylvania, surface mining steeply pitching coal
- seams _____OFR 39(2)-81 Spain, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3) Spillways, mine waste embankment drainage,
- hydraulic model tests _____OFR 132-81 Splices, coal mine trailing cables, explosion-
- proof connector _____OFR 149-81
- Splicing, mine power system cables, errors HB 1-81 Spoils, coal mine, ground water contamina-
- tion by _____OFR 73-81 Spontaneous combustion, coal, effect of mois
 - ture transfer _____OFR 113-81

Shear tester, borehole, equipment and tech-

- nique _____IC 8867 Shearer, deep cutting double arm, longwall
- coal mining, field tests _____OFR 118-81 longwall, coal mine dust collector system. OFR 57-81

Shearer-clearer, longwall coal mining, dust

- control _____TPR 111 Shielded cables, defects, detector evaluation
- OFR 33-81 Shining Rock Wilderness, North Carolina,
- mineral investigation _____MLA 13-81 Short-circuit analysis, mine power systems
- OFR 6(3)-81
- Shuttle cars, in low coal, protective canopy, development _____OFR 17-81
- Sialon compositions, sintering, effects of additives on _____RI 8546
- Sierra Leone, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Silica, bagging machine exhaust hoods, sulfur
- hexafluoride ventilation tests _____RI 8527 Silicate mixtures, metal extraction from,
- patent _____P 42-81 Siliceous adsorbent, for heavy metal ions,
- patent _____P 7-81 Silicon, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Silicon-aluminum-oxynitride compositions, sin-
- tering, effects of additives on _____RI 8546 Silicon chloride, vapor complex formation
- with aluminum chloride _____OFR 63-81 Sillimanite, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Silos, coal storage, methane hazard assess-
- ment ______RI 8525 Silver, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) extraction, Southwest mine dump material
- heap leaching _____OFR 109-81 recovery, from electronic scrap _____RI 8561 Silver ores, agglomeration and percolation
- leaching, patent _____P 9-81, 10-81 Singapore, mineral industry, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Sintering, sialon compositions, effects of additives on _____ _____RI 8546
- Sipsey Wilderness and RARE II areas, Alabama, mineral investigation ____MLA 19-81
- Size distributions, particles, adjusting, com-
- Slags, basic oxygen furnace, synthetic fluor-
- iron and steel, annual data ____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Slimes, clarifying, patent _____P 31-81
- insoluble, sylvinite and carnallite ores,
- potash ore, continuous flotation removal
- Slope stability, coal waste embankments, cen-
- rock slopes, open pit mines, risk analysis
- tailings pond embankments, factor of safety
- charts _____RI 8564 Sludge, waste water treatment, zinc recovery from _____OP 56-81

- puter program _____OP 26-81 spar use, evaluation _____RI 8558
- Slideboard device, mine face ventilation,
- patent _____P 23-81
- direct flotation of potash from __OP 24-81

- trifugal model analysis _____OFR 43-81
- OFR 46(1) (8) 81

sorption spectrometry determination

RI 8510

Sputtering, coating elongated tubes and strips, patent _____P 30-81 Squeeze monitoring, coal mine, dial-gage tube extensometer _____TPR 113 Sri Lanka, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Stability, tailings pond embankments, factor of safety charts _____RI 8564 Stainless steel scrap, chromium recovery from, pyrometallurgical method _____RI 8571 Stainless steels, chromium substitution OFR 110-81 State regulations, internal combustion engines, underground use _____IC 8845 Statistical analysis, underground mine disaster fatalities _____OFR 13-81 Staurolite, annual dataMY 1980 (v. 1) Steel, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Steel industry, market instability _____OFR 97-81 Steel scrap, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Steel slags, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Steelmaking, basic oxygen furnace, synthetic fluorspar use, evaluation _____RI 8558 Stench fire warning system, upgraded, underground mines _____OFR 136-81 Stillwater Complex, chromite ores, amine flotation ______RI 8502 platinum-palladium flotation concentrate, preparation from ore _____RI 8500 Stone, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Stope preconditioning, rock burst control OFR 51-81 Stoppings, new designs, update _____OP 42-81 Storage batteries, lead-acid, explosion prevention _____IC 8842 recycling, lead recovery from, electrolytic method _____RI 8602 Strategic minerals, in Alaska, study _____IC 8869 Strawberry Mountain Wilderness, Oregon, mineral resources _____GS 6-81 Stress analysis, coal mine roof behavior, analytical modeling _____OFR 41-81 Stress determination, in viscoelastic rock mass, hydraulic borehole pressure cells OP 46-81 Stress reduction, rock burst control, preconditioned zone, mining beyond __OFR 52-81 stope block, rock burst control _____OFR 51-81 Strontium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) battery electrodes, electrochemical characterization _____OFR 75-81 Structural damage, residential, by surface mine blasting _____OP 12-81 Submicrometer particles, in coal mine fire sealed areas, monitoring _____RI 8586 Subsidence, coal mine workings detection, resistivity techniques _____OFR 55-81 coal mining beneath surface water, hazard determination criteria _____OFR 45-81 ground movement near caving stopes, monitoring _____RI 8585 longwall coal mining, Northern Appalachian region, data __OFR 124(1)-(2)-81, 145-81 preliminary data analysis _____OP 9-81 Subsidence control, abandoned coal mine workings, Rock Springs, Wyo. _____IC 8846 Sudan, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)

Sulfide precipitation, heavy metals, from highsalinity geobrines _____OFR 91-81 Sulfide tailings, disposal systems, general information _____OFR 146-81 thickened discharge method _____OFR 146-81 Sulfur, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) as asphalt extender, overview _____OP 18-81 Canadian recovered, impact on U.S. Frasch sulfur output _____OFR 94(1)-81 citrate process flue gas desulfurization, chemical reactions _____RI 8540 electric utility production, from flue gas desulfurization _____OFR 94(2)-81 Frasch, industry analysis _____OFR 94(1)-81 modified, use in concretes, technology __OP 55-81 non-U.S. production, impact on domestic production _____OFR 94(3)-81 recovered, overview _____OFR 94(1)-81 recovery, from petroleum refining and natural gas processing _____OFR 94(2)-81 from synfuels, in situ coal gasification, heavy oil, and heavy crude oil OFR 94(2)-81 Texas and Louisiana, Frasch production, impact of decreased output OFR 94(4)-81 U.S. industry, disposal problem OFR 94(1)-(4)-81 summary _____OFR 94(1)-81 Sulfur cements, use in construction materials RI 8545 Sulfur dioxide, in metal extraction from Pacific sea nodules _____RI 8518 personal sampler, development ____OFR 137-81 Sulfur-extended asphalt pavement, guideline manual _____OP 29-81 physical and mechanical properties ____OP 30-81 Sulfur hexafluoride, in bagging machine hood enclosure ventilation tests _____RI 8527 Sulfuric acid, production, acid plants and smelters _____OFR 94(3)-81 Sulfurous acid, leaching, alumina extraction from kaolin _____RI 8533 Superalloy, iron-base, consolidation by powder metallurgy techniques _____RI 8556 Superalloy scrap, chromium recovery from, patent _____P 13-81 process _____RI 8570 Superalloys, chromium recovery from, pyrometallurgical method _____RI 8571 Surface coal mines, mobile machine operators, noise exposure _____IC 8841 Surface coal mining, blasting vibration and airblast noise _____OP 10-81 Surface mine blasting, airblast instrumentation and measurement techniques _____RI 8508 Surface mine equipment, grounding practices OFR 23-81 Surface mines, blasting, flyrock range, model for determining _____OFR 77-81 trailing cables, handling _____OFR 157-81 Surface mining, blasting damage to residential structures _____OP 12-81 large mobile equipment, tire inspection guidelines _____OFR 44-81 multiple coal seams, interburden handling techniques _____OFR 80(1)-(2)-81

Surface mining, steeply pitching coal seams,

environmental factors_OFR 39(1)-(2)-81 water pollution control ____OFR 161(1)-(2)-81

- Surface water, coal mining beneath, hazard determination criteria _____OFR 45-81
- Florida, treatment for phosphate beneficiation use _____RI 8535
- Surfactants, coal mine dust control, effective-
- ness _____OFR 127-81 Surge suppression devices, mine power system
- transients, evaluation _____OFR 6(1)-81 Suriname, mineral industry, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP
- Swaziland, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Sweden, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Switzerland, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Sylvinite ores, insoluble slimes, direct flotation
- of potash from _____OP 24-81 Synfuels, sulfur recovery from _____OFR 94(2)-81
- Synthetic pulse radar, coal mine hazard de-
- tection by _____OFR 79-81 Syria, mineral industry, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 3)

Т

Taconite, hematitic, reduction roasting-mag-
netic separation-flotationRI 8572
hematitic-geothitic, reduction roasting and
beneficiationRI 8549
hematic oxidized, cationic flotationRI 8505
tailings dust control, suppressants effective-
nessOFR 148-81
Taconites, western Mesabi Range, anionic and
cationic flotation system comparison
RI 8552
potential iron ore reservesRI 8552
Tailings, taconite, dust control, suppressants
effectivenessOFR 148-81
Tailings disposal systems, sulfide, general in-
formationOFR 146-81
thickened discharge methodOFR 146-81
Tailings pond, uranium, partially saturated
soils beneath, seepage throughOP 14-81
Tailings ponds, saturated and unsaturated
embankments, stability, factor of
safety chartsRI 8564
Taiwan, mineral industry, annual review
MY 1980 (v. 3)
Talc, annual data MY 1980 (v. 1)
Tantalum, annual dataMY 1980 (v. 1)
Tantalum alloys, corrosion resistance, in alu-
mina recovery from clayRI 8565
Tanzania, mineral industry, annual review
MY 1980 (v. 3)
Tape recording, microseismic events, system
and triggering deviceOFR 116-81
Tar sands, borehole mining, environmentally
compatible methodOFR 50-81
Tariff agreements, Tokyo Round of Multi-
lateral Trade Negotiations, impact on
mineralsIC 8854
minerais10 8804

Task analysis, underground mines, to establish illumination needs

OFR 111(1)-(2)-81

- Technology transfer, ergonomics-human factors in mining, seminar proceedings
 - IC 8866 in situ leaching research, seminar proceedings ______IC 8852
 - mine safety education and training, seminar proceedings _____ IC 8858
 - mine waste disposal, workshop proceedings _____IC 8857
- underground mine fire protection, seminar proceedings _____IC 8865
- Television, closed-circuit, room-and-pillar mine monitoring system, implementation _____OFR 131-81

Tellurium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)

- Tennessee, Gee Creek Wilderness Area, mineral investigation ______MLA 15-81
- Little Frog Mountain RARE II area, mineral investigation _____MLA 23-81
- mineral industry, annual review _MY 1980 (v. 2) Tepusquet Peak RARE II area, California,
- mineral investigation _____MLA 7-81
- Terbium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Terminations, wire rope, assembly, training and inspection manual _____OFR 2(3)-81 efficiency and service life ____OFR 2(1)-81 selection and inspection guide ____OFR 2(2)-81
- Tetrachloroethylene, thermal degradation products ______RI 8517 Texas, Frasch sulfur production, impact of
- decreased output _____OFR 94(4)-81 mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2)
- Thailand, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Thallium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Thermal images, borehole infrared probe
 - OFR 125-81
- Thermodynamic data, aluminum sulfide RI 8526; OP 48-81 cobalt sulfide ______RI 8588
- cupric sulfide _____OP 49-81 cuprous sulfide _____OP 49-81 molybdenite _____OP 19-81
- nickel sulfide ______RI 8588 Thermodynamic properties, Debye temperatures, algorithm for determining __RI 8566
- measurement techniques, workshop proceedings _____IC 8853
- Thin coal seams, mining systems, technology assessment _____OFR 102-81
- Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, in acid mine drainage formation, mechanics _____OFR 22-81 role _____OP 25-81
- Thiophane, stench fire warning system use OFR 136-81
- Thorium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Thorium-copper intermetallic catalysts, for

methanol synthesis, preparation _OP 22-81

Thorium oxide-containing catalyst, preparation, patent _____P 35-81 Through-the-earth communications, electromagnetic retransmission system, trapped miner location _____OFR 48-81 electromagnetic system, trapped miner location _____OFR 151-81 Through-the-earth mine monitor system, design and evaluation _____OFR 99-81 Thulium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Tiltmeters, ground movement monitoring near caving stopes _____RI 8585 Timbers, mine, fire and rot retardant treatments _____OFR 20-81, 115-81 Time domain reflectometry, mine cable fault location _____HB 1-81 Tin, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Tin industry, International Tin Agreement, background study _____IC 8860 market instability _____OFR 97-81 Tires, large mobile mine equipment, inspection guidelines _____OFR 44-81 Titaniferous materials, domestic, electric arc furnace processing _____RI 8511 Titanium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Titanium alloys, corrosion resistance, in alumina recovery from clay _____RI 8565 Titanium casting, olivine molds, bentonitebonded _____RI 8587 zircon molds, bentonite-bonded _____RI 8587 Titanium castings, investment shell mold production _____RI 8541 Titanium chloride, vapor complex formation with aluminum chloride _____OFR 63-81 Titanium diboride, electrodeposited coatings, wear properties _____RI 8537 Togo, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Tokyo Round, Multilateral Trade Negotiations, impact on minerals _____IC 8854 Tonga Islands, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3) Tongass National Forest, Alaska, western Chichagof Island, mineral investigation _____OFR 89-81 Tosco retorting process, oil shale, geotechnical properties _____OFR 47-81 Trailing cables, face equipment, requirements standardization _____OFR 135-81 high-voltage, explosion-proof connector OFR 149-81 surface mine, handling _____OFR 157-81 Training, blaster certification, study ___OFR 59-81 coal mining, projected industry demand, model _____OFR 92-81 mantrip, feasibility study _____OFR 104-81 mine safety, seminar proceedings _____IC 8858 mine shaft construction personnel, program **OFR** 106-81 Training procedures, mine safety, development and validation _____OFR 25-81 Transducer-drift compensator, for endpoint detectors _____RI 8568 Transformers, mine, polychlorinated biphenyl use, regulations and substitutes __IC 8838 Transients, mine power systems, computer models _____OFR 6(1)-81 detector _____OFR 160-81 evaluation of surge suppression devices OFR 6(1)-81 Transition metal catalysts, Group VIII, preparation, patent _____P 8-81, 29-81 Trapped miners, locating, electromagnetic communication system ____OFR 151-81 electromagnetic retransmission system **OFR 48-81** Triangular-shaped cutting head, for longwall mining machine, patent _____P 39-81 1, 1, 2-trichloroethane, thermal degradation products _____RI 8517 Trichloroethylene, thermal degradation products _____RI 8517 Trinidad and Tobago, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP Tripoli, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Trolley lines, mine, portable remote control circuit breaker system ____OFR 142-81 Trolley poles, underground coal mine, remote control _____OFR 9-81 Trolley systems, underground coal mine, remote control of poles _____OFR 9-81 Trolley wire phone systems, improved hardware _____OFR 49-81 Trolley wires, coal mine, converter for mine lighting operation _____OFR 10-81 Trona, Yukon Flats Basin, Alaska, mineral investigation _____OFR 69-81 Trona mining, continuous miner illumination system, design and evaluation ____OFR 31-81 Troublesome Further Planning Area, Kentucky, mineral investigation ___MLA 33-81 Truck ladders, improved, development __OFR 87-81 Tubes and strips, elongated, sputter coating, patent _____P 30-81 Tungsten, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Charley River area, Alaska, mineral investigation _____OFR 29-81 Tunisia, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Tunnel, concrete-lined, deformation and cracking under changing strain _____OP 38-81 Tunnel detection, high-resolution earth resistivity techniques _____OFR 55-81 Tunnel fires, coal, smoke characteristics _-OP 40-81 Turkey, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)

U

Uganda, mineral industry, annual review

MY 1980 (v. 3)

- Uintaite, flammability limits _____OP 34-81 Ultrahigh-frequency radio, room-and-pillar mine communications system, implementation _____OFR 131-81
- Underclays, coal mine floors, effect on pillar stability _____OFR 12-81

Underground mines, battery-powered rescue vehicle, development _____OFR 34-81

diesel engine use, State regulations _____IC 8845 disaster fatalities, statistical studies __OFR 13-81 fire protection, seminar proceedings _____IC 8865 worker and supply hoist system, design and

testing _____OFR 129(1)-(2)-81 Underground mining, diesel equipment, noise

control survey _____IC 8837 Underground openings, block caving effect

on _____OFR 74-81 U.S.S.R., mineral industry, annual review

MY 1980 (v. 3)

nonfuel mineral outlook through 1990 _____MI United Arab Emirates, mineral industry, an-

nual review _____MY 1980 (v. 3) United Kingdom, coal mine safety performance, comparison with United States

OP 47-81

mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Upper Kittanning Coalbed, Pennsylvania, roof

rock stability prediction _____RI 8575 Upper Priest Lake RARE II area, Idaho, min-

eral investigation _____MLA 20-81 Upper Volta, mineral industry, annual review

MY 1980 (v. 3) Uranium, borehole mining, backfilling of cavities _____OFR 4-81 extraction, from carbonaceous ores _____RI 8580 from carbonaceous ores, ferric leaching,

patent _____P 22-81 from leach solutions, coupled transport

using hollow fiber membranes __OFR 67-81 in phosphate rock processing and waste

- materials, chemical analysis _____RI 8576 in situ leaching, leakage reduction, patent P 19-81 lixiviant excursion detection _____OFR 5-81 lixiviant selection _____IC 8851 permeability restoration, patent _____P 19-81 solution detection, patent _____P 3-81
- water jet perforation _____RI 8569 Yukon Flats, Alaska, mineral investigation _____OFR 140-81

Uranium mines, boom-type roadheaders, dust control system _____OFR 150-81

ventilation costs _____IC 8855 Uranium mining, roadheader use, evaluation

OFR 64-81 Uranium ores, carbonaceous, uranium extrac-

- tion from _____RI 8580 in situ leaching, agitation and column leach
- tests _____OFR 84-81

New Mexico, feed grade versus extraction correlations _____RI 8528

Uranium tailings pond, partially saturated soils beneath, seepage through ___OP 14-81

Uruguay, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)

summary _____MP

User's manual, coal dust flame characteristics, computer program for predicting

OFR 11-81

computer programs, rock slope stability, open pit mines _____OFR 46(8)-81 machine reporting system, surface and underground coal mine mobile equipment

OFR 40(2)-81

- mine power systems, electrical faults and load-flow computer analysis OFR 162(2)-81
- Utah, Lone Peak Wilderness Study Area, mineral resources _____GS 3-81 mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2)

Overthrust Belt, Federal land status ____SP 2-81

v

- Vacuum filtration, coal waste dewatering OFR 114-81 Vacuum reduction, ferrochromium alloy preparation _____RI 8514 ferrochromium alloy production, patent _P 41-81 Valdez Quadrangle, Alaska, mineral sampling sites and results _____OFR 83-81 Valves, coal gasification, chemical vapor deposition of coatings _____OP 57-81 Vanadium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Vanuatu, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Vapor pressure, of solution, determining, patent _____P 36-81 Vehicle ladders, improved, development OFR 87-81 Venezuela, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) summary _____MP Ventilation, bagging machine exhaust hoods, sulfur hexafluoride tracer gas tests RI 8527 coal mine, methane control during raise drilling _____IC 8847 hard-rock mine, fire effect on, computer simulation _____OFR 81(1)-(3)-81 mine face, slideboard device, patent _____P 23-81 mine stoppings, new designs, update ___OP 42-81 uranium mines, costs _____IC 8855 Vermiculite, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Vermont, Bristol Cliffs Wilderness Area, mineral investigation _____MLA 18-81 Lye Brook Wilderness, mineral investigation MLA 17-81 mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) Vertical shafts, cage free-fall tests, singletooth dogs on wood guides __OFR 133(1)-81 Vibration, surface coal mine blasting, study OP 10-81 surface mine blasting, damage to residential structures _____OP 12-81 Vietnam, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3) Virgin Islands, mineral industry, annual review _____MY 1980 (v. 2)
- Virginia, James River Face Wilderness, mineral investigation _____MLA 28-81

mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) Visual paging, mine communications, display

and control system development OFR 78-81 Volcanic cinder, annual data ____MY 1980 (v. 1)

Warning	system	n, microseismic	e, coal	mine roof	
	£ . 11	damalanna and	OFT	109/1)	1

- falls, development __OFR 163(1)--(2)-81 Washington, Goat Rocks RARE II areas, min-
- eral investigation _____MLA 5-81 mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2) sand and gravel operations, recovery of
- heavy minerals from ______RI 8563 Washouts, coal, Westland Mine, Pennsylvania,
- geologic character _____RI 8555
- Waste disposal, mines, technology transfer workshop proceedings _____IC 8857 Waste disposal systems, retorted oil shale,
- design parameters _____RI 8544 Waste water treatment sludge, zinc recovery
- from _____OP 56-81
- Water, helium in, method for determining _RI 8578 ionic activity measurement, differential
- pressure transducer method, patent P 36-81 purification, for Florida phosphate benefi-
- ciation ______RI 8535 Water barriers, for coal dust explosion sup-
- pression in conveyor belt entry ____RI 8538 Water handling, coal mine, acid drainage re-
- duction _____OFR 156-81 Water hazards, determination criteria, coal
- mining beneath surface water __OFR 45-81 Water infusion packer system, coal mine bore-
- holes, patent _____P 34-81 Water jet perforation, in situ leaching, well
- completion and stimulation by ____RI 8569 Water jets, coal hydraulic borehole mining,
- feasibility _____OFR 117-81 Water pollution, surface mines, control
 - OFR 161(1)-(2)-81
- selected case studies ____OFR 161(1)—(2)-81 Water spray cooler, mine heat exchanger,
- update _____TPR 114 Water sprays, coal dust control, longwall
- shearer-clearer _____TPR 111 high-pressure shrouded, for coal mine dust_____
- control ______RI 8536 Water treatment sludge, zinc recovery from
- OP 56-81 Water vapor, in helium, meter calibration __RI 8548
- Wear properties, titanium diboride electrodeposited coatings _____RI 8537
- Weathering, coal mine face, sealant ____OFR 71-81
- Well barrier pillars, underground mine, oil and/or gas leak prevention, design
- criteria _____OFR 147-81
- Wells, in situ leaching, water jet perforation RI 8569
- West Pioneer RARE II area, Montana, mineral investigation _____MLA 4-81
- West Virginia, Cranberry Wilderness Study
- Area, mineral resources _____GS 4-81 Dunkard Basin, coal mine roof hazards, delineation using LANDSAT images
- OFR 166-81 mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2)
- West Virginia University, fourth conference on coal mine electrotechnology, proceedings _____OFR 107-81

West Virginia, fifth conference on coal mine electrotechnology, proceedings_OFR 82-81 Westland Mine, Pennsylvania, coal washouts,

- geologic character _____RI 8555 Wetting agents, coal mine dust control, effectiveness _____OFR 127-81
- Wilderness Contiguous RARE II area, California, mineral investigation ____MLA 3-81
- Windigo Theilson RARE II area, Oregon, min-
- eral investigation _____MLA 11-81 Wire rope terminations, assembly, training and inspection manual _____OFR 2(3)-81
 - efficiency and service life _____OFR 2(1)-81
 - selection and inspection guide _____OFR 2(2)-81
- Wisconsin, Flynn Lake Wilderness Study Area, mineral resources _____GS 9-81 mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2)
- Rainbow Lake Wilderness, mineral resources GS 9-81
- Round Lake Wilderness Study Area, mineral resources _____GS 10-81
- Wollastonite, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1)
- Wood mine timbers, fire and rot retardant treatments _____OFR 20-81, 115-81
- Woodpecker RARE II area, California, mineral investigation _____ MLA 10-81
- Work locations, mine, analysis to establish illumination needs ___OFR 111(1)-(2)-81
- Working face, coal mine dust concentrations, study _____OFR 98-81
- Working level, radon daughter a-energy nondiscrimination, error in working-level calculations _____OP 45-81
- World economy, minerals in, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Wyoming, Hanna Basin, surface mining steeply pitching coal seams _OFR 39(2)-81
 - mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 2)
 - Overthrust Belt, Federal land status ____SP 2-81
 - Rock Springs, abandoned coal mine workings, pumped-slurry backfilling ___IC 8846

Y

- Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
 Yemen Arab Republic, mineral industry, annual reviewMY 1980 (v. 3)
 Yolla Bolly-Middle Eel Wilderness proposed additions, California, mineral investigationMLA 3-81
 Ytterbium, annual dataMY 1980 (v. 1)
 Yttrium, annual dataMY 1980 (v. 1)
 Yugoslavia, mineral industry, annual review
 - MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Yukon Flats, Alaska, coal and uranium investigation _____OFR 140-81

Yukon Flats Basin, Alaska, trona occurrences _____OFR 69-81 Zaire, mineral industry, annual review

- MY 1980 (v. 3) Zambia, mineral industry, annual review
- MY 1980 (v. 3)
- Zeolites, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Zimbabwe, mineral industry, annual review MY 1980 (v. 3)
 - summary _____MP
- Zinc, annual dataMY 1980 (v. 1) electrolytic waste, recovery of principal
- metal values from ______RI 8582 electrowinning, insoluble anodes ______RI 8531
- from zinc chloride, electrolysis, monopolar and bipolar fused-salt cells _____RI 8524

Zinc, recovery, from electrolytic zinc waste_RI 8582 from waste water treatment sludge __OP 56-81

Zinc chloride, zinc from, electrolysis, monopolar and bipolar fused-salt cells __RI 8524

Zinc concentrates, roasting, behavior of cadmium during ______RI 8543

Zircon, byproduct, recovery from Oregon and Washington sand and gravel opera-

- tions ______RI 8563 Zircon molds, bentonite-bonded, for titanium
- casting _____RI 8587
- Zirconia castables, calcia stabilized ____OFR 65-81
- Zirconium, annual data _____MY 1980 (v. 1) Zirconium alloys, corrosion resistance, in alu-

mina recovery from clay _____RI 8565

In the following index, a comma following the name of the first author in an entry indicates that the first author is the senior author; all of the other authors in the entry are junior authors.

A semicolon following the name of the first author in an entry indicates that the first author is a junior author; the name of the senior author immediately follows.

1		۱		
4	r	ł		
	2	1	L	

Aase, J. H. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Adams, W. T.; Foley, R. T. _____OFR 75-81 Aerospace Corp. ____OFR 3(1)-(3)-81 Ahmad, U. M. U.; Hennion, F. J., deBarbadillo, J. J. _____P 13-81 Akens, G., Metz, J., Bilzi, P. A. _____OFR 153-81 Al-Hussaini, M. M.; Townsend, F. C., with others _____OFR 43-81 Aldridge, M. D. _____OFR 107-81† Allen Corp. of America _____OFR 68(1)-(3)-81 Aluminum Co. of America _____OFR 62-81 Ambrosio, S. C. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* -; Shekarchi, E., with others _____MP American University _____OFR 75-81 Amey, E. B., III; Sorensen, R. T., Sawyer, D. L._____RI 8560 Ampian, S. G., Polk, D. W. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Anable, W. E., Paige, J. I., Paulson, D. L.__RI 8554 Andersen, D.; Galaitsis, A. G. ____OFR 155-81 Anderson, G. R., II; Becker, R. S. ____OFR 60-81 Anderson, S. J.; Roepke, W. W. _____P 39-81 Anderson, W.; Prosser, L. J., Jr., Lepage, C. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Andros Analyzers, Inc. ____OFR 108-81 Andros Inc. _____OFR 15-81 Archibald, W. R.; Knoke, G. S. ____OFR 50-81 -; Marvin, M. H., Knoke, G. S. ____OFR 4-81 Armentrout, D.; Bertke, T., Loudin, D. _OFR 70-81 Arthur D. Little, Inc. ____OFR 13-81, 78-81, 99-81 Ashby, J. P.; Rudchenko, S., with others_OFR 96-81 Atkinson, G. B. _____P 8-81 _____; Baglin, E. G., Nicks, L. J. _____OP 22-81 -, Nicks, L. J., Bauer, D. J. ___P 29-81, 35-81 Atlantic Research Corp. ____OFR 30-81 Attebery, L.; Jones, R. M., with others __OFR 44-81 Avery, D. W. _____MLA 7-81 Avery, L.; Clement, G. K., Jr., with others__SP 4-81

B

- Babcock, J. G.; Freeman, W. G., with others _____OFR 85-81 Babcock, W. C., Baker, R. W., Kelly, D. J., LaChappelle, E. D., Lonsdale, H. K.

- OFR 67-81
- Backer, R. R., Busch, R. A. _____RI 8581 Baecher, G. B.; Einstein, H. H., with others
- OFR 46(1)-(8)-81 Baglin, E. G., Atkinson, G. B., Nicks, L. J._OP 22-81

Bainbridge, K. L., Wilkinson, M. A., Mahar,

- B. M. _____OFR 73-81 Baker, R. M., Nagy, J., McDonald, L. B.,
- Wishmyer, J. _____OFR 68(1)-(3)-81 Baker, R. W.; Babcock, W. C., with others
- OFR 67-81
- Ballard, R. L. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Bandholz, G. M. _____OFR 146-81
- Banks, P. T., Nickel, R. E., Blome, D. A._OFR 35-81
- Barclay, J. A. _____OP 43-81 -; Kirby, R. C. _____OP 53-81
- Barker, J. C. _____OFR 27-81, 37-81, 140-81 _____; Foley, J. Y. _____OFR 29-81 _____, Still, J. C., Mowatt, T. C., Mulligan,
- J. J. _____IC 8869 Barker, J. M.; Rieber, M., Worrall, M.
 - OFR 94(4)-81
- Barla, G., Boshkov, S. H. ____OFR 74-81 Barlett, R. W.; Farley, E. P., with others OFR 91-81
- __MLA 34-81 Barnes, D. J. _.
- Barth, R. C.; Tisdel, L. C., with others OFR 165(1)-81
- Bartholomae, R. C.; Daniel, J. H., with others IC 8837†, 8841
- Bartkus, A. A.; Kurtz, J. M., Schram, P. J. OFR 88-81
- Bass, D. M., Wang, F. D. _____P 37-81 Bates, R. C. _____ IC 8855 Bauer, D. J.; Atkinson, G. B., Nicks, L. J.
- P 29-81, 35-81
- -; Eichbaum, B. R., Eisele, J. A. ____P 15-81 -----; Schultze, L. E., Morimoto, M. T. RI 8580; P 22-81
 - -; Shanks, D. E., Eisele, J. A. --RI 8550, 8593
- Bauer, E. R., Chekan, G. J. _____TPR 113 Baum, B., Holley, W. H. ____OFR 20-81
- Baumgardner, L. H., Hough, R. A._MY 1980 (v. 1)* Becker, R. S., Anderson, G. R., II _____OFR 60-81 Behum, P. T.; Gazdik, G. C. _____MLA 15-81
- -; Mory, P. C., Ross, R. B., Jr. __MLA 19-81
- Bend Research, Inc. _____OFR 67-81 Bendersky, D., Klein, V. W., Keyes, D. R._OFR 24-81
- Bendix Corp. _____OFR 33-81 Benham, J. R. _____MLA 4-81, 11-81, 21-81 Bennett, E. H.; Lockard, D. W., Miller, M. M.
 - MY 1980 (v. 2)*
- Bennett, H.; Clement, G. K., Jr., with others_SP 4-81
- Bennetts, J., Morrice, E., Wong, M. M. ____RI 8500 Benson, H. S. _____OFR 152-81
- Benzel, J., Cochran, J., Kolarik, R., Lee, K., McGee, E., Smith, L. ____OFR 65-81
- Berg, A. W.; Schumacher, O. L., with others_SP 2-81 Bernard, T. E., Stein, R. L. _____P 33-81 Berry, D. R., Mitchell, D. W. __OFR 86(1)-(2)-81 Bertke, T., Loudin, D., Armentrout, D.__OFR 70-81 Beyer, R. P. ______RI 8566 Bicker, A. R.; Boyle, J. R. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Bilbrey, J. H., Jr.; Salisbury, H. B., Duchene,
- Bilzi, P. A.; Akens, G., Metz, J. ____OFR 153-81 ----; Dewey, R. S., with others

OFR 21(1)-(3)-81

- * Author(s) of chapter.
- + Compiler(s) and/or editor(s).

Bingler, E. C.; Krempasky, G. T., Lawson, D. C. ______MY 1980 (v. 2)* Biordi, J. C.; Papp, J. F., Lazzara, C. P. __RI 8551 Bise, C.; Stefanko, R., with others ____OFR 135-81 Blake, W. _____OFR 51-81, 52-81 Bleiwas, D. I.; Peterson, G. R., Thomas, P. R. IC 8848 -; Peterson, G. R., with others _____IC 8861 Blickensderfer, R. _____P 30-81 Blome, D. A.; Banks, P. T., Nickel, R. E._OFR 35-81 Bloomfield, R. A., Stewart, B. M. _____RI 8544 Bloomsburg, G. L.; Zahl, E. G. ____OP 14-81 Bohn, R., Cuscino, T., Lane, D., Pendleton, F., Hackney, R. _____OFR 130-81 Bolt Beranek and Newman Inc. _____OFR 155-81 Bongarra, J., Jr., Carswell, W., Golas, K., Shriver, E., Shriver, S., Condon, C. OFR 106-81 Booz, Allen & Hamilton Inc._OFR 8-81, 31-81, 56-81 Boshkov, S. H.; Barla, G. ____OFR 74-81 Boucher, M. L.; Pahlman, J. E., with others_RI 8514 Boyle, J. R., Bicker, A. R. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* -, Hendry, C. W., Jr. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* -, O'Conner, B. J. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* -, Olson, N. K. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* -, Raymond, R. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Brace, J.; Hamilton, W. H. ____OFR 16-81 Brandt, L. W. _____RI 8529 Bredeson, J. G., Kohler, J. L., Singh, H._OFR 76-81 Brigham Young University _____OFR 11-81 Brinkmann, M. H.; Penning, F. A., Robertson, D. W. _____OFR 133(2)-81 British Mining Consultants Ltd. ____OFR 102-81 Bromfield, C. S., Patten, L. L. _____GS 3-81 Brown, G. R., Douglas, W. J., Schroeder, E. T., Dike, D. H., Hirsch, A. H., Urban, J. T. _____OFR 39(1)-(2)-81 -; Jessey, D. R., with others OFR 161(1)-(2)-81 Brown, L. L.; Dahlin, D. C., Rule, A. R. __RI 8553 -, Rule, A. R., Daellenbach, C. B. ____RI 8562 Brown, P. M.; Stanley, D. A., Scheiner, B. J. RI 8535; OP 33-81 Brown, R. D., Jr., Grimes, D. J., Leinz, R., Federspiel, F. E., Leszcykowsky, A. M. _____GS 5-81 -; Griscom, A. _____GS 5-81* Brown, R. R.; Ferrante, M. J., with others_OP 48-81 Browning, J. A. _____OFR 90-81 Browning Engineering Corp. ____OFR 90-81 Bruckenstein, S.; Kosek, J. ____OFR 58-81 Brunelle, B. C.; Hoadley, D. J._OFR 129(1)-(2)-81 Bunning, B. B.; Krempasky, G. T.--MY 1980 (v. 2)* Bureau of Mines, Alaska Field Operations Center OFR 26-81, 27-81, 28-81, 29-81, 37-81, 89-81 -, Division of Minerals Environmental Technology staff _____IC 8844 Division of Minerals Health and Safety Technology staff ____IC 8839, 8840 -, Minerals Research staff _____IC 8857† -, Pittsburgh Research Center staff IC 8858†, 8866† -, Salt Lake City Research Center_OFR 95-81

Bureau of Mines, Section of Nonferrous
Metals staffMY 1980 (v. 1)*
———, Section of Nonmetallic Minerals staff
MY 1980 (v. 1)*
, Twin Cities Research Center
OFR $124(1) - (2) - 81, 145 - 81$
Bureau of Mines staff
SP 7-81; IC 8852†, 8865; HB 1-81
Burgin, L. BMY 1980 (v. 2)*
Burgman, H. A.; Grant, D. CP 19-81
Burket, J. DSP 1–81†
Burks, J. A.; Daniel, J. H., with others
IC 8837†, 8841
Burnett, M., Pokora, R. J., Muldoon,
T. LOFR 150-81
Burough, I. GOFR 15-81
; McClatchie, E. AOFR 108-81
Burr, J. F., Dushac, H. MOFR 142-81
Burrus, J. M.; Koch, R. KRI 8587
Burruss, R. P.; Westin, R. A., with others _IC 8838
Durah D A , Dealer D D DI 0501
Busch, R. A.; Backer, R. RRI 8581
Butterman, W. CMY 1980 (v. 1)*

C

Caldon, J. H.; Clark, JOFR 102-81
Calspan CorpOFR 73-81
Calvert. E. DRI 8541
Cameron, C. C.; Cannon, W. F., with
othersGS 9-81; 10-81
Grosz, A. EGS 4-81*
Cammarota, V. A., JrMY 1980 (v. 1)*
Comphall II W. Fodoursial F F
Campbell, H. W.; Federspiel, F. L., with othersMLA 24-81 Campbell, T. M.; Peters, W. R., Sturdivant,
Campbell, T. M.; Peters, W. R., Sturdivant,
V_{1} R V_{1} V_{2} V_{1} V_{2} V_{2} V_{3} $V_$
Cannon, W. F., Cameron, C. C., Grosz, A.
E., Dunn, M. L., Jr., Gazdik, G. C.,
Hill, J. JGS 9-81
—, Cameron, C. C., Klasner, J. S.,
Grosz, A. E., Williams, B. BGS 10-81
Carlin, J. F., JrMY 1980 (v. 1)*
Carlin, J. F., JrMY 1980 (v. 1)* Carnahan, T. G., Flynn, C. M., JrP 7-81
; Flynn, C. M., Jr., Lindstrom, R. E.
P 11-81, 27-81
Carnevale, J. K.; Hudson, L. KOFR 62-81
Carpenter, P. A., III; White, D. H., Jr.
MY 1980 (v. 2)*
Carrico, L. C.; Drake, H. JMY 1980 (v. 1)*
Carrillo, F. V.; Schumacher, O. L., with
othersSP 2-81 Carswell, W.; Bongarra, J., Jr., with
Carswell, W.; Bongarra, J., Jr., with
othersOFR 106-81 Carter, J. P.; Covino, B. S., Jr., Cramer,
Carter, J. P.; Covino, B. S., Jr., Cramer,
S. DOP 17-81
, Cramer, S. DOP 5-81
; Cramer, S. DOP 7-81
, Cramer, S. D., Conrad, R. KOP 15-81
; McCawley, F. X., with othersRI 8504
Case, J. E.; Thayer, T. P., Stotelmeyer,
R. BGS 6-81
Cashdollar, K. L., Hertzberg, MOP 16-81
; Hertzberg, M., Lazzara, C. POP 34-81
, Liebman, I., Conti, R. SRI 8542

^{*} Author(s) of chapter.

Cashdollar, K. L., Singer, J. M., Lee, C. K., Litton, C. D. _____OP 40-81 Cater, J. P.; Green, T. C., Nixon, J. H. OFR 112-81 Cather, E. E.; Federspiel, F. E., Scott, D. F. _____MLA 14-81 -, Ritchey, J. L. _____MLA 25-81 Causey, J. D.; Close, T. J., with others __MLA 6-81 Cawley, J. C. _____HB 2-81 Cecala, A. B., Volkwein, J. C., Thimons, E. D., Urban, C. W. _____RI 8591 ; Sainato, A., Prosser, L. J., Jr. ____P 34-81 Chan, H. C.; Einstein, H. H., with others OFR 46(1)-(8)-81 Chase, F. E.; Iannacchione, A. T., with others **RI 8575** Chekan, G. J.; Bauer, E. R. ____TPR 113 Cheng, L., Cross, W. G. ____P 16-81; OP 23-81 Cheung, J. B., Hurlburt, G. H., Scott, L. E., Veenhuizen, S. D. _____OFR 117-81 Chi, D. N. H., Perlee, H. E. _____OP 1-81 Chicago Aerial Survey _____OFR 54-81 Chilton, E.; Kosek, J. A., with others __OFR 164-81 Chin, E. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* ----, Kinney, G. L. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* Chinnarao, M.; Venkata, S. S., with others OFR 6(2)-81 Chiu, C. L.; Zaitsoff, M. P. __OFR 132-81 Chou, Y. C.; Stanek, E. K., with others OFR 6(5)-81 Christo, M. L.; Freeman, W. G., with others **OFR 85-81** -; Jones, R. M., with others ____OFR 44-81 Christos, T., Forshey, D. R. _____RI 8517 Clancy, T. A. _____IC 8843 Clark, J., Caldon, J. H. _____OFR 102-81 Clarke, P. J. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* ------; Shekarchi, E. ------MY 1980 (v. 3)* -----; Shekarchi, E., with others ------MP Clautice, K. H., Mowatt, T. C. -----OFR 69-81 Clement, G. K., Jr., Miller, R. L., Seibert, P. A., Avery, L., Bennett, H. _____SP 4-81 Clifton, R. A.MY 1980 (v. 1)* Close, T. J., Causey, J. D., Willett, S. L., Rumsey, C. M. _____MLA 6-81 Cobert, M.; Stanek, E. K. _____OFR 6(4)-81 Cochran, A. A.; George, L. C., Soboroff, D. M. OP 28-81 Cochran, J.; Benzel, J., with others ____OFR 65-81 Colaizzi, G. J., Whaite, R. H., Donner, D. L.-IC 8846 Cole, E. R., Jr., Lee, A. Y., Paulson, D. L. RI 8602; P 21-81 ----, O'Keefe, T. J. ______RI 8531 ------; Stephenson, J. B., Paulson, D. L. __OP 56-81 Collins, E. W.; Venkata, S. S., with others OFR 6(2)-81 Collison, T. J.; Gerdeen, J. C., with others OFR 123(1)-(4)-81 Colombo, A. F.; Jacobs, H. D. _____RI 8505 ------; Peterson, R. E. _____RI 8549, 8572 Colorado School of Mines OFR 63-81, 133(1)-(2)-81 Colorado School of Mines Research Institute OFR 114-81, 165(1)-(2)-81

Columbia University, H. Krumb School of Mines _____OFR 74-81 Comsul Ltd. _____OFR 131-81 Condon, C.; Bongarra J., Jr., with others OFR 106-81 Connell, J. P., Gibbs, C. M., Livesay, C. L., Myntti, D. C., Taipale, J. M. __OFR 64-81 Conrad, R. K.; Carter, J. P., Cramer, S. D. OP 15-81 Conroy, P. J.; Pearson, M. L., Preber, T._OFR 134-81 Consolidation Coal Co. _____OFR 142-81 Conti, R. S.; Cashdollar, K. L., Liebman, I.-RI 8542 Conway, K.; Gavan, G. R., with others __OFR 87-81 Conyac, M. D. _____MLA 1-81 Cooley, W. L., Hill, H. W., Jr. _____OFR 154-81 _____, McConnell, R. L. ____OFR 23-81, 103-81 Cooper, F. D. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)*; OP 6-81, 41-81, 44-81 Corry, J.; Liebman, I., Pro, R. _____P 25-81 Cosby, J. R., Gilbert, G. B., Stoudenmire, J. H. OFR 33-81 Coulson, J. R., Southall, L. T., II ____OFR 59-81 Courtney, W. G. _____OP 2-81 Covino, B. S., Jr., Carter, J. P., Cramer, S. D. OP 17-81 -----, Rosen, M., Riley, W. D. -----RI 8565 Cozad, R. E.; Svendsen, W. W., Hoffmeister, J. F. _____OFR 119-81 Cramer, S. D., Carter, J. P. _____OP 7-81 _____; Carter, J. P. _____OP 5-81 ----; Carter, J. P., Conrad, R. K. ____OP 15-81 ------; Covino, B. S., Jr., Carter, J. P. --OP 17-81 ------; McCawley, F. X., with others ------RI 8504 Crandall, T. M. _____MLA 30-81 Crandall, V. J.; Whiting, B. A., Smoot, L. D. OFR 11-81 Crane, S. R., Crocker, L., Nissen, W. I. ____RI 8539 Creasey, S. C., Jinks, J. E., Williams, F. E., Meeves, H. C. _____GS 2-81 Crerar, D. A.; Kleinmann, R. L. P., Pacelli, R. R. _____OP 25-81 Crocker, L.; Crane, S. R., Nissen, W. I. ____RI 8539 Crooks, W. H., Drake, K. L., Perry, T. J., Schwalm, N. D., Shaw, B. F., Stone, B. R. _____OFR 111(1)-(2)-81 Cross, W. G.; Cheng, L. _____P 16-81; OP 23-81 _____; Jayaraman, N. I., with others _____RI 8536

Cummins, D., Pangerl, S. F. _____IC 8842 Cuscino, T.; Bohn, R., with others ____OFR 130-81

D

Daellenbach, C. B.; Brown, L. L., Rule, A. R.-RI 8562 -----; Good, P. C., Goff, T. N. ------RI 8534 Dahlin, D. C., Rule, A. R., Brown, L. L. ____RI 8553 Dames & Moore ______OFR 134-81 Daniel, J. H., Burks, J. A., Bartholomae, R. C., Madden, R., Ungar, E. E.

IC 8837†, 8841

IC 8837†, 8841 -; Thimons, E. D. _____TPR 114 Davidoff, R. L.; Peterson, G. R., with others_IC 8861

* Author(s) of chapter.

+ Compiler(s) and/or editor(s).

Davidson, C. F. ______RI 8523; P 28-81, 42-81 Davis, B. E.; Eddy, W. H., Sullivan, G. V. FBG 1-81*MY 1980 (v. 1)* Davis, C. L. ____ ------, Izen, E. H. _____OFR 125-81 -; Singleton, R. H. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* -----; Tully, P. C. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Davis, E. G.; Hansen, J. P., Sullivan, G. V.--RI 8503 -----, Sullivan, G. V. _____RI 8557 Davis, F. T.; Tisdel, L. C., with others OFR 165(1)-81 Davis, H. C.; Lofting, E. M., Schink, W. O. OFR 72-81 Davis, J. F.; Lockard, D. W., Morton, P. K. MY 1980 (v. 2)* Davis, R. B.; Schumacher, O. L., with others_SP 2-81 Davis, R. I.; Prosser, L. J., Jr. ____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Davis, W. E. _____GS 2-81* DeBarbadillo, J. J.; Hennion, F. J., Ahmad, U. M. U. _____P 13-81 , Pargeter, J. K., Makar, H. V. ____RI 8570 DeHuff, G. L., Jones, T. S. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Dellaretti, O.; Rieber, M., Fuller, R. _-OFR 94(2)-81 Denton, D. K., Jr. _____MLA 20-81 Denver Research Institute _____OFR 7-81 Dershowitz, W. S.; Einstein, H. H., with others OFR 46(1)-(8)-81 _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Desy, D. H. _____ Deul, M.; Skow, M. L., Kim, A. G. _____SP 5-81 Dewey, R. S., Robbins, L. A., Oehler, L. D., Reed, T. L., Bilzi, P. A. _OFR 21(1)-(3)-81 Dial, B. C.; Treuhaft, M. B. ____OFR 122-81 Diamond, W. P., Levine, J. R. _____RI 8515 Dike, D. H.; Brown, G. R., with others OFR 39(1)-(2)-81 -; Jessey, D. R., with others OFR 161(1)-(2)-81 Divers, E. F. _____P 17-81 -, LaScola, J. C. _____P 23-81 -, LaScola, J. C., Hundman, G. J. ____TPR 112 Doerfler, T. E. _____OFR 13-81 Donaldson Co., Inc. _____OFR 57-81 Donaven, D. J.; Watts, W. F., Jr., with others IC 8859 Donner, D. L.; Colaizzi, G. J., Whaite, R. H. _IC 8846 Douglas, W. J.; Brown, G. R., with others OFR 39(1)-(2)-81 Dow Chemical Co. _____OFR 93-81 Drake, H. J. ______MY 1980 (v. 1)* _____, Carrico, L. C. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Drake, K. L.; Crooks, W. H., with others OFR 111(1)—(2)-81 Dravo Corp. ____OFR 1-81 Dresch, H. E. _____OFR 149-81 Dressel, M. O. _____P 20-81 Dresser Industries, Inc. _____OFR 121-81 Drewes, H.; Thorman, C. H., Lane, M. E. __GS 7-81 Dry Lands Research Institute, University of California _____OFR 72-81 Duchene, L. J.; Salisbury, H. B., Bilbrey, J. H., Jr. _____RI 8561

 Dunn, M. L., Jr.
 MLA 13-81

 _____; Cannon, W. F., with others
 GS 9-81

 _____, Harrison, D. K.
 MLA 12-81

 Durkin, J.
 OP 45-81

 _____, Greenfield, R. J.
 RI 8567

 Dushac, H. M.; Burr, J. F.
 OFR 142-81

E

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc. ___OFR 59-81 Earhart, R. L. _____GS 1-81* -; Grimes, D. J. _____GS 1-81* Eash, R. D., Kirchner, H. W. _____OFR 93-81 ECO, Inc. _____OFR 22-81 Eddy, W. H., Davis, B. E., Sullivan, G. V.-FBG 1-81* Eichbaum, B. R., Eisele, J. A., Bauer, D. J. _P 15-81 Einstein, H. H., Baecher, G. B., Veneziano, D., Chan, H. C., Dershowitz, W. S., Glynn, E. F., Galzi, J. L., Lanney, N. A., O'Reilly, K., Scull, W. S., Yip, P. _____OFR 46(1)-(8)-81 Eisele, J. A.; Eichbaum, B. R., Bauer, D. J.__P 15-81 —; Shanks, D. E., Bauer, D. J. __RI 8550, 8593 Elkins, D. A.; Placek, P. L. ____OFR 95-81 Ellingwood, D.; Siedenstrang, D., Short, J. OFR 92-81 Ellis, M. W.MY 1980 (v. 3)* Engelmann, W. H.; Nebgen, J. W., Weatherman, D. F. _____OP 35-81 Engineering Services Co. _____OFR 2(1)-(3)-81 Engineers International, Inc. ____OFR 45-81 Engler, A. J.; Stachura, V. J., Siskind, D. E.-RI 8508 ENSCO, Inc. _____OFR 79-81 Evans, T. J.; Hill, J. J. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Eynon, P.; Wardell, K., Wardell, C. ____OFR 147-81

F

Factory Mutual Research Corp. _____OFR 38-81 Fantel, R. J.; Peterson, G. R., with others __IC 8861

Farley, E. P., Watson, E. L., MacDonald, D. D., Bartlett, R. W., Krishnan, G. N. _____OFR 91-81 Farley, K. R., Sheetz, K. W., Whitehead, A. B. ______RI 8510 Farrell, R. F.; Perry, J. A., Mackie, A. J. __RI 8573 Federspiel, F. E., Campbell, H. W., Scott, D. F., Spear, J. M. _____MLA 24-81 , Cather, E. E., Scott, D. F. _____MLA 14-81 Feldstein, N. _____OFR 127-81 Ferrante, M. J., McCune, R. A. _____RI 8526 -, Stuve, J. M., Ko, H. C., Brown, R. R. OP 48-81 -, Stuve, J. M., Pankratz, L. B. OP 49-81 Fewkes, R. H., McFarland, W. D., Sorem, R. K. _____OFR 144-81 Flinn, D. R., Kirk, J. A., Lynch, M. J., Van Stratum, B. G. _____RI 8537

J. H., Jr. _____Kl 8561 Dudgeon, J. E., Stanley, D. A. _____P 43-81

^{*} Author(s) of chapter.

Flinn, D. R., Manger, C. LP 26-81
Floreen, SOFR 110-81
Flow Industries, IncOFR 4-81, 50-81, 117-81
Flynn, C. M., Jr.; Carnahan, T. GP 7-81
, Carnahan, T. G., Lindstrom, R. E.
P 11-81, 27-81
Foley, J. Y., Barker, J. COFR 29-81
; McDermott, M. M., Southworth, D.
DOFR 143-81
Foley, R. T., Adams, W. TOFR 75-81
Foot, D. G., Jr., Huiatt, J. LOP 24-81
Forshey, D. R.; Christos, TRI 8517
Foster-Miller Associates, IncOFR 86(1)-(2)-81,
118-81, 129(1)-(2)-81, 136-81, 150-81
Fowler, J. C., Hale, S. D., Houck, R. TOFR 79-81
Freeman, W. G., Jones, R. M., Babcock, J. G.,
Christo, M. L., Noel, R. AOFR 85-81
; Jones, R. M., with othersOFR 44-81
French, G.; Sengupta, D., with othersOFR 61-81
Fuerstenau, D. WOFR 120-81
Fuller, R.; Rieber, M., Dellaretti, OOFR 94(2)-81
; Rieber, M., Okech, B.
OFR 94(1)-81, 94(3)-81
Furno, A. L.; Litton, C. D., with othersRI 8586
; Sapko, M. J., with othersRI 8521

G

GAI-Tronics CorpOFR 49-81
Galaitsis, A. G., Andersen, DOFR 155-81
Galzi, J. L.; Einstein, H. H., with others
OFR $46(1)$ —(8)–81
Gavan, G. R., Harpur, C. W., Schaffer, L.,
Woodward, J. LOFR 40(1)-81
——, Mate, P., Strassel, D., Conway, K.
OFR 87-81
, Winters, KOFR 40(2)-81
Gazdik, G. CMLA 23-81, 29-81
, Behum, P. TMLA 15-81
; Cannon, W. F., with othersGS 9-81
, Harrison, D. KMLA 16-81
; Ross, R. B., JrMLA 28-81
GCA CorpOFR 18-81, 159-81
General Électric CoOFR 139-81, 164-81
George, D. L., Matteo, N. JOFR 100-81
George, L. C., Soboroff, D. M., Cochran, A. A.
OP 28-81 Georgia Institute of TechnologyOFR 65-81
Gerdeen, J. C., Viegelahn, G. L., Snyder, V. W.,
Schwab, P. M., Schuyten, H., Wick, C.
J., Collison, T. J. \dots OFR $123(1) - (4) - 81$
Gibbs, C. M.; Connell, J. P., with others $_OFR 64-81$
Gilbert, G. B.; Cosby, J. R., Stoudenmire, J. H.
OFR 33-81
Glynn, E. F.; Einstein, H. H., with others
OFR 46(1) - (8) - 81
Goff, T. N.; Good, P. C., Daellenbach, C. BRI 8534
Gokcen, N. AP 36-81
Gokcen, N. AP 36–81 , Mrazek, R. V., Pankratz, L. BIC 8853†
; Schaefer, S. COP 19-81
Golas, K.; Bongarra, J., Jr., with others_OFR 106-81
Golben, P. MP 24-81
Goldberg, K. E., Silliman, ROFR 25-81
Golder AssociatesOFR 96-81

Goldstein, A.; Kosek, J. A., with others_OFR 164-81
Goldstein, ROFR 101-81
Gomes, J. M.; Martinez, G. M., Wong, M. M.
RI 8563
; Raddatz, A. E., Wong, M. MRI 8533
; Sjoberg, JOP 27-81
Good, P. C., Goff, T. N., Daellenbach, C. BRI 8534
Goodings, D. J.; Townsend, F. C., with others
OFR 43-81
Gore, T. E.; Muldoon, T. L., Lewtas, TOFR 136-81
Grant, D. COFR 84-81
, Burgman, H. AP 19-81
Gray, J. J.; Krempasky, G. T., Hull, D. A.
MY 1980 (v. 2)*
Green, T. C., Cater, J. P., Nixon, J. HOFR 112-81
Greenfield, R. J.; Durkin, JRI 8567
Greuer, R. EOFR 81(1)-(3)-81
Grichar, J. S., Levine, R., Nahai, LMI
Grigal, D. JOFR 57-81
Grimes, D. J.; Brown, R. D., Jr., with others
GS 5-81
, Earhart, R. LGS 1-81*
Griscom, A., Brown, R. D., JrGS 5-81*
Grosz, A. E.; Cameron, C. CGS 4-81*
; Cannon, W. F., with othersGS 9-81, 10-81
Groves, R. D.; Madsen, B. WRI 8520
Gruber, A. H.; Kosek, J. AOFR 139-81
Guay, P. JP 5-81
Gunderman, R. JOFR 121-81

н

H. 1	٢ı	amb	Sche	ool of	Min	ies,	Col	umbia	Un	ive	rsit	У
										0]	FR	74-81
Uno	~	Т	A C	ablat		DI	D	Mafain		D	LI	

Haas, L. A., Schluter, R. B., Naiziger, R. H.
RI 8522
Hackney, R.; Bohn, R., with othersOFR 130-81
Hager, J. P., Patsos, H. SOFR 63-81
Hahn, W. F., Ryba, S. JOFR 31-81
Hale, S. D.; Fowler, J. C., Houck, R. TOFR 79-81
Hamilton, W. H., Brace, JOFR 16-81
Hamilton Engineering, IncOFR 16-81
Hammack, R. W.; Ross, R. B., JrMLA 33-81
Hamner, B. J.; Smelley, A. G., Montgomery,
R. WP 40-81
Hanna, K.; Sengupta, D., with othersOFR 61-81
Hansen, J. P., Davis, E. G., Sullivan, G. VRI 8503
Hansen, P. K.; Raab, F. HOFR 48-81
Hanson, E., Sherman, G., Knaebel, JOFR 36-81
Haramy, K. YIC 8867
Harley, J. L., JrOFR 49-81
Harpur, C. W.; Gavan, G. R., with others
OFR 40(1) - 81
Harris, L. EMLA 27-81
Harrison, D. KMY 1980 (v. 2)*; MLA 17-81
; Dunn, M. L., JrMLA 12-81
; Gazdik, G. CMLA 16-81
, Kirsten, D. SMY 1980 (v. 2)*
, McGrain, PMY 1980 (v. 2)*
; Meissner, C. R., Jr., with othersGS 4-81
Hassan, M. M., Stanek, E. KOFR 6(3)-81
; Stanek, E. K., with othersOFR 6(5)-81
,,,

* Author(s) of chapter. † Compiler(s) and/or editor(s).

Hawkins, S. A.; Kauffman, P. W., Thompson,

- R. R. _____IC 8849 Hayashi, F.; Howard, C. G., Pinkston, B. H. W. OFR 56-81
- Haynes, B. W., Kramer, G. W., Jolly, J. A.-RI 8576

-, Law, S. L., Jolly, J. A. _____OP 8-81

Hebble, T. L., Miller, V. R., Paulson, D. L.-RI 8582 Hedrick, J. B. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)*

Heinen, H. J., McClelland, G. E., Lindstrom,

- R. E. _____P 9-81, 10-81 Hendry, C. W., Jr.; Boyle, J. R. __MY 1980 (v. 2)*
- Hennion, F. J., deBarbadillo, J. J., Ahmad, U. M. U. _____P 13-81
- Henry, J. L.; Landsberg, A., with others __RI 8543 Herman, C., III _____P 1-81
- Hermsen, G. M.; Tisdel, L. C., Melcher, A. G. OFR 165(2)-81 Hertzberg, M.; Cashdollar, K. L. ____OP 16-81
- -, Cashdollar, K. L., Lazzara, C. P.__OP 34-81 -; Litton, C. D., with others _____RI 8586
- Heydari, M.; Sengupta, D., with others_OFR 61-81 Heystek, H.; Jong, B. W. _____RI 8546 _____; Sadler, L. Y., III, with others __OP 39-81
- Hill, D. A.; Wait, J. R. _____OFR 32-81 Hill, H. W., Jr.; Cooley, W. L. ____OFR 154-81
- Hill, J. J. ______MY 1980 (v. 2)* _____; Cannon, W. F., with others _____GS 9-81 —, Evans, T. J.MY 1980 (v. 2)*
- -----, Tuchman, R. J. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)*
- Hill, S. D., Pool, D. L., Smyres, G. A. ____RI 8524 Hirsch, A. H.; Brown, G. R., with others
- OFR 39(1) (2) 81
- -; Jessey, D. R., with others __OFR 161(2)-81
- Hittman Associates, Inc. _____OFR 35-81 Hoadley, D. J., Brunelle, B. C.
- OFR 129(1)-(2)-81 Hoekzema, R. B. _____OFR 138-81
- -----, Sherman, G. E. _____OFR 141-81
- Hoffman, R. L.; Meister, R. A. ____OFR 54-81 Hoffmeister, J. F.; Svendsen, W. W., Cozad,
- R. E. _____OFR 119-81
- Holland, P. W. _____RI 8578 Holland-Moritz, E. K.; Ristenbatt, M. P.
- OFR 151-81
- Holley, W. H. _____OFR 115-81 —; Baum, B. _____OFR 20-81
- Hopke, P. K., Stukel, J. J. _____OFR 14-81 Houck, R. T.; Fowler, J. C., Hale, S. D._OFR 79-81
- Hough, R. A.; Baumgardner, L. H._MY 1980 (v. 1)*
- ----; Lynd, L. E. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)*
- Howard, C. G., Pinkston, B. H. W., Hayashi, F. _____OFR 56-81
- HRB-Singer, Inc. _____OFR 167-81
- Hudson, L. K., Carnevale, J. K. ____OFR 62-81
- Huiatt, J. L.; Foot, D. G., Jr. ____OP 24-81
- -; Smith, G. E., Shirts, M. B. _____RI 8502 ------; Thompson, P. _____RI 8516
- Hull, D. A.; Krempasky, G. T., Gray, J. J. MY 1980 (v. 2)*
- Hundman, G. J.; Divers, E. F., LaScola, J. C.
- **TPR 112** Hunter, W. L.; Nafziger, R. H., Jordan, R. R. RI 8511
- Hurlburt, G. H.; Cheung, J. B., with others OFR 117-81

- Huvos, J. B. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)*
- -----; Martino, O., Velasco, P. -----MP
- Hylbert, D. K. _____OFR 166-81 Hyman, D. M.; Iannacchione, A. T., with others

I

RI 8575

Iannacchione, A. T., Ulery, J. P., Hyman,

D. M., Chase, F. E. _____RI 8575 Ibok, E. U.; Venkata, S. S., with others OFR 6(2)-81 Inco Research & Development Center, Inc.

OFR 110-81

Ingersoll-Rand Research, Inc. ____OFR 100-81 Institute for Telecommunication Science OFR 32-81 Integrated Sciences, Inc. ____OFR 163(1)-(2)-81 International Mining Consultants, Inc.

OFR 44-81, 85-81 Isberg, R. A., Kramer, H., Parrish, D. A. OFR 131-81 Iverson, S. R. _____MLA 22-81 Ivey, K. H.; Sadler, L. Y., III, with others OP 39-81 Izatt, J. O.; McBee, W. C., Sullivan, T. A. _OP 29-81 Izen, E. H.; Davies, C. L. _____OFR 125-81

J

Jacobs, H. D. _____RI 8552 ------, Colombo, A. F. _____RI 8505 Jacobsen, S. P., Roushey, W. J., Rau, E. L. OFR 114-81 Jankowski, R.; Kissell, F., with others ___ TPR 111 Janosik, J.; Jayaraman, N. I., with others _RI 8536 Jansons, U. _____OFR 28-81, 83-81 ------, Parke, M. A. _____OFR 26-81 Jayaraman, N. I., Kissell, F. N., Cross, W. G., Janosik, J., Odoski, J. _____RI 8536 -; Kissell, F. N., with others _____TPR 111 Jessey, D. R., Stangl, J. M., Dike, D. H., Brown, G. R., Schroeder, E. W. OFR 161(1)-81 -, Stangl, J. M., Hirsch, A. H., Dike, D. H., Brown, G. R., Schroeder, E. W. _____OFR 161(2)-81 Jinks, J. E.; Creasey, S. C., with others ____GS 2-81 John Short & Associates, Inc.____OFR 92-81 Johnson, F. L., Thurber, H. K., Morris, R. W., Peters, T. J., Lindsey, D. S. _MLA 2-81 Johnson, R. L.; Watts, W. F., Jr., with others IC 8859 Jolly, J. A.; Haynes, B. W., Kramer, G. W. _RI 8576 ----; Haynes, B. W., Law, S. L. -----OP 8-81 Jones, R. M., Freeman, W. G., Christo, M. L., Attebery, L. ____OFR 44-81 -; Freeman, W. G., with others ___OFR 85-81 Jong, B. W., Heystek, H. _____RI 8546 -; McBee, W. C., Sullivan, T. A.

Jordan, R. R.; Nafziger, R. H., Hunter, W. L. RI 8511

^{*} Author(s) of chapter.

RI 8545: OP 55-81

K. Wardell & Partners _____OFR 147-81 Kansa, E. J. _____OP 50-81 Karpinsky, T. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* Katen, K.; Stefanko, R., with others __OFR 135-81 Kauffman, P. W., Hawkins, S. A., Thompson, R. R. _____IC 8849 Kebblish, W., Tuchman, R. J. ____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Keenan, R. J.; Williams, J. R. ____OFR 156-81 Kehrman, R. F. _____OFR 5-81 Kelly, D. J.; Babcock, W. C., with others OFR 67-81 Kendorski, F. S., Khosla, I., Singh, M. ____OFR 45-81 M. ___ Kenzy, G. W.; Ramani, R. V. _____OFR 128-81 Kern, J. R.; Stingelin, R. W., Morgan, S. L. OFR 167-81 Ketron, Inc. __ ____OFR 158-81 -----, and WAPORA, Inc. OFR 39(1)-(2)-81, 161(1)-(2)-81 Keyes, D. R.; Bendersky, D., Klein, V. W. OFR 24-81 Keyes, W. F. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* Khalafalla, S. E., Pahlman, J. E. RI 8518; OP 51-81 —; Pahlman, J. E. _____P 41–81 —; Pahlman, J. E., with others ______RI 8514 —, Reimers, G. W. _____RI 8532; P 31-81 Khosla, I.; Kendorski, F. S., Singh, M. M. OFR 45-81 Kiefer, J. A., Kohler, J. L. ____OFR 158-81 Kilau, H. W., Spironello, V. R., Shah, I. D., Mahan, W. M. _____RI 8558 Kim, A. G.; Skow, M. L., Deul, M. _____SP 5-81 Kimbell, C. L., Panulas, J. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* Kimmel, D. S.; Paice, D. A., Putkovich, R. Р. _ _____OFR 10-81 King, R. L.; Westin, R. A., with others ____IC 8838 Kinneberg, D. J.; Kusik, C. L., with others _RI 8571 Kinney, G. L. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* ----; Chin, E. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* ---, Shafer, F. E. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* Kinton, Inc. _____OFR 106-81 Kirby, R. C., Barclay, J. A. ____OP 53-81 Kirchner, H. W.; Eash, R. D. _____OFR 93-81 Kirk, J. A.; Flinn, D. R., with others _____RI 8537 Kirk, W. S. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Kirsten, D. S.; Harrison, D. K. __MY 1980 (v. 2)* Kissell, F. N., Jayaraman, N. I., Taylor, C., Jankowski, R. _____TPR 111 ; Jayaraman, N. I., with others _____RI 8536 -;LaScola, J. C., Matta, J. E. _____RI 8525 -;Thimons, E. D. _____OP 42-81 Klasner, J. S.; Cannon, W. F., with others _GS 10-81 Klein, V. W.; Bendersky, D., Keyes, D. R. OFR 24-81 Kleinkopf, M. D., Wilson, D. M. ____GS 1-81* Kleinmann, R. L. P., Crerar, D. A., Pacelli, R. R. _____OP 25-81 Knaebel, J.; Hanson, E., Sherman G. ___OFR 36-81 Knoke, G. S., Archibald, W. R. ____OFR 50-81 -; Marvin, M. H., Archibald, W. R. _OFR 4-81 Ko, H. C.; Ferrante, M. J., with others __OP 48-81 Koch, R. K., Burrus, J. M. _____RI 8587 Kogen Industries, Inc. _____OFR 17-81 Kohler, J. A.; Morley, L. A., Trutt, F. C. OFR 160-81 Kohler, J. L.; Bredeson, J. G., Singh, H. OFR 76-81 Kohler, J. L.; Kiefer, J. A. _____OFR 158-81 Kohli, K. K., Peng, S. S., Thill, R. E. ____OP 9-81 Kohout, F. C., Ladov, E. N., Law, D. A. __OFR 19-81 Kolarik, R.; Benzel, J., with others ____OFR 65-81 Kopas, P. P. _____OFR 17-81 Korzeb, S. L.; McColly, R. A. _____MLA 31-81 Kosek, J., Bruckenstein, S. ____OFR 58-81 Kosek, J. A., Gruber, A. H. _____OFR 139-81 -, LaConti, A. B., Goldstein, A., Schnakenberg, G., Chilton, E. _OFR 164-81 Kostick, D. S. ______MY 1980 (v. 1)* Kramer, G. W.; Haynes, B. W., Jolly, J.A. __RI 8576 Kramer, H.; Isberg, R. A., Parrish, D. A. OFR 131-81 Krawza, W. G.; Savanick, G. A. __ ___RI 8569 Krempasky, G. T. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* -, Bingler, E. C., Lawson, D. C. MY 1980 (v. 2)* -----, Bunning, B. B. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* -----, Hull, D. A., Gray, J. J. ____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Kripakov, N. P. _____RI 8579 Krishnan, G. N.; Farley, E. P., with others **OFR 91-81** Kubala, T. A., Perzak, F. J., Litchfield, E. L. RI 8600 Kuchta, J. M.; Litton, C. D., with others __RI 8586 -, Sapko, M. J., Perzak, F. J., Mura, K. E. _____OP 54-81 ; Sapko, M. J., with others _____ RI 8521 Kuck, P. H. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Kuff, K. R.; White, D. H., Jr. ____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Kuizon, L. _____MLA 9-81 Kummer, J. T. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Kunjara, A.; Stanek, E. K., Vilchek, W. OFR 6(1)-81 Kurtz, H. F., Stephenson, P. A. MY 1980 (v. 1)* Kurtz, J. M., Bartkus, A. A., Schram, P. J. OFR 88-81 Kusik, C. L., Parameswaran, K., Kinneberg, D. J., Makar, H. V. _____RI 8571 Kyriazi, N. _____RI 8513

L

Lacabanne, W. D.; Yardley, D. H., Nelson, R. C. _____OFR 148-81 LaChappelle, E. D.; Babcock, W. C., with others _____OFR 67-81 LaConti, A. B.; Kosek, J. A., with others OFR 164-81 Ladov, E. N.; Kohout, F. C., Law, D. A. _OFR 19-81 Lambert, J. E., Mighdoll, P. ____OFR 8-81 Lamont, W. E.; Sullivan, G. V. ____OP 58-81 Landsberg, A., Yee, D. H., Leavenworth, H. W., Jr., Henry, J. L. _____RI 8543 Lane, D.; Bohn, R., with others ____OFR 130-81 Lane, M. E.; Thorman, C. H., Drewes, H. _-GS 7-81 Langland, R. T. _____OFR 41-81 Lanney, N. A.; Einstein, H. H., with others OFR 46(1)-(8)-81 Lappi, R. L., Smrikarov, G. M. __OFR 80(1)-(2)-81

^{*} Author(s) of chapter.

Larson, W. C.; Morrell, R. J., Schmidt, R. D. _____P 2–81 LaScola, J. C.; Divers, E. F. _____P 23-81 -; Divers, E. F., Hundman, G. J. ____TPR 112 –, Matta, J. E., Kissell, F. N. _____RI 8525 Law, D. A.; Kohout, F. C., Ladov, E. N. _OFR 19-81 Law, S. L.; Haynes, B. W., Jolly, J. A. ____OP 8-81 Lawrence, A. G.; Placek, P. L., with others _RI 8528 Lawrence Livermore Laboratory _____OFR 41-81 Lawson, D. C.; Krempasky, G. T., Bingler, E. C. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Lazzara, C. P.; Hertzberg, M., Cashdollar, K. L. _____OP 34-81 -; Papp, J. F., Biordi, J. C. _____RI 8551 Leavenworth, H. W., Jr.; Landsberg, A., with others _____RI 8543 Lee, A. Y.; Cole, E. R., Jr., Paulson, D. L. RI 8602; P 21-81 Lee, C. K.; Cashdollar, K. L., with others _OP 40-81 Lee, K.; Benzel, J., with others ____OFR 65-81 Leinz, R.; Brown, R. D., Jr., with others _-GS 5-81 Lepage, C.; Prosser, L. J., Jr., Anderson, W. MY 1980 (v. 2)* Lepper, C. M. ______RI 8599 Lesure, F. G. _____GS 4-81* Levine, J. R.; Diamond, W. P. _____RI 8515 Levine, R. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* ---; Grichar, J. S., Nahai, L. _____MI Lewis, D. A.; Scott, F. G. ____OFR 3(1)-(3)-81 Lewtas, T.; Muldoon, T. L., Gore, T. E. OFR 136-81 Liebman, I.; Cashdollar, K. L., Conti, R. S. __RI 8542 ------, Corry, J., Pro, R. -----P 25-81 -, Richmond, J. K. _____RI 8538 Liggett, W. T.; Walton, D. R., Webb, P. F. OFR 104-81 Lilienfeld, P. _____OFR 18-81, 159-81 Lim, V.; Young, W. A., with others ____OFR 1-81 Lindsey, D. S.; Johnson, F. L., with others MLA 2-81 Lindstrom, R. E.; Flynn, C. M., Jr., Carnahan, T. G. _____P 11-81, 27-81 ; Heinen, H. J., McClelland, G. E. P 9-81, 10-81 Linehan, P., Wiss, J. F. _____OP 10-81 Link, J. M.; Tisdel, L. C., with others OFR 165(1)-81 Linne, J. M.; Peters, T. J. _____MLA 5-81 Litchfield, E. L.; Kubala, T. A., Perzak, F. J. _____RI 8600 Litton, C. D.; Cashdollar, K. L., with others OP 40-81 -, Hertzberg, M., Furno, A. L., Kuchta, J. M. _____ _RI 8586 Livesay, C. L.; Connell, J. P., with others OFR 64-81 Lockard, D. W., Davis, J. F., Morton, P. K. MY 1980 (v. 2)* -----, Miller, M. M., Bennett, E. H. MY 1980 (v. 2)* _____, Schilling, J. H. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Lofting, E. M., Davis, H. C., Schink, W. 0. _____OFR 72-81 Longwill, W. D. _____MLA 3-81 Longyear Co. _____OFR 119-81 Lonsdale, H. K.; Babcock, W. C., with others OFR 67-71 Loudin, D.; Bertke, T., Armentrout, D. _OFR 70-81

Lu, P. H	OP 46-81
Lucas, J. MMY	Y 1980 (v. 1)*
Lucich, G. M.; Seitz, C. A	
Ludlow, J. E	
Luxbacher, G.; Stefanko, R., with oth	ners
	OFR 135-81
Lyday, P. AMY	
Lynch, M. J.; Flinn, D. R., with other	sRI 8537
Lynd, L. E., Hough, R. AMY	

Μ

Mabey, D. R. _____GS 3-81*

MacDonald, D. D.; Farley, E. P., with others
MacGill, P. L.; Scott, T. MFBG 1-81*
Mackie, A. J.; Perry, J. A., Farrell, R. FRI 8573
Madden, R.; Daniel, J. H., with others
IC 8837†, 8841
Madsen, B. W., Groves, R. DRI 8520
, Wadsworth, M. ERI 8547
Mahan, W. M.; Kilau, H. W., with othersRI 8558
——; Schluter, R. BRI 8509 Mahar, B. M.; Bainbridge, K. L., Wilkinson,
Mahar, B. M.; Bainbridge, K. L., Wilkinson,
M. AOFR 73-81
Makar, H. V.; deBarbadillo, J. J., Pargeter,
J. KRI 8570
; Kusik, C. L., with othersRI 8571
; Wilson, D. ARI 8574
Maksimovic, S. DIC 8847
Management Engineers, IncOFR 104-81
Management Science AssociatesOFR 77-81
Manger, C. L.; Flinn, D. RP 26-81
Marchant, W. N., May, S. L., Moore, B. W.,
Simpson W W DI OFFO
Simpson, W. WRI 8540
Marovelli, R. LOP 3-81, 47-81
Marshall, M. DOFR 34-81
Marshall, R., Mertian, C., Winkle, ROFR 157-81
Martin, E.; Petty, A. V., JrRI 8589
Martinez, G. M., Gomes, J. M., Wong, M. MRI 8563
Martino, OMY 1980 (v. 3)*
Martin, E.; Petty, A. V., Jr
Marvin, M. H., Knoke, G. S., Archibald,
Marvin, M. H., Knoke, G. S., Archibald, W. ROFR 4-81
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
OFR 46(1)(8)-81 Matanzo, FOFR 2(1)(2)-81 ; Metcalf, J. TOFR 2(3)-81
• Motoolf I T (2) OFR $2(1)$ (2)-01
Mate, P.; Gavan, G. R., with othersOFR 87-81
Mathematical Applications Group, Inc.
OFR 42–81, 101–81
Mathieson, G. A.; Rudchenko, S., with others
OFR 96-81
Mathtech, IncOFR 80(1)-(2)-81
Matta, J. E.; LaScola, J. C., Kissell, F. NRI 8525
Matteo, N. J.; George, D. LOFR 100-81
Matteo, N. J.; George, D. LOFR 100-81 May, S. L.; Marchant, W. N., with othersRI 8540
MBAssociatesOFR 9-81, 71-81
McBee, W. C., Romans, P. A., Sullivan, T. A.,
Uhde, R. R OP 30-81
Uhde, R. R
,

* Author(s) of chapter.

+ Compiler(s) and/or editor(s).

McBee, W. C., Sullivan, T. A., Jong, B. W. RI 8545; OP 55-81 -, Sullivan, T. A., Saylak, D. _____OP 18-81 McCawley, F. X., Cramer, S. D., Riley, W. D., Carter, J. P., Needham, P. B., Jr.--RI 8504 McClatchie, E. A., Burough, I. G. ____OFR 108-81 McClelland, G. E.; Heinen, H. J., Lindstrom, R. E. _____P 9-81, 10-81 McColly, R. A., Korzeb, S. L. _____MLA 31-81 McConnell, R. L.; Cooley, W. L. __OFR 23-81, 103-81 McCulloch, R.; Spear, J. M. _____MLA 10-81 McCune, R. A.; Ferrante, M. J. _____RI 8526 -; Nafziger, R. H., with others ____OP 37-81 McDermott, M. M., Foley, J. Y., Southworth, D. D. _____OFR 143-81 McDonald, H. O.; Soboroff, D. M. _____P 6-81 -; Stephenson, J. B. _____OP 57-81 McDonald, L. B.; Baker, R. M., with others OFR 68(1)-(3)-81 McFarland, W. D.; Fewkes, R. H., Sorem, R. K. **OFR** 144–81 McGee, E.; Benzel, J., with others ____OFR 65-81 McGrain, P.; Harrison, D. K. ____MY 1980 (v. 2)* McHuron, D. C. _____OFR 71-81 McIlwain, J. F., Neumeier, L. A. _____RI 8556 McWilliams, P. C.; Tesarik, D. R. _____RI 8564 MDA Scientific, Inc. _____OFR 105-81 Meeves, H. C.; Creasey, S. C., with others __GS 2-81 Meisinger, A. C. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Meissner, C. R., Jr., Windolph, J. F., Jr., Mory, P. C., Harrison, D. K. _____GS 4-81 Meister, R. A., Hoffman, R. L. ____OFR 54-81 Melcher, A. G.; Tisdel, L. C., Hermsen, G. M. OFR 165(2)-81 -; Tisdel, L. C., with others __OFR 165(1)-81 Mertian, C.; Marshall, R., Winkle, R. __OFR 157-81 Metcalf, J. T., Matanzo, F. ____OFR 2(3)-81 Metz, J.; Akens, G., Bilzi, P. A. ____OFR 153-81 Michigan Technological University OFR 81(1)-(3)-81, 123(1)-(4)-81 Midwest Research Institute ____OFR 24-81, 130-81 Mighdoll, P.; Lambert, J. E. ____OFR 8-81 Miller, M. _____MLA 8-81 Miller, M. M.; Lockard, D. W., Bennett, E. H. MY 1980 (v. 2)* Miller, R. L.; Clement, G. K., Jr., with others SP 4-81 Miller, V. R.; Hebble, T. L., Paulson, D. L. __RI 8582 Millonzi, L. A.; Sites, K. R. ____OFR 116-81 Mine Safety Appliances Co. ____OFR 34-81 Mitchell, D. W.; Berry, D. R. __OFR 86(1)-(2)-81 Mobil Research and Development Corp. __OFR 19-81 Moebs, N. N. _____RI 8555 Montgomery, R. W.; Smelley, A. G., Hamner, B. J. _____P 40-81 Moore, B. J. _____IC 8856 Moore, B. W.; Marchant, W. N., with others_RI 8540 Moore, C. M. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Morehead State University ____OFR 166-81 Morgan, G. A. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* -; Shekarchi, E., with others _____MP Morgan, S. L.; Stingelin, R. W., Kern, J. R. OFR 167-81

Morimoto, M. T.; Schultze, L. E., Bauer,

D. J. _____RI 8580; P 22-81 Morley, L. A.; Rivell, R. A., Trutt, F. C.

OFR 162(2)-81 ----, Trutt, F. C., Kohler, J. A. ____OFR 160-81 -----; Trutt, F. C., Rivell, R. A. _-OFR 162(1)-81 Morrell, R. J., Larson, W. C., Schmidt, R. D. _P 2-81 Morrice, E.; Bennetts, J., Wong, M. M. ____RI 8500 Morris, R. W.; Johnson, F. L., with others MLA 2-81 Morrison-Knudsen Co., Inc. ____OFR 64-81 MY 1980 (v. 2)* Mory, P. C. _____ _____MLA 18-81 ---; Meissner, C. R., Jr., with others _-GS 4-81 -, Ross, R. B., Jr., Behum, P. T. __MLA 19-81 Mowatt, T. C.; Barker, J. C., with others ___IC 8869 ----; Clautice, K. H. _____OFR 69-81 Mrazek, R. V.; Gokcen, N. A., Pankratz, L. B. _____IC 8853† MSA Research Corp. _____OFR 98-81

Muhler, W. C.; Updyke, D. T., Turnage, H. C. _____OFR 30-81

Muldoon, T. L.; Burnett, M., Pokora, R. J. OFR 150-81 -, Lewtas, T., Gore, T. E. ____OFR 136-81 Mulligan, J. J.; Barker, J. C., with others __IC 8869 Mura, K. E.; Kuchta, J. M., with others ___OP 54-81

----; Sapko, M. J., with others _____RI 8521

Ν

Nafziger,	R.	Н.;	Haas,	L.	A.,	Schluter,	R.	В.	
-----------	----	-----	-------	----	-----	-----------	----	----	--

- **RI 8522**
- -----, Jordan, R. R., Hunter, W. L. _____RI 8511 -, Sanker, P. E., Tress, J. E., McCune, R. A. _____OP 37-81
- ----; Spironello, V. R. _____RI 8530 Nagy, J.; Baker, R. M., with others

- OFR 68(1)-(3)-81 Nahai, L.; Grichar, J. S., Levine, R. _____MI
- Nebgen, J. W., Engelmann, W. H., Weather-man, D. F. _____OP 35-81
- Needham, P. B., Jr.; McCawley, F. X., with others ______RI 8504
- Nelson, R. C.; Yardley, D. H., Lacabanne, W. D. _____OFR 148-81
- Neumeier, L. A.; McIlwain, J. F. _____RI 8556
- Nevin, D. B.; Petty, A. V., Jr. ____OP 26-81
- New York University Medical Center __OFR 137-81 Newman, J. S. _____OFR 38-81
- Nichols, I. L.; Placek, P. L., with others ____RI 8528
- Nickel, R. E.; Banks, P. T., Blome, D. A. _OFR 35-81
- Nicks, L. J.; Atkinson, G. B., Bauer, D. J.

P 29-81, 35-81

-; Baglin, E. G., Atkinson, G. B. ____OP 22-81 Nilsen, D.; Siemens, R. E., Rhoads, S. C. _-P 12-81 Nissen, W. I.; Crane, S. R., Crocker, L. ____RI 8539 Nixon, J. H.; Green, T. C., Cater, J. P. _OFR 112-81 Noel, R. A.; Freeman, W. G., with others OFR 85-81 Norman, L. D. _____SP 3-81

^{*} Author(s) of chapter.

⁺ Compiler(s) and/or editor(s).

Murphy, J. N. _____OP 11-81 Myntti, D. C.; Connell, J. P., with others _OFR 64-81

O'Conner, B. J.; Boyle, J. R. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Odoski, J.; Jayaraman, N. I., with others __RI 8536 Oehler, L. D.; Dewey, R. S., with others

OFR 21(1)-(3)-81 Ohl, J. P. ______MY 1980 (v. 2)* _____, Wharton, H. M., Rueff, A. W.

MY 1980 (v. 2)* O'Holleran, T. P.; Roy, D. M., Roy, R. __OFR 66-81 Okech, B.; Rieber, M., Fuller, R.

OFR 94(1)-81, 94(3)-81 O'Keefe, T. J.; Cole, E. R., Jr. ______RI 8531 Olson, N. K.; Boyle, J. R. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Opyrchal, A. M., Wang, K. L. _____IC 8850 O'Reilly, K.; Einstein, H. H., with others

OFR 46(1)-(8)-81 Owens, L.; Patterson, W. N., Travis, L. __OFR 53-81

P

Pacelli, R. R.; Kleinmann, R. L. P., Crerar, D. A. _____OP 25-81 Page, S. J., Urban, C. W., Volkwein, J. C. __RI 8512 Pahlman, J. E., Boucher, M. L., Payne, S. L., Khalafalla, S. E.RI 8514 -; Khalafalla, S. E. _____RI 8518; OP 51-81 -, Khalafalla, S. E. _____P 41-81 Paice, D. A., Kimmel, D. S., Putkovich, R. P. OFR 10-81 -, Shimp, A. B. _____P 32-81 ----; Strycula, E. C. _____OFR 126-81 Paige, J. I.; Anable, W. E., Paulson, D. L.-RI 8554 Palmes, E. D., Tomczyk, C. ____OFR 137-81 Palya, S. Z. _____SP 6-81† Panek, L. A. _____OP 36-81, 38-81 Pankratz, L. B.; Ferrante, M. J., Stuve, J. M. OP 49-81 -; Gokcen, N. A., Mrazek, R. V. ____IC 8853† Panulas, J.; Kimbell, C. L. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* Papp, J. F., Lazzara, C. P., Biordi, J. C. __RI 8551 Parameswaran, K.; Kusik, C. L., with others RI 8571 Pargeter, J. K.; deBarbadillo, J. J., Makar, Parker, D. R.; Watts, W. F., Jr., with others IC 8859 Parrish, D. A.; Isberg, R. A., Kramer, H. OFR 131-81 Patsos, H. S.; Hager, J. P. _____OFR 63-81 Patten, L. L.; Bromfield, C. S. _____GS 3-81 Patterson, W. N., Travis, L., Owens, L. __OFR 53-81 Paulson, D. L.; Anable, W. E., Paige, J. I.__RI 8554 ____; Cole, E. R., Jr., Lee, A. Y. RI 8602; P 21-81 -; Hebble, T. L., Miller, V. R. _____RI 8582 -; Stephenson, J. B., Cole, E. R. ____OP 56-81 Payne, S. L.; Pahlman, J. E., with others __RI 8514 Pearson, M. L., Preber, T., Conroy, P. J. OFR 134-81 PEDCo Environmental, Inc. ____OFR 70-81

Pederson, J. R. _____SP 8-81[†] Pendleton, F.; Bohn, R., with others ____OFR 130-81 Peng, S. S.; Kohli, K. K., Thill, R. E. ____OP 9-81 Penning, F. A., Brinkmann, M. H., Robertson, D. W. _____OFR 133(2)-81 -, Sorensen, D. R., Robertson, D. W. OFR 133(1)-81 Pennsylvania State University __OFR 66-81, 97-81, 160-81, 162(1)-(2)-81Pense, R. A.; Schumacher, O. L., with others SP 2-81 Perceptronics, Inc. _____OFR 111(1)--(2)-81 Perlee, H. E.; Chi, D. N. H. _____OP 1-81 Perry, J. A., Farrell, R. F., Mackie, A. J. -- RI 8573 Perry, T. J.; Crooks, W. H., with others OFR 111(1)-(2)-81 Perry, W. J., Jr. _____GS 4-81* Perzak, F. J.; Kubala, T. A., Litchfield, E. L. RI 8600 -; Kuchta, J. M., with others _____OP 54-81 Peters, T. J.; Johnson, F. L., with others _MLA 2-81 -, Linne, J. M. _____MLA 5-81 Peters, W. R., Campbell, T. M., Sturdivant, V. R. _____OFR 55-81 Peterson, E. C. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Peterson, G. R., Bleiwas, D. I., Thomas, P. R. _____IC 8848 -, Davidoff, R. L., Bleiwas, D. I., Fantel, R. J. _____ IC 8861 Peterson, K. A.; Tweeton, D. R. _____IC 8851 Peterson, R. E., Colombo, A. F. _____RI 8549, 8572 Peterson, R. W.; Townsend, F. C. ____OFR 47-81 Petkof, B. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Petty, A. V., Jr., Martin, E. _____RI 8589 -, Nevin, D. B. _____OP 26-81 Phillips, E. L. _____RI 8584 Pincock, Allen & Holt, Inc. ____OFR 157-81 Pinkston, B. H. W.; Howard, C. G., Hayashi, F. _____OFR 56-81 Pittman, T. L. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* Placek, P. L., Elkins, D. A. _____OFR 95-81 -, Lawrence, A. G., Nichols, I. L., Seidel, D. C. _____RI 8528 Pokora, R. J.; Burnett, M., Muldoon, T. L. OFR 150-81 Polhemus Navigation Sciences, Inc. ____OFR 48-81 Polk, D. W.; Ampian, S. G. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Pool, D. L.; Hill, S. D., Smyres, G. A. ____RI 8524 ----; Scheiner, B. J. _____OP 20-81 Potter, M. J. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Powell, L. R. _____ OFR 124(1)-(2)-81, 145-81 Preber, T.; Pearson, M. L., Conroy, P. J. OFR 134-81 Pro, R.; Liebman, I., Corry, J. _____P 25-81 -, Anderson, W., Lepage, C. _MY 1980 (v. 2)* -, Davis, R. I. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* ----, Finfinger, G. L., Cervik, J. _____RI 8577 -; Sainato, A., Cervik, J. _____P 34-81

-, Sinnott, J. A. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)*

-, Tuchman, R. J. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)*

* Author(s) of chapter.

+ Compiler(s) and/or editor(s).

Pugh, G. M.; Young, W. A., with others _-OFR 1-81 Putkovich, R. P.; Paice, D. A., Kimmel, D. S. OFR 10-81

R

Raab, F. H., Hansen, P. K. _____OFR 48-81 Rabb, D. D. _____OFR 109-81 Raddatz, A. E., Gomes, J. M., Wong, M. M. _RI 8533 Ramani, R. V., Kenzy, G. W. ____OFR 128-81 Rankin, R. L., Rodgers, S. J. ____OFR 98-81 Rathjen, J. A. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Ratté, C. A.; Prosser, L. J., Jr. ___MY 1980 (v. 2)* Rau, E. L.; Jacobsen, S. P., Roushey, W. J. OFR 114-81 Raymon, N. S.; Sadler, L. Y., III, withOP 39-81 others _____OP 39-81 Raymond, R.; Boyle, J. R. _____MY 1980(v. 2)*

- Reed, T. L.; Dewey, R. S., with others OFR 21(1)-(3)-81 Reimers, G. W.; Khalafalla, S. E. _RI 8532; P 31-81
- Resource Associates of Alaska, Inc. ____OFR 36-81 Retka, T. J., Schoen, D. W. _____P 18-81 Rhoads, S. C.; Siemens, R. E., Nilsen, D. _-P 12-81 Rhodes, H. L. _____RI 8548
- Richmond, J. K.; Liebman, I. _____RI 8538 Rieber, M., Barker, J. M., Worrall, M.
- OFR 94(4)-81 -, Fuller, R., Dellaretti, O. ____OFR 94(2)-81 -, Fuller, R., Okech, B. ____OFR 94(1)-81
- -, Okech, B., Fuller, R. ____OFR 94(3)-81 Riley, W. D.; Covino, B. S., Jr., Rosen, M. __RI 8565 -; McCawley, F. X., with others _____RI 8504
- Ristenbatt, M. P., Holland-Moritz, E. K. OFR 151-81 Ritchey, J. L.; Cather, E. E. _____MLA 25-81 Rivell, R. A.; Trutt, F. C., Morley, L. A.
 - OFR 162(1)-81
- -, Trutt, F. C., Morley, L. A. __OFR 162(2)-81 Robbins, L. A.; Dewey, R. S., with others
- OFR 21(1)-(3)-81 Robertson, D. W.; Penning, F. A., Brink-
- mann, M. H. _____OFR 133(2)-81 ; Penning, F. A., Sorensen, D. R.
- OFR 133(1)-81 Rockaway, J. D., Stephenson, R. W. ___OFR 12-81 Rodgers, S. J.; Rankin, R. L. ____OFR 98-81 Roepke, W. W. _____P 3-81 —, Anderson, S. J. _____P 39-81 —, Wilson, R. J. _____P 38-81 Romans, P. A.; McBee, W. C., with others OP 30-81
- Rosen, M.; Covino, B. S., Jr., Riley, W. D. __RI 8565 Ross, R. B., Jr., Gazdik, G. C. _____MLA 28-81
- -, Hammack, R. W. _____MLA 33-81 -; Mory, P. C., Behum, P. T. ____MLA 19-81
- Roth, J. _____OFR 77-71 Roushey, W. J.; Jacobsen, S. P., Rau, E. L.
 - **OFR 114-81**
- -; Tisdel, L. C., with others __OFR 165(1)-81 Roy, D. M., Roy, R., O'Holleran, T. P. _-OFR 66-81 Roy, R.; Roy, D. M., O'Holleran, T. P. __OFR 66-81 Rudchenko, S., Upsahl, R., Ashby, J. P.,
 - Mathieson, G. A. ____OFR 96-81
- * Author(s) of chapter.

- Rueff, A. W.; Ohl, J. P., Wharton, H. M.
- MY 1980 (v. 2)* Rule, A. R.; Brown, L. L., Daellenbach, C. B. RI 8562 ------; Dahlin, D. C., Brown, L. L. ------RI 8553 Rumsey, C. M.; Close, T. J., with others _MLA 6-81 Ryba, S. J.; Hahn, W. F. _____OFR 31-81

S

- Sadler, L. Y., III, Raymon, N. S., Ivey, K.
- H., Heystek, H. ____OP 39-81
- Sainato, A., Cervik, J., Prosser, L. J., Jr. _-P 34-81 St. Amant, A. _____OFR 9-81
- Salisbury, H. B., Duchene, L. J., Bilbrey, J. H., Jr. ______RI 8561
- Sanker, P. E.; Nafziger, R. H., with others OP 37-81
- Sapko, M. J.; Kuchta, J. M., with others __OP 54-81 -, Mura, K. E., Furno, A. L., Kuchta,
- J. M. _____RI 8521
- Savanick, G. A., Krawza, W. G. _____RI 8569 Sawyer, D. L.; Sorensen, R. T., Amey, E. B.,
- III ______RI 8560
- Saylak, D.; McBee, W. C., Sullivan, T. A. _OP 18-81
- Scalera, J. V. _____OP 52-81 Schaefer, S. C. _____RI 8588
- -, Gokcen, N. A. _____OP 19-81
- Schaffer, L.; Gavan, G. R., with others OFR 40(1)-81
- Scheiner, B. J., Pool, D. L. _____OP 20-81 ----, Smelley, A. G. _____OP 21-81
- -; Smelley, A. G. _____OP 32-81 -----, Smelley, A. G., Zatko, J. R. ____OP 31-81
- -; Stanley, D. A., Brown, P. M. _____RI 8535; OP 33-81
- Schilling, J. H.; Lockard, D. W. _MY 1980 (v. 2)* Schink, W. O.; Lofting, E. M., Davis, H. C.
 - OFR 72-81
- Schluter, R. B.; Haas, L. A., Nafziger, R. H. RI 8522 -, Mahan, W. M. _____RI 8509
- Schmidt, R. D.; Morrell, R. J., Larson, W. C. _P 2-81 Schnakenberg, G.; Kosek, J. A., with others
 - OFR 164-81
- Schoen, D. W.; Retka, T. J. _. ----P 18-81 Schofield, A. N.; Townsend, F. C., with others
 - OFR 43-81
- Schottman, F. J. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Schram, P. J.; Kurtz, J. M., Bartkus, A. A. **OFR 88-81**
- Schroeder, E. T.; Brown, G. R., with others OFR 39(1)-(2)-81
- Schroeder, E. W.; Jessey, D. R., with others OFR 161(1)-(2)-81
- Schultze, L. E., Bauer, D. J., Morimoto, M. T. _____RI 8580; P 22-81
- Schumacher, O. L., Berg, A. W., Carrillo, F. V., Pense, R. A., Davis, R. B. ____SP 2-81
- Schuyten, H.; Gerdeen, J. C., with others OFR 123(1)-(4)-81
- Schwab, P. M.; Gerdeen, J. C., with others OFR 123(1)-(4)-81
- Schwalm, N. D.; Crooks, W. H., with others OFR 111(1)-(2)-81 Science Applications, Inc. ____OFR 61-81, 116-81
- Scott & Fetzer Co. _____OFR 149-81

Scott, D. F.; Federspiel, F. E., Cather, E. E. MLA 14-81 -; Federspiel, F. E., with others __MLA 24-81 Scott, F. G., Lewis, D. A. ____OFR 3(1)-(3)-81 Scott, L. E.; Cheung, J. B., with others _OFR 117-81 Scott, T. M., MacGill, P. L. _____FBG 1-81* Scull, W. S.; Einstein, H. H., with others OFR 46(1)-(8)-81 Searls, J. P. _____MY 1980(v. 1)* Seibert, P. A.; Clement, G. K., Jr., with others SP 4-81 Seidel, D. C.; Placek, P. L., with others ____RI 8528 Seitz, C. A., Lucich, G. M. _____RI 8568 Sengupta, D., French, G., Heydari, M., Hanna, K. _____OFR 61-81 Shafer, F. E.; Kinney, G. L. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* Shah, I. D. _____P 14-81 ----; Kilau, H. W., with others _____RI 8558 Shamash, H.; Stanek, E. K., with others OFR 6(5)-81 Shanks, D. E., Eisele, J. A., Bauer, D. J. RI 8550, 8593 Shaw, B. F.; Crooks, W. H., with others OFR 111(1)-(2)-81 Sheetz, K. W.; Farley, K. R., Whitehead, -, Clarke, P. J. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* -, Morgan, G. A., Clarke, P. J., Ambrosio, S. C. _____MP Shelton, J. E. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Sherman, G.; Hanson, E., Knaebel, J. __OFR 36-81 Sherman, G. E.; Hoekzema, R. B. ____OFR 141-81 Shimp, A. B.; Paice, D. A. _____P 32-81 Shirts, M. B.; Smith, G. E., Huiatt, J. L. ___RI 8502 Short, J.; Siedenstrang, D., Ellingwood, D. OFR 92-81 Shriver, E.; Bongarra, J., Jr., with others OFR 106-81 Shriver, S.; Bongarra, J., Jr., with others OFR 106-81 Sibley, S. F. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)*; OP 4-81 Siedenstrang, D., Ellingwood, D., Short, J. OFR 92-81 Siemens, R. E., Nilsen, D., Rhoads, S. C. ___P 12-81 Silliman, R.; Goldberg, K. E. ____OFR 25-81 Simpson, W. W.; Marchant, W. N., with __RI 8540 others _____ Singer, J. M.; Cashdollar, K. L., with others OP 40-81 Singh, H.; Bredeson, J. G., Kohler, J. L. _OFR 76-81 Singh, M. M.; Kendorski, F. S., Khosla, I. OFR 45-81 Singleton, R. H.MY 1980 (v. 1)*, Davis, C. L.MY 1980 (v. 1)* Sinnott, J. A.; Prosser, L. J., Jr. _MY 1980 (v. 2)* Siskind, D. E. _____OP 12-81 -; Stachura, V. J., Engler, A. J. _____RI 8508 Sites, K. R., Millonzi, L. A. _____OFR 116-81 Sjoberg, J., Gomes, J. M. _____OP 27-81 Skelly and Loy _OFR 21(1)-(3)-81, 153-81, 156-81 Skilling, Helle, Christiansen, Robertson, Inc. OFR 96-81 Skow, M. L., Kim, A. G., Deul, M. _____SP 5-81 Smelley, A. G., Montgomery, R. W., Hamner, B. J. _____P 40-81

Smelley, A. G., Scheiner, B. J. ____OP 32-81 Smith, G. E., Huiatt, J. L., Shirts, M. B. ____RI 8502 Smith, L.; Benzel, J., with others ____OFR 65-81 Smith, N. S. _____OFR 82-81† Smoot, L. D.; Whiting, B. A., Crandall, V. J. **OFR 11-81** Smrikarov, G. M.; Lappi, R. L. _OFR 80(1)-(2)-81 Smyres, G. A.; Hill, S. D., Pool, D. L. _____RI 8524 Snyder, V. W.; Gerdeen, J. C., with others OFR 123(1)-(4)-81 Soboroff, D. M.; George, L. C., Cochran, A. A. _____OP 28-81 -, McDonald, H. O. _____P 6-81 Sondermayer, R. V. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* Sorem, R. K.; Fewkes, R. H., McFarland, W. D. _____OFR 144-81 Sorensen, D. R.; Penning, F. A., Robertson, D. W. _____OFR 133(1)-81 Sorensen, R. T., Amey, E. B., III, Sawyer, D. L. _____RI 8560 Sousa, L. J. _____MI Southall, L. T., II; Coulson, J. R. ____OFR 59-81 Southwest Research Institute _____OFR 55-81, 112-81, 122-81, 152-81 Southworth, D. D.; McDermott, M. M., Foley, J. Y. _____OFR 143-81 Spear, J. M.; Federspiel, F. E., with others MLA 24-81 -----, McCulloch, R. _____MLA 10-81 Spinrad, W. I., Jr. ____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Spironello, V. R.; Kilau, H. W., with others _RI 8558 -, Nafziger, R. H. _____RI 8530 Springborn Laboratories, Inc. __OFR 20-81, 115-81 SRI International _____OFR 91-81 Stachura, V. J., Siskind, D. E., Engler, A. J. RI 8508 Stafford, P. T. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Stanek, E. K., Cobert, M. _____OFR 6(4)-81 _____; Hassan, M. M. ____OFR 6(3)-81 -----, Hassan, M. M., Chou, Y. C., Shamash, H. _____OFR 6(5)-81 -, Vilcheck, W., Kunjara, A. ____OFR 6(1)-81 Stangl, J. M.; Jessey, D. R., with others OFR 161(1)-(2)-81 Stanley, D. A., Brown, P. M., Scheiner, B. J. OP 33-81 ----; Dudgeon, J. E. _____ ____P 43-81 ----, Scheiner, B. J., Brown, P. M. _____RI 8535 Starch, K. E. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* State University of New York at Buffalo **OFR 58-81** Stebbins, S. A. _____MLA 26-81 Steblez, W. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* Stefanko, R., Bise, C., Luxbacher, G., Katen, K. _____OFR_135-81 Stein, R. L.; Bernard, T. E. _____P 33-81 Stephenson, J. B., Cole, E. R., Paulson, D. L. OP 56-81 _____, McDonald, H. O. _____OP 57-81 Stephenson, P. A.; Kurtz, H. F. __MY 1980 (v. 1)* Stephenson, R. W.; Rockaway, J. D. ____OFR 12-81 Stewart, B. M.; Bloomfield, R. A. _____RI 8544

* Author(s) of chapter.

† Compiler(s) and/or editors.

Still, J. C.; Barker, J. C., with othersIC 8869
, Weir, K. ROFR 89-91
Stingelin, R. W., Kern, J. R., Morgan, S.
LOFR 167-81 Stone, B. R.; Crooks, W. H., with others
Stone, B. R.; Crooks, W. H., with others
OFR 111(1)-(2)-81
Stotelmeyer, R. B.; Thayer, T. P., Case, J. E.
GS 6-81 Stott, J. BOFR 113-81
Stott, J. BOFR 113-81
Stoudenmire, J. H.; Cosby, J. R., Gilbert,
G. BOFR 33-81 Stowasser, W. FMY 1980 (v. 1)*
Stowasser, W. FMY 1980 (v. 1)*
Strassel, D.; Gavan, G. R., with othersOFR 87-81
Strishkov, V. VMY 1980 (v. 3)*
Strycula, E. C., Paice, D. AOFR 126-81
Stukel, J. J.; Hopke, P. KOFR 14-81
Sturdivant, V. R.; Peters, W. R., Campbell,
T. MOFR 55-81
T. MOFR 55-81 Stuve, J. M.; Ferrante, M. J., Pankratz, L.
BOP 49–81
BOP 49-81 ; Ferrante, M. J., with othersOP 48-81
Sullivan, D. EIC 8854
Sullivan, D. EIC 8854 Sullivan, G. V.; Davis, E. GRI 8557
; Eddy, W. H., Davis, B. EFBG 1-81*
; Hansen, J. P., Davis, E. GRI 8503
, Lamont, W. EOP 58-81
Sullivan, T. A.; McBee, W. C., Izatt, J. O. OP 29-81
; McBee, W. C., Jong, B. WRI 8545:
OP 55-81
; McBee, W. C., Saylak, DOP 18-81
; McBee, W. C., with othersOP 30-81
Surface Technology, IncOFR 127-81
Svendsen, W. W., Cozad, R. E., Hoffmeister,
J. FOFR 119-81
J. FOFR 119-81 Sweet, P. C.; White, D. H., JrMY 1980 (v. 2)*

Τ

Taipale, J. M.; Connell, J. P., with others OFR 64-81
Taylor, C.; Kissell, F., with othersTPR 111
Taylor, H. A., JrMY 1980 (v. 1)*
Tepordei, V. VMY 1980 (v. 1)*
Tesarik, D. R., McWilliams, P. CRI 8564
Tesch, W. J.; Panek, L. ARI 8585
Thayer, T. P., Case, J. E., Stotelmeyer, R. B.
GS 6-81
Thill, R. E.; Kohli, K. K., Peng, S. S OP 9-91
Thimons, E. D.; Cecala, A. B., with others _RI 8591
, Daniel, J. HTPR 114
, Kissell, F. NOP 42-81
; Vinson, R. P., Volkwein, J. CRI 8527
; Volkwein, J. C., Vinson, R. PRI 8519
Thomas, P. R.; Peterson, G. R., Bleiwas, D.
IIC 8848
Thompson, P., Huiatt, J. LRI 8516
Thompson, R. H.; Fisher, C., JrOFR 163(1)-81
Thompson, R. MMLA 32-81
Thompson, R. R.; Kauffman, P. W.,
Thompson, R. RIC 8849
Thorman, C. H., Drewes, H., Lane, M. EGS 7-81
Thurber, H. K.; Johnson, F. L., with others
MLA 2-81

Tilton, J. E., Vogely, W. A. ____OFR 97-81[†] Tisdel, L. C., Melcher, A. G., Hermsen, G. M. _____OFR 165(2)-81 , Roushey, W. J., Melcher, A. G., Davis, F. T., Link, J. M., Barth, R. C. OFR 165(1)-81 Tomczyk, C.; Palmes, E. D. _____OFR 137-81 Torres, I. E. _____MY 1980 (v. 1)* Townsend, F. C., Goodings, D. J., Schofield, A. N., and Al-Hussaini, M. M. _OFR 43-81 Peterson, R. W. _____OFR 47-81 Travis, L.; Patterson, W. N., Owens, L. _OFR 53-81 Tress, J. E.; Nafziger, R. H., with others _OP 37-81 Treuhaft, M. B., Dial, B. C. _____OFR 122-81 Trutt, F. C.; Morley, L. A., Kohler, J. A. OFR 160-81 —, Morley, L. A., Rivell, R. A. _OFR 162(1)-81 —; Rivell, R. A., Morley, L. A. _OFR 162(2)-81 Tuchman, R. J.; Hill, J. J. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* -----; Kebblish, W. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* -; Prosser, L. J., Jr. _____MY 1980 (v. 2)* ------; White, D. H., Jr. ------MY 1980 (v. 2)* Tully, P. C., Davis, C. L. MY 1980 (v. 1)*

Lully, I. O., Davi	s, U. L	III 1000 (v. 1)
Turnage, H. C.; 1	Updyke, D. T.	Muhler, W.	
C		OFR	30-81
Tweeton, D. R		l	P 4-81

-, Peterson, K. A. _____IC 8851

U

Uhde, R. R.; McBee, W. C., with others __OP 30-81 Ulery, J. P.; Iannacchione, A. T., with others RI 8575 Underwriters Laboratories, Inc. ____OFR 88-81 Ungar, E. E.; Daniel, J. H., with others

						337†,	88	341
U.S.	Army	Engineer	Waterways	Experir	ner	nt		
	A 1			OTTO				

Station _____OFR 43-81, 47-81 U.S. Bureau of Mines and U.S. Geological

Survey _____GS 1-81, 8-81 U.S. Geological Survey and U.S. Bureau of Mines _____GS 1-81, 8-81

University of Arizona _OFR 94(1)-(4)-81, 109-81
University of CaliforniaOFR 120-81
, Dry Lands Research InstituteOFR 72-81
University of CanterburyOFR 113-81
University of IllinoisOFR 14-81
University of MichiganOFR 151-81
University of MinnesotaOFR 148-81
University of Missouri-RollaOFR 12-81
University of OklahomaOFR 76-81
University of PittsburghOFR 132-81
University of Southern CaliforniaOFR 25-81
Updyke, D. T., Muhler, W. C., Turnage, H. C.
OFR 30-81
Upsahl, R.; Rudchenko, S., with others _OFR 96-81
Urban, C. W.; Cecala, A. B., with othersRI 8591
; Page, S. J., Volkwein, J. CRI 8512
Urban, J. T.; Brown, G. R., with others
OED 20/1) (2) 01

OFR 39(1)-(2)-81

۷

Van Stratum, B. G.; Flinn, D. R., with others ______RI 8537

151

^{*} Author(s) of chapter.

⁺ Compiler(s) and/or editor(s).

Vandersluis, G. D.; Young, W. A., with

- others _____OFR 1-81 Veenhuizen, S. D.; Cheung, J. B., with
- others _____OFR 117-81
- Veith, D. L. _____OP 13-81
- Velasco, P. _____MY 1980 (v. 3)* -; Martino, O., Hyde, D. M. _____MP
- Veneziano, D.; Einstein, H. H., with others
- OFR 46(1)-(8)-81 Venkata, S. S., Chinnarao, M., Collins, E. W.,
- Ibok, E. U. _____OFR 6(2)-81 Viegelahn, G. L.; Gerdeen, J. C., with others
- OFR 123(1)-(4)-81 Vilcheck, W.; Stanek, E. K., Kunjara, A.
- OFR 6(1)-81
- Vinson, R. P., Volkwein, J. C., Thimons, E. D. _____RI 8527
- -; Volkwein, J. C., Thimons, E. D. ____RI 8519
- Vogely, W. A.; Tilton, J. E. ____OFR 97-81†
- Volkwein, J. C.; Cecala, A. B., with others _RI 8591 ----; Page, S. J., Urban, C. W. _____RI 8512 _____, Vinson, R. P., Thimons, E. D. _____RI 8519 _____; Vinson, R. P., Thimons, E. D. _____RI 8527

W

Wadsworth, M. E.; Madsen, B. WRI 8547
Wait, J. R., Hill, D. AOFR 32-81
Walkiewicz, J. W., Winston, J. S., Wong, M.
MRI 8583
Wolch E OFR 22-81
Walsh, FOFR 22-81 Walton, D. R., Webb, P. F., Liggett, W. T.
walton, D. R., webb, F. F., Liggett, W. I.
OFR 104-81
Wang, F. D.; Bass, D. MP 37-81
Wang, K. L.; Opyrchal, A. MIC 8850
WAPORA, Inc., and Ketron, Inc.
OFR 39(1)-(2)-81, OFR 161(1)-(2)-81
Ward, A. EMY 1980 (v. 2)* Wardell, C.; Wardell, K., Eynon, POFR 147-81
Wardell, C.; Wardell, K., Eynon, POFR 147-81
Wardell, K., Eynon, P., Wardell, COFR 147-81
Washington State UniversityOFR 144-81
Watson, E. L.; Farley, E. P., with others OFR 91-81
Watts, W. F., Jr., Johnson, R. L., Donaven,
D. J., Parker, D. RIC 8859
Wastulania D W
Waytulonis, K. W10 8040
Waytulonis, R. W IC 8845 Weatherman, D. F.; Nebgen, J. W., Engelmann, W. H OP 35-81
Engelmann, W. HOP 35-81
Webb, P. F.; Walton, D. R., Liggett, W. T.
OFR 104–81
Weir, K. R.; Still, J. COFR 89-81
OFR 104-81 Weir, K. R.; Still, J. COFR 89-81 West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)-(5)-81,
West Virginia University $____OFK 6(1)-(5)-81$,
West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)-(5)-81, 23-81, 82-81, 103-81, 107-81, 154-81
West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)—(5)-81, 23-81, 82-81, 103-81, 107-81, 154-81 Westin, R. A., Burruss, R. P., Woodcock, B.,
West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)—(5)-81, 23-81, 82-81, 103-81, 107-81, 154-81 Westin, R. A., Burruss, R. P., Woodcock, B., King, R. LIC 8838
West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)—(5)-81, 23-81, 82-81, 103-81, 107-81, 154-81 Westin, R. A., Burruss, R. P., Woodcock, B., King, R. LIC 8838 Westinghouse Electric CorpOFR 5-81, 10-81,
West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)—(5)-81, 23-81, 82-81, 103-81, 107-81, 154-81 Westin, R. A., Burruss, R. P., Woodcock, B., King, R. LIC 8838 Westinghouse Electric CorpOFR 5-81, 10-81, 84-81, 104-81, 126-81
West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)—(5)-81, 23-81, 82-81, 103-81, 107-81, 154-81 Westin, R. A., Burruss, R. P., Woodcock, B., King, R. LIC 8838 Westinghouse Electric CorpOFR 5-81, 10-81, 84-81, 104-81, 126-81 Whaite, R. H.; Colaizzi, G. J., Donner, D. L. IC 8846
West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)—(5)-81, 23-81, 82-81, 103-81, 107-81, 154-81 Westin, R. A., Burruss, R. P., Woodcock, B., King, R. LIC 8838 Westinghouse Electric CorpOFR 5-81, 10-81, 84-81, 104-81, 126-81 Whaite, R. H.; Colaizzi, G. J., Donner, D. L. IC 8846 Wharton, H. M.; Ohl, J. P., Rueff, A. W.
West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)—(5)-81, 23-81, 82-81, 103-81, 107-81, 154-81 Westin, R. A., Burruss, R. P., Woodcock, B., King, R. LIC 8838 Westinghouse Electric CorpOFR 5-81, 10-81, 84-81, 104-81, 126-81 Whaite, R. H.; Colaizzi, G. J., Donner, D. L. IC 8846 Wharton, H. M.; Ohl, J. P., Rueff, A. W. MY 1980 (v. 2)*
West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)—(5)-81, 23-81, 82-81, 103-81, 107-81, 154-81 Westin, R. A., Burruss, R. P., Woodcock, B., King, R. LIC 8838 Westinghouse Electric CorpOFR 5-81, 10-81, 84-81, 104-81, 126-81 Whaite, R. H.; Colaizzi, G. J., Donner, D. L. IC 8846 Wharton, H. M.; Ohl, J. P., Rueff, A. W. MY 1980 (v. 2)* White, D. H., Jr., Carpenter, P. A., III
 West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)—(5)-81, 23-81, 82-81, 103-81, 107-81, 154-81 Westin, R. A., Burruss, R. P., Woodcock, B., King, R. LOFR 5-81, 10-81, 84-81, 104-81, 126-81 Whaite, R. H.; Colaizzi, G. J., Donner, D. L. IC 8846 Wharton, H. M.; Ohl, J. P., Rueff, A. W. MY 1980 (v. 2)* White, D. H., Jr., Carpenter, P. A., III MY 1980 (v. 2)*
West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)—(5)-81, 23-81, 82-81, 103-81, 107-81, 154-81 Westin, R. A., Burruss, R. P., Woodcock, B., King, R. LOFR 5-81, 10-81, 84-81, 104-81, 126-81 Whaite, R. H.; Colaizzi, G. J., Donner, D. L. IC 8846 Wharton, H. M.; Ohl, J. P., Rueff, A. W. MY 1980 (v. 2)* White, D. H., Jr., Carpenter, P. A., III MY 1980 (v. 2)*
West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)—(5)-81, 23-81, 82-81, 103-81, 107-81, 154-81 Westin, R. A., Burruss, R. P., Woodcock, B., King, R. LOFR 5-81, 10-81, 84-81, 104-81, 126-81 Whaite, R. H.; Colaizzi, G. J., Donner, D. L. IC 8846 Wharton, H. M.; Ohl, J. P., Rueff, A. W. MY 1980 (v. 2)* White, D. H., Jr., Carpenter, P. A., III MY 1980 (v. 2)* , Kuff, K. RMY 1980 (v. 2)*
West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)—(5)-81, 23-81, 82-81, 103-81, 107-81, 154-81 Westin, R. A., Burruss, R. P., Woodcock, B., King, R. LOFR 5-81, 10-81, 84-81, 104-81, 126-81 Whaite, R. H.; Colaizzi, G. J., Donner, D. L. IC 8846 Wharton, H. M.; Ohl, J. P., Rueff, A. W. MY 1980 (v. 2)* White, D. H., Jr., Carpenter, P. A., III MY 1980 (v. 2)* , Kuff, K. RMY 1980 (v. 2)* , Sweet, P. CMY 1980 (v. 2)* , Tuchman, R. JMY 1980 (v. 2)*
West Virginia UniversityOFR 6(1)—(5)-81, 23-81, 82-81, 103-81, 107-81, 154-81 Westin, R. A., Burruss, R. P., Woodcock, B., King, R. LOFR 5-81, 10-81, 84-81, 104-81, 126-81 Whaite, R. H.; Colaizzi, G. J., Donner, D. L. IC 8846 Wharton, H. M.; Ohl, J. P., Rueff, A. W. MY 1980 (v. 2)* White, D. H., Jr., Carpenter, P. A., III MY 1980 (v. 2)* , Kuff, K. RMY 1980 (v. 2)*

Whiting, B. A., Smoot, L. D., Crandall, V. J. **OFR 11-81** Wick, C. J.; Gerdeen, J. C., with others OFR 123(1)-(4)-81 Wilkinson, M. A.; Bainbridge, K. L., Mahar, B. M. _____OFR 73-81 Willett, S. L.; Close, T. J., with others ____MLA 6-81 Williams, B. B.; Cannon, W. F., with others_GS 10-81 Williams, F. E.; Creasey, S. C., with others GS 2-81 Williams, J. R., Keenan, R. J. ____OFR 156-81 Wilson, D. A., Makar, H. V. _____RI 8574 Wilson, D. M.; Kleinkopf, M. D. _____GS 1-81* Wilson, R. J.; Roepke, W. W. _____P 38-81 Windolph, J. F., Jr.; Meissner, C. R., Jr., with others _____GS 4-81 Winkle, R.; Marshall, R., Mertian, C. _-OFR 157-81 Winston, J. S.; Walkiewicz, J. W., Wong, M. M. _____RI 8583 Winters, K.; Gavan, G. R. ____OFR 40(2)-81 Wishmyer, J.; Baker, R. M., with others OFR 68(1)—(3)–81 Wiss, J. F.; Linehan, P. _____OP 10-81 Witzig, T. J. _____IC 8860 Wong, M. M.; Bennetts, J., Morrice, E. ____RI 8500 -; Martinez, G. M., Gomes, J. M. ____RI 8563 -----; Raddatz, A. E., Gomes, J. M. -----RI 8533 -----; Walkiewicz, J. W., Winston, J. S. --RI 8583 Woodcock, B.; Westin, R. A., with others __IC 8838 Woodward, J. L.; Gavan, G. R., with others OFR 40(1)-81 Woodward Associates, Inc.

OFR 40(1)-(2)-81, 53-81, 87-81 Worrall, M.; Rieber, M., Barker, J. M.

	OFR 94(4)-81
Wu, J. C	MY 1980 (v. 3)*
Wyche, C	MY 1980 (v. 3)*
Wyle Laboratories	OFR 60-81

х

Xerox Electro-Optical Systems _____OFR 125-81

Y

Yardley, D. H., Lacabanne, W. D., Nelson,

- R. C. _____OFR 148-81 Yee, D. H.; Landsberg, A., with others ____RI 8543 Yip, P.; Einstein, H. H., with others OFR 46(1)-(8)-81
- Young, W. A., Pugh, G. M., Vandersluis, G. D., Lim, V. _____OFR 1-81

Ζ

Zahl, E. G., Bloomsburg, G. LOP 14-81
Zaitsoff, M. P., Chiu, C. LOFR 132-81
Zatko, J. RRI 8559
; Scheiner, B. J., Smelley, A. GOP 31-81
Zborovszky, ZOFR 7-81
Zilka, N. TGS 1-81*

Author(s) of chapter.

+ Compiler(s) and/or editor(s).

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1982 0 - 383-883